

THE HEANOR AND DISTRICT LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

INDEX TO NEWSLETTERS

Issue 1 (January 1970) to Issue 444 (May 2024)

Entries in **bold** are main references; they do not necessarily refer to a complete article, but are references which may be of benefit to a person researching this subject. Articles that appear in Society Newsletters are indexed twice, alphabetically and chronologically

The index is **not** guaranteed to be error free. If any significant errors are found, please inform the society so that corrections can be made for the benefit of all. When researching care should be taken with subjects such as Churches, Schools, Railways, Mines, Stations, Inns/Pubs as the subject may be held under more than one heading i.e General title or Individual title or location. Check spellings of surnames as variations exist

IF IN DOUBT, OR WHEN RESEARCHING, CONTACT THE SOCIETY FOR ADVICE. mail@heanorhistory.org

?, **Frank (Private) 28**
?, **Joe ("Patient Joe") 65**

14th Hussars 239
1699 Rebel 1800 41, 174
16th/5th Lancers 216
1914/1915 Star (Medal) 260
45th Regiment of Foot 275
59th Brigade 267
95th Regiment of Foot 275, 300

A Fool Such as I 423
Abbey (also see Coal Seams) 64
Abbeys/Priories: Bardney Abbey 143; Burton 129; Calke 202, 264; **Dale Abbey** 67, 70, 92, 129, 150, **227**, 230, 234, 235, 247; Lenton 149, 284; Rufford 263

Abbott of Chester 436

Abbotsford 152

Abbott: - 57; - Miss (Private School) 45;
Beatrice (Miss) (Contributor to Threads Magazine) **118**, 119; Connie Lily (later Mrs Marchbank) 182; F and A shop, 364; Farmer 68; George 30; H. (contributor) 30; John (Mundy Arms) 195, 273; Mark 232; Mary & Lydia (dressmakers) 144; Samuel (miller) 145, 327, 436, 440; Thomas (farmer) 152

Abbott & Co, Heanor and Somercotes 88, 421
Abbott Street 4, 9, 17, 30, 34, 41, 48, 51, 68, 156, 219, 225, 241, 281, 310

Abbott's Farm, Loscoe 17

Abbott's Ripton, Hampshire 95, 115

ABC Cinema, Nottingham 438

Abel, Luke 134, 145

Abercane Colliery 63

Aberdeen 147

Aberdeenshire 200

Accent on Youth (poem) 128

Accidents: Aircraft 285; **Mining 16, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 63, 77, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137, 187, 189, 192, 241, 246, 248, 263, 272, 289**
Other 71, 73, 93, 117, 122, 155, **223, 244, 245, 251, 272, 276, 284, 288, 289; Railway** 198, **256; Road** 71, 76, **234, 246, 284**

Accrington 435

Ackers Docks, Cromford Canal 106

Ackroyd: Archibald (cricketer) 183; G. 171, 337; (Curry &), Messrs 191

Ackroyd Butchers 350

Ackroyd Hardware 301

Ackworth, Yorkshire 91, 180

Acorn Centre 355

Actors (not separately listed) **134, 141, 146, 157, 159, 204, 207, 210, 225, 240, 241, 254, 259, 269, 277, 399;**

Acts of Parliament (& Statutory Instruments)

1872, abolishing Frame Rent 154, 175

1919, Health Insurance Scheme 272

31 GEO III 1791 5

Act (private) for Sale of Lord Ormonds Estate, 1824 236

Burials 35

Cinematograph Act, 1910 241

Coal Industry Act, 1994 223

Coal Industry, Nationalisation, Act 1946 221

Coal Mines Act 1842 54

Coal Mines Act 1911 248

Conventicle Act 151

Cromford Canal 1789 18

Derwent Valley Water Board, 1889 17

Education Act 218

Education Act 1870 132, 154

Education Act 1891 48, 55, 83

Electoral Reform Act 1832 239

Enclosure Act 1792/1796 30, 31, 32, 97, 99

Erewash Canal, 1777 46

for Heanor Fair 274

for laying of electricity cables 9

for Tramway through Heanor, 1903 169

Ilkeston and Heanor Water Act, 1901: 104, 105, **285**

Indulgence Act, 1672 151

Licensing Act, 1902 271

Lighting & Watching Act, 1833 258

Local Government Act 1899 121

Milk & Dairies Order, 1926 191

Motor Car Act 1903 35, 36

Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Tramways Company, 1903 260

Notts & Derbys Traction Act, 1953 (52?) 260

Reform Act 1830 133, 194, 199

Road Traffic Act, 1930 260

Settled Lands Acts, 1882-90 254

Shops Acts 1912 - 1928 186, 191

Smoke Abatement Act 109

Tax on Dogs, c. 1753 58

TB Order 191

Ad Rem - Butterley Company Magazine 222

Adam Bede 410

Adam, Robert (architect) 248, 264

Adam & Eve (Inn Sign) 197

Adam's Pond, Shipley 148

Adams, Frank (Private School) 278

Adamson, Sarah 212

Adcock Joe 414, Mrs 414

Adelaide Advertiser 29

Adern Simon 362

Addice, Tommy 153

Addington, Charles John (Maj, Hon) 239

Address to Spring, An (William Howitt) 91, 180

Adlington, Cheshire 259

Adlington A. 343

Admiral Mundy 427

Admiral Rodney Inn 15, 51, 167, 175, 179, 184,

347, 429, 437;

Admiralty 74, 143

Adoption 267

ADVERTISEMENTS (see also Auctions)

Abbott & Co, Heanor & Somercotes (1891) 88, 421

Adams (Mr) Academy,

Albert Piper Bakers 364

Aldercar Hall 278

Aladdin Pink Paraffin 364

Aristoc Hosiery Ltd 269

Auction of Aldercar Hall (1883) 278

Auction of Land at Langley Mill, (1873) 248

Auction of Land at Loscoe Grange, (1873) 255

Baldwin, A.H., High Street, (1939) 248

Boam's (J.T.) Cycle Depot, Ray Street, (1896) 116

Bradshaw's (Henry) Tours 119

Bull John, newspaper 442

Bus Route C9 300

Case, R.H., Coal Dealer 96

Codnor Miners Welfare 324

Cosy Cinema (9/2/1939) 241

Derby Bank of Furniture Ltd, Nottingham (1918) 228

Dorrington Bob. Joiner 355

Ealey's Confectioners, Market Street 141

Elder, Bryan - House Contents Sale, (16/9/1959) 244

Eric Hawkesworth Variety Magic 409

Frosts Stores 415

Frys Milk Chocolate 364

Glass House at Codnor (1722) 279

Grand Fete and Gala Codnor Park 418

Grand Gala at Codnor Park 418

Hallam, V. 256, 295,

Hancock, Charles, Opticians, (1944) 252, 300,

Hanford, R. & Son, Grocers 257

Hawkesworth Eric Variety Magic 409

Heanor Empire (9/2/1939) 240

Heanor Observer 323

Heanor Post Office - Change in Times 224

Heanor Post Office Circulating Library (1891) 92

Heanor Urban District Council War Memorial 417

Hire of Schoolmaster for Heanor, (1822) 246

Holland's of Market Street, (1939) 246

Hubbard J. 300

Hubbard and Sons 318

Imperial Free Homes Assurance Co, Ray Street 141

Jackson and Son, Decorators, Plumbers 420

Jackson, W., Butchers, Market Place 148

Lancaster & Thorpe Opticians, (1944) 252

Langley Mill and Aldercar Co-op 341

Lockton, (Misses): Milliners, West Hill (1890) 130

Lockton, T.H.: Grocer, Nelson Street (1890) 130

Lomax, Albert - The China Rooms, Market Street (1905) 167

Machin and Hartwell 300

Market Hotel 148

McMichael Radiograms, (1939) 248

Midland Billiard Hall, Mount Street 248

Montague Burton 364

Morleys Quality 406

Morleys Silk Stockings 406

Morleys 417

Nellie Outram Hat Shop 364

Notices of Sale 52, 53, 110, 146, 209

Notices of Tender 55

One Thousand Pounds Reward 429

Parker, B - Cabinet Maker, Market Street, (1905) 167

Pickersgill & Frost Ltd 256

Piper A. 330

Poole, Ed., Market Street 268

- P.P's Electrical 300**
Proctor, W., Watchmaker & Jeweller 161
Pynegar G. 318
Redfern's of Heanor (Drapers), (1911) 245
Reliable Ray 148
Ritz Picture House (9/2/1939) 241
Robinson Eric. 355
Roscoe's Heanor Middle-Class School 249
Rowe's Bakery (1938) 283
Severn and Sons 320
Smith, C - Tailor & Draper, Market Street, (1905) 167
Special Service, Heanor Town Hall, (3/10/1886) 231
Stanley Colliery (Recruitment) (11/6/1874) 271
Telefusion 300
Tesco Tea 408
Turner G R. 332
Walpamur Paints 364
Watson's Boots, Market Place, (1905) 167
W.H.Wadkinson Butcher 364
Wrights Coal Tar Soap 417
Aeroplanes 82, 92, 134, 207, 219, 231, 260, 380, 408, 410
Aertex 408
Aesop's Fables 125
African Blondin 418
Agard, Francis (of Derby) 262
Agincourt, Battle of 95, 123, 223, 436
Agricultural College, Morley 247
Ahmadabad, India 267
Aidleys Morris 394
Aircraft (see Aeroplanes)
Airfield (see Aeroplanes)
Airfix Toys 444
Air Force, German 282
Air Force, Royal 163, 223, 234
Air Raids (and Shelters) 154, 201, 207, 239, 269; Wardens 289
Airships 200, 207, 238, 271, 285, 289, 324, 444
Aitken, M. (Mrs) (contributor) 242, 265
Alam Row, Heanor 225
Albert, Prince 114, 277
Albert Hall, Heanor 33, 62, 115, 174, 262, 265
Albert Hall, Nottingham 438
Albert, Mr 364
Albert Street, ? 222
Albert Street, Ilkeston 266
Albert Street, Derby 242, 244
Albert Street, Eastwood 220
Albion Mills 4
Aldercar: 5, 7, 18, 29, 36, 43, 68, 86, 100, 104, 106, 182, 191, 235, 247, 266, 270, 279, 387, 408, 409, 433; Community Language College (formerly Aldercar Secondary/Comprehensive) 265, 332; Day School 188; Girls' School 271; Hall 104, 116, 143, 179, 188, 232, 271, 278, 279, 281, 307, 311, 377, 380, 401; Infants School 31, 48; Park 39, 114, 220, 236, 377, 397, 401;
Aldercar Lane 99, 115
Aldercar Park Farm 433
Aldercar Prince, Times, Wonder (horses) 433
Aldermen: Derby 288; Derbyshire 80; Nottingham 78, 143; Staffordshire 263
Aldershaw, Winston 131
Aldershot 240, 267
Aldersley (in poem) 247
Aldersley Green, Staffordshire 114
Alderwasley: 116, 178, 225, 232, 259, 272; Hall 288, 435; Park 225; Wood 279
Aldread Mr 364
Aldred: - (Farmer) 113; A. 155; John 429, Joseph & Co. 152
Aldred's Lane 53, 58, 83, 113, 139, 218, 261, 271, 288, 355, 364, 381, 385, 409, 436;
Aldridge, Joseph 230
Alexandra Palace 430
Alfred Street, Ripley 20
Alfreton: 79, 82, 112, 142, 152, 165, 167, 206, 223, 236, 245, 247, 250, 254, 260, 266, 273, 279, 285, 288, 408, 435; Deanery 279; Hall 245, 264, 380; Mr Britain's Pit 12; Railway Station 288
Alfreton & Belper Journal 4
Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record 228
Alfreton Division (Police) 270
Alfreton Gleanings 130
Alfreton Journal 175, 176, 179
Alfreton Road (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
Alfreton Road, Codnor 37, 172, 209, 431
Algarkirk, Lincolnshire 243
Algrave Farm 321
Alida Packaging 320, 321
Allan Line (shipping) 250
Allan, F.L. (Major) 150
Allandale House, School Lane 26, 55, 97, 99, 219
Allandale Road 97, 189, 262, 383, 387, 412, 428;
Allbrighton, Trevor 261
Allcock, E. 250
Allcock, Edward, and Sons (William, Edward & George Henry) (Builders) 134
Allcock. P 329
Allen: - (Mr) 33, 270; -, Bros 383; Butchers 4; A.E. (later Aristoc) 219, 281, 310, 341, 387, 435, 436; Charles 123; Clifford 433; Flanagan & 237; George 51; George 124; Ian 444; J. 56; J. (Mrs) 56; Jedidiah 124; John 17, 56, 124, 440; Johnny (chip shop) 260; Joseph (shopkeeper) 145; Joseph 372, 440; Lucy 56; Mary (later Mrs Holmes) 133, 156, 209, 219; Robert (butcher/beer seller) 144, 147, 258, 440; Samuel 351, 354; Thomas (framesmith/beer seller) 144, 147, 431, 433, 440; Walter 422; William (blacksmith) 144, 440;; & Farquhars, Market Street 120; & Solley, Arnold 2, 444; & Wright (Coal Merchants) 56
Allen Tutty 341
Allen and Bees 350
Allens & Broughs, Nook End 40
Allen's Quadrille Band, Redgate & 67
Allenton 247
Allerker (Aldercar?) 130
Allestree, Derby 95, 247; Allestree Hall 208, 255, 262, 286, 426
Allestry family, Roger, Thomas, William, 435
Alleyne Family 269
Allin, John 229; Samuel 229
Allotments 154, 203, 223; Fishponds 108, 146; Stainsby Avenue 42; Westfield Avenue 1
Allport. J of Smalley 291
Alpine Street, Basford 418
Alsop J 329
Alsop Sgt 433
Allsop, - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236; Charles 273; Family (of Smalley) 238; F. 406; Henry Swift 278; W. 283
Allsopp, Barbara (J.B.) (Mrs) (contributor) 2, 3, 4, 39, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 93, 118, 119, 143, 145, 147, 314, 397, 444; (speaker) 64, 129, (acknowledgment) 45, 100, 200 (Rotary Club Award) 124, (Obituary) 177
Allsop and Hartley 337
Allsop Jack 351
Allton, John (beer seller) 147
Alma, The 17, 20, 31, 355
Alms 44
Almshouses 20, 246, 247, 431
Almshouses Lane, Morley 247
Alport 17, 213, 225, 259
Alton (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 90
Altons' Brewery, Derby 270
Alton George
Alton Towers 408
Alvaston 247, 435
Amber (River) 242
Amber Valley 65, 250, 272, 285
Amber Valley District/Borough Council 48, 107, 120, 162, 170, 274, 278, 280, 282
Ambergate 90, 100, 161, 163, 207, 225, 232, 242, 279, 285; Railway Station 232, 242, 250, 272; Service Reservoir 17
Ambivet Veterinary Group 259
Ambulance Station, Shipley 149
Ambulances 272, 389;
America, Heanor (also see New America) 2
America/U.S.A. 81, 134, 184, 207, 245, 259, 263, 273, 274, 275, 285, 288
American Adventure Theme Park 168, 255, 280, 299, 309, 329, 335, 370, 374, 378, 379, 419, 434;
American Civil War 32
Amos D. 303,305, 427
Amsterdam 142
Amundsen, - 192
Anchor Inn 363,
Ancient Monuments Society 223
Ancient Order of Foresters 225, 272
Ancliffe Ann 364
Anderson Boyes Coalcutters 48
Anderson Shelter 397
Anderson, T.H. 310; V.R. 417; W.E.M 239;
Andover 201, 286
Andrew Christopher 444
Andrews: H. 237; J.P. 158; John (Cllr) 9, 80, 121, 362, 415;
Angel (Inn Sign) 197
Angell, Albert 284, 413, 438
AngelL A and B 378
Angell W.J. 305
Angles (settlement) 149
Anglo Hungarian Roller Mills 4
Anglo-Saxons (see Saxon England)
Anglo Saxon Codnor 298
Angouleme, Isabella of 253
Anjou, Count of 253
Annable: Albert 270; C. 166; William 442
Annel N. 327
Annals of Nottinghamshire, c1850 78, 81
Annan, Scotland 147
Annandale House (see Allandale House)
Anne, Queen 67, 230
Annesley 81, 266; (?) (Hansley in poem) 247; Colliery 63, 130
Annual Toy Show 432
Another Step Back 385
Ansells Brewery 48
Antarctic Expedition, Scott's 71, 192, 257, 258
Antediluvian Sketches (Richard Howitt) 91
Anthony, Christine (Mrs) (speaker) 215
Antiques Centre, Heanor 285, 397
Antiquities of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 161
Appleby Mr and Mrs 364
Appledore, Kent 115
Appletree Hundred 232
Apsley House 260
Aqueducts: Cromford Canal 106, 163, 207, 272; Derwent Valley Water Board 17
Aquitaine, Eleanor of 253
Arab Inn, Langley 11, 186, 218, 225, 393;
Arboretum, Derby 202
Arbury 286
Arcadians, Eastwood 154, 346
Archaeological Society, Derbyshire 4, 28, 129
Archaeology 221, 232
Archbishop of York 84, 96, 103, 125
Archdeacon of Derby 28
Archer, R. (surveyor) 249, 307
Archers The 444
Architects 35, 83, 86, 143, 158, 160, 173, 240, 248, 257, 258, 266
Arden, Richard 227
Area Health Authority, Southern Derbyshire 259
Argyle: Brothers (mine owners) 192; Family (of Heage Hall) 232; John 12, 36, 277; Misses 383; Mr 344, Sarah Sheldon 277; Thomas 156
Argyle House Farm 192
Argyle's Pit, Heanor Gate 192

Argyle Street, L. Mill 359
Aristoc 219, 250, **255**, 267, **269**, 281, 291, 308,
363, 368, 373, 385, 387, 392, 403, 420, 427,
433, 435, 436, 442;
Aristoc Developments **341**
Arithmetic **249**
Arkwright: Richard (**Sir**) 162, **191**, 209, 264,
266, 378, 379, 404; Arkwright, Richard (II)
191
Armada, Spanish 214
Arme C.B 312
Arme, W 312
Armistice 398
Armitage Park, Staffordshire 200
Armstrong, Mr 383; Warwick (cricketer) 287
Army Medical Services Historical Society 260
Arnold: - Chas 403; (Rev) 153; Richard 150
Arnold 2, 222, 247
Around Old Heanor 98, 139
Arras 228; Battle of 229
Arromanches 240
Arthur, - (Dr) 108
Arthur Markham Prize 422

ARTICLES IN NEWSLETTERS

5th Lord Grey of Codnor 223
19th Century Residents 45
19th Century Toilets/Sewerage 424
50 Years of Change 392
50 Years In the Blink of an Eye 397
50 Years of Change 392
400 Not Out 400
100th Edition 100
1699 Rebel 1800 41
1780 in Langley Mill 390
1792 Enclosure Plan of Heanor 83
1828-9 in Heanor 440
1875 Reading Book from Mr Grassby's
Academy 132
1883 Sale of Aldercar Hall (or not!) 278
1891. Christmas at Heanor 391
1893. Inland Sanitary Survey 424
1894. How Clean was Heanor 424
1918. Christmas Memories 401
1935 Heanor Carnival
1950 Boyhood Pastimes 444
1956. Christmas 409

Abide and Cotton 120
Accent on Youth or "Water Offa Duck's Back"
128
Advertisement - Abbott & Co 88
Advertisement - Albert Lomax 167
Advertisement - Aladdin Pink Paraffin 364
Advertisement- Albert Piper Bakers 364
Advertisement - Aristoc - staff wanted 269
Advertisement - B. Parker 167
Advertisement - C. Smith 167
Advertisement - Charles Hancock Optician,
1944 252
Advertisement - Derby Bank of Furniture 228
Advertisement - Ealey's Confectioners 141
Advertisement - Empire Palace 405
Advertisement- Frys Milk Chocolate 364
Advertisement - Hanford & Son Grocers 257
Advertisement - Heanor Post Office
Circulating Library 92
Advertisement - Henry Bradshaw's Tours 119
Advertisement - Hollands of Market Street 246
Advertisement - Imperial Free Homes
Assurance Co 141
Advertisement - J.T. Boam's Cycle Depot 116
Advertisement - Lancaster & Thorpe
Opticians, 1944 252
Advertisement - Lockton's Grocers 130
Advertisement - Lockton's Milliners 130
Advertisement - McMichael Radiogram 248

Advertisement - Messrs Miles & Saunders,
Dentists 228
Advertisement- Montague Burton 364
Advertisement - Mount Street Billiard Hall 248
Advertisement- Nellie Outram Hat Shop 364
Advertisement - Pickersgill & Frost 256
Advertisement - Poole's, Market Street 268
Advertisement - R.H. Case, Coal Dealer 96
Advertisement - Redferns of Heanor 245
Advertisement - Ritz Picture House L.Mill
Advertisement - Rowe's Bakery 283
Advertisement - Schoolmaster for Heanor 246
Advertisement - South American Ball, Town
Hall, 2/9/1944 265
Advertisement - Special Service, Heanor Town
Hall, 1886 231
Advertisement - Stanley Colliery recruitment,
1874 271
Advertisement - V.Hallam 256 300
Advertisement - W.Proctor, Watchmaker 161
Advertisement- Walpamur Paints 364
Advertisement - Watson's Boots 167
Advertisement- W.H Wadkinson Butcher 364
Advertisements from the Heanor Carnival
Programme, 1929 148
After the War. Boys School 398
Agadoo. Black Lace Shipley Hall 427
A Life on the Ocean Wave 427
A Walk Down Memory Lane 428
Airships over Heanor 207, 285
Albert Hall, Heanor 265
Albert Buckley Carp Fishing 426
Alf 399
Alfred Howill Mountain of a Man 412
All At Sea Cliches 324
All From Bunkers Hill 415
Allport, John of Smalley 291
Allsopp, Barbara 177
An Arterial Road 397
And Another Thing 397
Angling - Fine Fish at Loscoe 223
Annals of Nottinghamshire c1850, the 78
Animal Quips 388
An Offer You Can't Refuse 431
Another Brick in the Wall 397
Another Sad Loss. John Wright 416
Another Peep into the Past 4
Another Railway Centenary -Heanor Great
Northern Railway 168
An Unfortunate Incident 397
An Unpleasant Discovery 412
Any Old Iron 432
Anyone For Golf 389
Anything for the Weekend 425
A Park Fit For Heroes 417
Archaeological Study of a Heanor House 438
Are You sitting comfortably 427A
Aristoc. A Local Success Story 436
Aristoc Mystery 436
Aristoc Story 387
Arithmetic Exercise Book 249
Arnold Warren & his battle against the
Australians 287
Arthur Machin 36
Ashfield. Home built for an Industrialist 404
Association for the Prosecution of Felons,
Heanor 262
Auction - Loscoe Grange 255
Auction - Premises on West Hill, Heanor 260
Auction at Langley Mill, 1873 248
Auction - Properties in Eastwood, Smalley,
Heanor, 8/1944 264
Auctions, 1885 185
Audley Bowler Williamson 375
A Waste of Time 396
Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 13/3/1762
144
Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 17/10/1761
138
Bailey Brook Pits 7
Bakeries in the 1920's and early 1930's 159

Balloon Mystery 423
Bamford Jack, George Cross 368
Band of Hope (Tom Wathey) 227
Baptismal Register, Heanor Parish Church
233
Barber & Fletcher Families in Partnership 264
Barks, Tay, and Johnny Tubby 40
Baron Ilkerton 429
Becketts in Heanor 384
Beggars' Ramble (poem) 247
Beggars' Walk 88
Beginnings. I and R Morley. 403
Belgian Refugees 362 364
Bell House Farm 29
Bestwick, William - Profile of an Extraordinary
Cricketer 183
Bevin Boy memories 329
Bicentenary of the Birth of William Howitt 180
Big Bang at Heanor 420
Bill and David 52
Bill of Sale from Loscoe Mill 1895 279
Billy Bison 434
Billy Meakin 401
Birth of an Empire 405
Birth of a Football Club 436
Birth of a School 394
Black Sheep of the Family 293 294
Black Spreadingeagle 418
Blake, Walter F. 216
Blondin and Jessop Monument 406, 418
Body Snatchers 407
Body Talk 390
Boer War - Letter from a Heanor Man 197, 198
Book published in 1857 25
Booth, Thomas of Heanor (1879-1916) 260
Borrowed Church 437
Boy Clawed by Lioness 389
Boyhood Pastimes 1950 444
Bravery Award for Heanor Men and Boys 374
Brentnall, Henry 75, 76, 77
Brentnall, Samuel & Lizzie 108
Brentnalls, the 50
Brewery Fire 423
Brian Key retirement 388
Brief Look at Public Transport 414
Brierley Walter 422
British Airman from Heanor 372
British Antarctic Expedition, 1910, and
"Heanor" 192
Britannia Prk. Ripley Morris 394
Brown, George M.P 443, 444
Buckley Albert Carp Fishing 426
Burglary at Heanor Hall 396
Burglary at the Heritage Centre 238
Burial Register, Heanor Parish Church, 1850
- 1897 233
Burke's Derbyshire 1846 67
Burning Fatality 245
Burton, Richard Jowett 5, 6
Bus Kills Cow 388
Butterley Company - Personal Memories 164
Butterley Tunnel. A Trip through 394
Caledonian Society 393
Canal Engineer 419
Case of Mistaken Identity 405
Cattle, James 164
Carnival, Heanor, 1935 440
Carnival Band Contest at Heanor 296
Cave's Yard 55
Cave's Yard & the Nelson Family 60
Cecil Berle 414
Cecil Raikes 121, 434
Celery Show, Loscoe 273
Changing Face of 8
Changing Face of Heanor 120
Changing Names of Heanor 57
Chasing Giants 412
Cheap Day Excursions 130
Chevonning and Smocking 39
Child's Eye View of Heanor Wakes & Fair
1926-36 274, 275, 276, 277

Childhood Holidays 371
 Child Labour 19th Century Mines 427
 Childrens Comics 423
 Childrens Evidence in Mines 429
 Childrens Newspaper 436
 Childs View of 1937 Coronation 377
 Christmas 1956 409
 Christmas Memorable at Heanor 382
 Christmas at Heanor 1891 391
 Christmas Carol Derbyshire Style 373
 Christmas for Half a Crown 421
 Christmas at Langley Mill 421
 Christmas Memories 401
 Christmas Parties for Evacuees 373
 Christmas Quizzes 285, 391, 400, 409, 415, 421, 430, 439
 Christmas Snippets 355
 Christmas Star in Heanor 409
 Christmas Teaser 346
 Christmas Tragedy Marlpool Fire 364
 Christmas Treats 415
 Christmas Truce, 1914 196
 Cigarette Trading Cards 433
 Cinema - One Hundred Years 204
 Cinemas Heanor 395
 Cinemas Langley Mill 395
 Civil War Petitions 435
 Clarke Henry, Veteran Collier 424
 Closure of Ormonde Colliery 325
 Closure of Woolworths 311
 Coach and Horses Loscoe 358
 Coal Pits at Langley & Langley Common 61
 Coalmining in Langley Mill 13
 Coalowner's Ten Commandments 52
 Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine, July 1875 116
 Codnor and Loscoe 1900. 354
 Codnor Castle 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 104, 106, 399
 Codnor Castle - Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine, March 1875 125
 Codnor Castle Deer Park 348
 Codnor Castle Dovecote 129
 Codnor Castle Font 254
 Codnor Cricketers Record 343
 Codnor Head Man 431
 Codnor Memories 311
 Codnor Park Monument 87
 Codnor Park Celebration 393
 Codnor Road Condions 225
 Codnor Ten Years before Cressy 130
 Colson. Farewell to Local Firm 390
 Comment on Loscoe Names 88
 Commemorative Issue Royal Visit 1914 360
 Commonsides Stories 63
 Concern about Flashers 418
 Conditions in Local Coalmines pre-1850 54
 Consecration of new Aldercar Church 311
 Contrasting Lives of two Miller-Mundys 386
 Coping With Snow 321
 Coppice Colliery 441
 Coronation 1937 Childs View 377
 Coronation Day Memories (Tom Wathey) 233
 Coronation Oaks 435
 Cosy Cinema Opened 406
 Cosy & Ritz Cinemas - February 1939 241
 Cottagers Sabbath 399
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 24/3/1770 139
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 21/12/1771 140
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 11/1/1772 141
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 2/1/1773 143
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 8/5/1773 146
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 14/8/1773 145
 Cresswells Nottingham Journal 1/5/1773 297
 Cresswell's Nottingham and Newark Journal, 1/1/1774 142
 Crich Tramway 350

Crime & Punishment in mid-Victorian Derbyshire 131
 Cromford Canal 162, 163
 Curfew or "Couvre Feu", the 26
 Curious Incident 392
 Dad's School and Work Memories 379
 Damage at Langley Mill 411
 Dance Cards 237
 Day Out, A 18
 Days at My Grandfathers 13
 Death of Eastwood Coalliery 321
 Death of Henry Cooper 333
 Death of the King 423
 Delayed Marriage Ceremony 231
 Delves, The 34
 Demolition of Heanor Gate Station 313
 Demolition of Smiths Flour Mill 348
 Dene, the 70, 444
 Denis Lloyd RAF and POW 420A
 Derby and the '45 132
 Derby Evening Telegraph, 3/6/53 43
 Derby Mercury, 3/6/1830 55
 Derby Mercury, 28/7/1830 53
 Derby Mercury 16/6/1852 67
 Derby Mercury, 4/12/1861 83
 Derby Road Co-op 399
 Derbyshire Advertiser and Journal 293
 Derbyshire Assizes 234
 Derbyshire County Council Election Poster, May 1894 223
 Derbyshire Miners, the 135
 Derbyshire Story, a 147
 Derbyshire, by Charles Cox 1903 91
 Derwent Valley Water Board 17
 Devil at Shipley 401
 Diaries of John Goodwin 284, 285, 286, 287
 Diary of a Shipley Farmer, 1867 10, 211, 212, 213
 Disaster on Voyage 202, 226
 Disturbance at Theatre 406
 Document Extract, 1596 - 1609 114
 Dog Days 424
 Dorrington Betram 367
 Dr Turtons R100 Car 315, 375
 Dring, Thomas 1857 - 1942 267
 Drugs, Herbs and a Dose of Physic 57
 Dumbles, The 40
 Dunkirk. Heanor Troops 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393;
 Dunny's Pit 53
 Dusty Miller 329
 Early 19th Century Education in and around Heanor 23
 Early 19th Century Radical Politics 427, 429, 431, 433, 435
 Early Bus Companies 340
 Early Coal Mining 25
 Early Coal Mining Smalley 436, 438, 440, 442, 444
 Early Days of J.Brough, Bailey Brook Colliery 16
 Early Growth of Langley Mill - Coal & Canals 46, 47, 49, 50
 Early Methodism in Heanor 156
 Early Post in Heanor 324
 Early Years of Vic Hallam 294
 Early Years of History Society 397
 Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222, 223
 Ebenezer Street Christmas 430
 Education in 1912 122
 Edward Smith Heanors Forgotten Son 312
 Edward 7th Visit 333
 Eggleshaw, P.W. 146
 Elvis Fan Club 430
 Empire Chums 240
 Empire. Unseen 438, 440, 441
 End of British Time 381
 Erewash to Radegund 390
 Erewash Valley Railway - 150th Anniversary 218
 Essay of Colliery Explosions, 1880 63

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Evacuees Christmas Parties 1944. 373
 Evening All. Police Station 394
 Every Little Helps 433
 Ewardstown 24
 Excellence in Community Award 345
 Exploring along Cromford Canal 412
 Explosion at Shipley Coppice Colliery 187
 Eyewitness 1911 Coronation 342
 F.W.K's 2, 3, 4
 Fairest of them all 418
 Fall House 51
 Family Historian's Lament 267
 Family History Research 147
 Farewell to Founder G. Eyre 416
 Farm Workers Wages, 1933 232
 Farming in Smalley in the Late 1920's 263
 Farnsworth Family References 120
 Fatal Accident - Shipley Colliery 223
 Father Garnet and the Gunpowder Plot 67
 Festival at Shipley 145
 Fete at Shipley 344
 Fifty Years of Change 392
 Finney, Samuel, and Pyclet Alice 22
 Fire Brigade 434
 Fire at Calvert & Lovatts 1892 282
 Fire Station at Heanor 388
 First Designer Label 407
 First Flight 422
 First Footing 66
 First Jobs supplement 370
 First Known Heanor Hall and the Roper Family 67
 First Self Service Store in Heanor 340
 Fishing Match at Loscoe 283
 Fishy Tales 416
 Fit For a King 439
 Fletcher Family of Heanor Hall 110
 Fletcher, Geo. H. and Sons, Ltd 142
 Fletchers New Factory 357
 Florence Nightingale 322 323
 Floral and Agricultural Society 1874 268
 Florence Shipley 352
 Flying Without Wings 426
 Follow the Master. History of the Grammar School. 307
 Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World 14, 15
 Footpath through the Park 1
 For All "Forinas" 18
 Formative Years of a local boy 366
 Former Grammar School Building 366
 Fortunate Find 429
 For Valour 397
 Fossils in Coal Pits 62
 Foundation Stone Loscoe Baptist 347
 Foundry Blown Down at L. Mill 401
 Fowkes, John - Accidental Death of 192
 Framework Knitters 20th Century Heanor 444
 Framework Knitting 2, 3, 4, 154. 440
 Framework Knitting - Heanor's Past Industry 113
 Freehold Property Basis of Electoral Franchise 239
 Friends and Neighbours Remembered 414
 From Beerhouse to Box Factory 48
 From Lace Factory to Engineering 53
 Frosts of Heanor 432
 Funeral. G.W.Oldershaw 293
 Fun on Two Wheels 420
 Further Notes on Loscoe Names 96
 G.R. Turner in the Great War, 1914-1918 74
 Games in Pubs 385
 Gamblers at Langley Mill & Shipley 245
 Ganister Seam 90
 Gas from Water Tap 307
 Geoffrey Stone Obituary 352
 George Brown 443
 George Brown Gaffes 444
 George Cross. Jack Bamford 368
 George Dodd and "Patmosh" 19
 George Oldershaw 414

George Woolley 444
 Georgina Clinto nee Miller- Mundy 348
 German Woman working in Heanor 327
 Gervase Smith 442
 Getting the US Male by UK Mail 410
 Ghosts of Christmas Past 138
 Giant Turnips 405
 Gilbert Holloway 313
 Gillott, John 60
 Give me a Cosy little corner 406
 Glass House at Codnor 279
 Gleaning, Frumenty and Bee Wine 55
 Glory Glory Man Utd 411
 Glover's Derbyshire 1831 58, 60, 61
 Glue or Glew Lane 17, 18
 Godfrey Howitt 403
 Godkin and the Gregorys 26
 Going Dutch at The Cosy 397
 Going to the Dogs 422
 Gooseberry Shows, Heanor & Marlpool 273
 G.R.Turners 1890 296
 G.R.TurnerLtd 398
 Granby Pit, Some thoughts on 60
 Grandfield 117
 Grandfield House, Loscoe 89
 Grassby, Hadgson 215
 Grassy Lane 17
 Gregg, J.W. 21
 Groom, John Rigden - a Tribute 178
 Grundy, John 436, 438, 440, 442
 Gunpowder Treason and Plot 390
 Gunpowder Plot 399
 G.W.Oldershaw funeral 293
 Hail to the King-Royal Visit 441
 Halley's Comet 118
 Halls of Heanor 62
 Hampden Clubs 431
 Happy Birthday to Us. 50 years 397
 Hardy Hansons 423
 Harold Brocklesby – A Story of My Life 288, 289
 Harrison, Joseph W. - Early Life 184
 Hartshorns Coach Builders 338
 Haslams Racing 443
 Heanor & Aldercar Parish Magazine, April 1884 3
 Heanor & District Heritage Centre 170
 Heanor and District Local History Society 40 years 315
 Heanor & District Memorial Hospital 189
 Heanor and District Omnibus 312
 Heanor and District 1957-2017 387
 Heanor and Kelly's Directory of 1912 121
 Heanor Board Minutes, 1/12/1864 213
 Heanor Boy Severely Mauled by Lion 19
 Heanor Builders Big Fish 427
 Heanor Burial Board - Minutes, June 1868 205
 Heanor and Cadburys Chocolate 343
 Heanor Caledonian Society 393
 Heanor Carnival - June 1933 216
 Heanor Cemetery 35
 Heanor Christian Centre Hands Road 312
 Heanor Christmas Tree 328
 Heanor Church re-opening 296
 Heanor and The Civil War 435
 Heanor Clarion 420
 Heanor Colliery in the late 18th Century 229
 Heanor Early History 367
 Heanor Empire - February 1939 240
 Heanor Empire. Unseen, 438
 Heanor Fair in Wartime 78
 Heanor Fairs 372
 Heanor Family at War - Memories 201, 202
 Heanor Fire Station 388
 Heanors First Council House 427
 Heanor Flower Show 232
 Heanor for Holidays 281
 Heanor Gate Farm 260
 Heanor Gate School 363, 369
 Heanor Ghost of 1795 175, 179, 184
 Heanor Goes to War - September 1939 154
 Heanor Golf Course 76
 Heanor Golf Club 389
 Heanors Half Crown 347
 Heanor Hall Burglary 396
 Heanor Hall Coal Dispute 1822-3 268
 Heanor Hall Wall 41
 Heanor Hostelries Quiz 174, 175
 Heanor in Harrison & Harrods Directory 1860 24
 Heanor in 1828-9 440
 Heanor in 1941 336
 Heanor in 1963 374
 Heanor in Early 20th century 380 381 382
 Heanor Library 363
 Heanor Mans Job in Tasmania 423
 Heanor Mans Unusual Story 370
 Heanor Market Place 75, 177, 385
 Heanor Maternity Home 259
 Heanor Maternity Home - Re-opening, 1944 249
 Heanor Meet of the Meynell Hunt 25
 Heanor Memorable Christmas 382
 Heanor Memorial Hospital 143
 Heanor Memorial Park 326
 Heanor Memories 363
 Heanor Observer, 11/3/1911 100
 Heanor Observer, 13/2/1913 71
 Heanor Observer, 15/5/1913 70
 Heanor Observer, 10/7/1913 95
 Heanor Observer, 25/6/1914 34
 Heanor Observer, -6/1916 34
 Heanor Observer, 12/12/1918 223
 Heanor Observer, 11/9/1919 224
 Heanor One Month into WW2 317
 Heanor Parish Church 28
 Heanor Parish Church Choir 1923-1936 163, 166, 168
 Heanor Parish Magazine, February 1889 197
 Heanor Parish Magazine, January 1889 195, 252
 Heanor Parish Magazine, April 1889 198
 Heanor Parish Magazine, 1891 130
 Heanor Parish Magazine, March 1891 - Marlpool Mill 128
 Heanor Parish Magazine January 1908 30
 Heanor Parish Magazine February 1908 31
 Heanor Petty Sessions 236
 Heanor Petty Sessions - December 1918 225
 Heanor Petty Sessions - January 1891 226
 Heanor Police Force 258
 Heanor Post Offices 318 319
 Heanor Quads 436, 438
 Heanor Rifle range 49
 Heanor Roughs 186
 Heanor Shops 295
 Heanor Shops in 1900 337
 Heanor Streets in 1867 31
 Heanor Strike 176
 Heanor Sunday School Magazine, 4/1890 - Langley Methodists 126
 Heanor Sunday School Magazine, July 1890 - Loscoe Baptists 127
 Heanor Sunday School Union Magazine 1903-1905 153, 155, 157, 158, 161, 163
 Heanor Teaser 172, 173
 Heanor Technical School 1893-1908 111, 112
 Heanor Technical School in 1912 103
 Heanor Then and Now 144, 146
 Heanor Tithes 24
 Heanor Town Hall Pictures 225
 Heanor to Langley Mill Railway 202
 Heanor to Miami via Diss 396
 Heanor Tradesmen's Association 26
 Heanor Tradesmen's Association 196
 Heanor Trail 64
 Heanor Tramway System 69, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83
 Heanor Urban District Council Minutes, 4/6/1903 71
 Heanor Urban District Council Minutes 26/9/1929 191, 193
 Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
 Heanor Urban District Council Year Book 1903-1904 69
 Heanor Urban District Council Yearbook 1905-6 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171
 Heanor Wakes 232 see also Heanor Fairs
 Heanor YMCA 159
 Heanor's Connections with the Raynes Family 288
 Heanor's Earliest Vicarages 230
 Heanor's Educationalists 26, 31, 32, 33, 34
 Heanor's First Aeroplane 92
 Heanor's First Public Electricity Supply 9
 Heanor's First TV Star 430
 Heanor's Four Towns 17
 Heanor's Half Crown 416
 Heanor's Lanes 86, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115
 Heanor's Meteorological Station 150
 Heanor Music Festival 310
 Heanor Old Peoples Party 409
 Heanor Over 100 years ago 372, 375, 378
 Heanor Races 354
 Heanor Star Turn 444
 Heanor Wakes in Wartime 370
 Heanor's Water Supply 12, 36, 37, 38
 Henry Garnett – Heanor Connection with the 1605 Gunpowder Plot 284
 Herbert Gent, Tom Cheetham and Chris Wigley 116
 Here Comes Santa Claus 439's
 Heritage Ignorance 287
 Highways Case 401
 High Sheriff of Derbyshire 359
 His Goose Was Cooked 415
 History of I and R Morley 381 382
 History Teachings in 1912 (Tom Wathey) 238
 Holbrook Street 355
 Holidays 90
 Holidays in Derbyshire, a guidebook of 1938 196
 Holmes, John (1820 - 1919) 194, 195, 199, 208, 209, 217, 218, 219
 Holmes, John (1820 - 1919) - a Postscript 221
 Holmes, John, of Heanor 133
 Holmes, John - Memories of the 19th Century 246
 Holsworthy, Devon - An Inland "Port" 204
 Home Words, February 1875 64
 Honey. Mr and Mrs 390
 Honeymoon of Claud Corfield 355
 Horne, William Andrew 79, 81, 82
 Horse and Float in Brook 347
 Horsley, Jim 30
 Horsley Woodhouse, a little bit of 214, 215
 Hospital Fishing – Final at Loscoe 283
 How Clean was Heanor in 1894 424
 House Contents Sale Notice - 16/9/1959 244
 How do you spell Ebenezer 408
 Howitt Godfrey 403
 How Well do you Know your Derbyshire? 245, 246
 Hoxton Market Mission 393
 Hoxton Plaque 393
 Hudsons Cycle Shop 403
 Hutsby's Diary, Joseph 114, 123, 124, 126
 I Don't Care Who You Are 426
 I Remember 428
 I Remember too 412
 I Spy With My Little Eye 444
 Ice Age, Some Thoughts on an 61
 If Pit Hills Could Speak 424
 Ilkeston Advertiser, 27/2/1892 178
 Ilkeston and Heanor Waterworks 285
 Ilkeston Coronation Celebrations, June 1902 43
 Ilkeston Pioneer, 19/7/1877 197
 Ilkeston Pioneer, 12/2/1880 44
 I'll Go No More a Drovers 354
 Incident at Loscoe Dam 131
 Inland Sanitary Survey 1893 424
 Into the Lions Den 397
 Introduction to Society 1

I and R Morleys 371
I and R Morley History 381 382,
I and R Morleys 403, 405, 406
I Remember That 433
It's About Time 396
It's in the Paper – it Must be True 286
It's Nice I 'nt It 423
It's Party Time 439
Jack Bamford. George Cross 368
Jacksons The 420
John Allport of Smalley 291
John Grundy 436, 438, 440, 442
John Rigdon Groom 311
John Stirling Memoirs 307, 308, 309, 310
John Varley 419
Joseph Millot Severn 431
J.T.Boam and Sons 333
Journey out to Canada 250, 251, 252
Just Alf 407, 410, 414, 418, 431
Justice For Joan 423
Karl Moritz 362
Key Brian. Retirement 388
Kilburn Seam Development at Shipley
Woodside Colliery 254, 256
Kill or Cure and Postscript 348-9
King of Prussia Name Change 228
King of Prussia, Heanor 191
Lady Balloonist 429
Ladybird Book of Heanor 398
Lammas Land 11, 13
Land of the Giants 405
Land Sale 1963 428
Langley 1904-1920 139
Langley in the 1920's 58
Langley Castle – a Poem 271
Langley Mill 1930-1950 362-3-4-5-6.
Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-operative Society
127, 128, 297
Langley Mill and Aldercar Co-op Farms 314
Langley Mill Co-op in the 1950's 308
Langley Mill & Heanor Gas Light and Coke
Co. 135
Langley Mill Hundred years ago 376, 377
Langley Mill Educationalists 27
Langley Mill Family to Australia 322
Langley Mill Fire (Lovatt's Pottery - January
1940) 166
Langley Mill in 1780 390
Langley Mill Old Peoples Party 409
Langley Mill Pottery 93
Langley Mill Prime Minister 30
Langley Mill Railway Connection 437
Langley Mill Shopping 379
Langley Mill Walk 1930 383 384 385
Langley, Henry Garnet and Langley Castle 28
Largest Bell in Derbyshire (Smalley) 161
Largest Tobacco Pipe in the World 87
Last Tram Drivers 418
Lawrence of Arabia in Heanor 234
Legends of Codnor Castle (Tom Wathey) 231
Leicester & Nottingham Journal 21/5/1768
286
Letter from William Moore, 1872 231
Licensees in Langley Mill 1900-1978 270
Life After Death 423
Life in Old Heanor 131
Life and Times of Billy Belfield 335, 336
Lightning Tree Correction 444
Lights Camera Action. Heanor and Langley
Mill Cinemas 395, 396
Links with Lawrence 136
Literary Derbyshire 410
Little Known Heanor Pottery 420
Lloyd Denis RAF and POW 420A
Local Board of Health - Audit 247
Local Brickworks 20
Local Builders 134
Local Carnival Bands of the 1930's 292 293
Local Coal Mining 42
Local Craftsman Betram Dorrington 367
Local Directories 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152

Local Elementary Schools 48
Local Ghost Stories 243
Local Heroes 419
Local Historical Sketches - Codnor 123
Local Memories of William Bullock 358
Local Mining Accidents 16
Local Phrases 51
Local Suffragettes 365
Local Travel in 1950 151
Lockton Avenue Girls School 335
Lodge Colliery 54
Lodge Colliery, History of 261
Lodge Farm, Shipley, April 1911 54
Lodging Houses of Heanor 4, 10
Long Boats and Short Boats 406
Lord Harrington's Hunt 107
Lords of the Manor of Heanor 227
Loscoe - Fact and Fancy 72, 86
Loscoe – Lost in the Fog 269
Loscoe – Stack Firing 283
Loscoe Baptist Sunday School 161
Loscoe Church Dedication, 1924 232
Loscoe Dam 403
Loscoe Grange 42
Loscoe in 1846 44
Loscoe Lighthouse - Assault 263
Loscoe Miser, the 74, 345
Loscoe Ninety Years Ago 328
Loscoe Pump 6
Loscoe Road Schools 383
Loscoe Sad suicide 401
Loscoe Skating at the Dam 391
Loscoe Snippets 384
Loscoe Watermill 209
Lucky To Be Alive 426
Luddites 429
Magnificent Men in Their Flying Machines
410
Make Them Laugh 330
Malice at Marlpool - Ilkeston Pioneer,
23/4/1863 195
Map Town Centre Shops 1975 350
Marchbank, George W. 257
Marchbank, William Lawrence 182
Market Place Heanor 385
Market Place for Heanor 414
Marlpool Cemetery Memorial Inscriptions 117
Marlpool Congregational Chapel 79
Marlpool Fire Tragedy 364
Marlpool and Langley Industry 317
Marlpool Mill 30
Marlpool, The 81
Marlpool United Reformed Church 424
Marlpool Windmill 436
Marquess of Ormonde 419
Marriage or Murder 431
Married At School 426
Matthew Walkers 319
McCormack, P. (Dr) 149
McMullen Rev Ron 371
McNamara, John J. 231
Meakin Billy 401
Me Uncle Abner 23
Meeting of Framework Knitters at Heanor,
1872 175
Meeting William Howitt 206
Memorable Christmas at Heanor 382
Memorable Winter Night 406
Memories from OZ
Memorial to Rev Frederick Corfield 98
Memorial Window in Heanor Church 80
Memories of 1913 69
Memories of a Birmingham Evacuee 269
Memories of a Cinemagoer 134, 141, 157, 158
Memories of Colliery Life 422, 423, 424, 425,
426
Memories of Heanor (Ripley & Heanor, 1964)
270, 271, 272, 273
Memories of a Wartime Evacuee 289
Memories of Heanor 1901-1931 238
Memories of Langley Mill 320, 330

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
Memories of Shipley Hall and Woodside
Colliery 280
Memories of Streets off Cromford Road 359
Memories of Tay Barks 98
Memories of Woolworths 313, 314
Methodism in Heanor 417
Methodist Chapels of Codnor 165
Methodist Church WW1 Memeorial 428 429
MGO C9 Route 408
MGO – Langley Mill Depot Bus Routes 266
MGO Apprenticeship 353
Midland Road Station 293
Midnight Feast 421
Midnight Peril 429
Military Medal - Abert Pearson 228
Miller Mundy and the Charlton Archives 227
Miller Mundy Family Tree 286
Miller-Mundy Divorce 290
Miller-Mundy two contrasting lives 386
Miller-Mundy Vault, St. Lawrence's Church,
Heanor 93
Milnhay House 4
Milnhay Oven 19
Minerals Disputes 1828-50 235, 236
Mine Rescue 419
Mining Disaster, Shipley 425
Mining Explosions 12
Mining Memories 63
Mining Mystery, a 51, 57
Mining Records 12
Mining Remedy, a 59
Miss Heanor 418
Miss Heanor 1950 421
Miss Parkin's School 55
Mission Church for Loscoe 279
Money Talks 392
Monkey Run 296
More Bus Regulations 427
More Local Dialect Terms 27, 28
More Memories of Heanor 261, 262, 263
More Shop Memories 368
Morley, I. & R. Ltd 21, 94, 371
Morleys Home Guard 335
Mount Street Chapel 56
Mount Zion chapel, Marlpool - Ordination of
Rev. G. Avis 233
Mr and Mrs Honey 390
Mundy Story, A 119
Mundy Street School 83
Murder Most Foul 31
Museum for Heanor 162
Musical Advancement 442
My Life with Roses, by Harry Wheatcroft 241
My Village - Owd Codnor - Extracts 97, 164,
172, 173
Mysterious Disappearance of Aldercar Farmer
279
Narcissus Ship in Shipley 401
National Coal Board - the Early Days 224
Never In Your Own Backyard 425
New Clock 224
New Historical and Descriptive View of
Derbyshire - 1811 70
New Industry for Langley Mill 401
New Mining Agent at Shipley, 1854 257
Newsletter Firsts
New Society Logo 365
Nightsoil Men Cometh 426
No 2 Market Street 100, 101
Not All Super Heroes wear Capes 442
Notice to Electors, Codnor & Loscoe, 1894 233
Notorious Incident at Heanor, 26/1/1907 176
Nottingham Journal, 1/5/1773 52
Nottingham Journal, 15/12/1781 54
Nottingham Review Extracts 1818 - 1822 199
Nottingham Review, 10/1/1812 20, 35
Nottingham Review, 27/7/1822 37
Nottingham Review, 13/12/1822 205, 206
Noted Heanor Runner 292 294
Now That's What I Call Christmas No 1's 421A
Ode to an Air Raid Shelter 355

- Ode to an Anderson Shelter 397
 Oh What an Tangled Web 397
 Officials of the Society 100
 Old Heanor Characters 66
 Old Heanor Christmas Tale 310
 Old Loscoe Pit 137
 Old Loscoe Pit and Coal Mining in the Loscoe Area 122
 Old Sayings and Cliches 322
 One Family's War 433
 One Summer Day in 1915 106
 On Yer Bike 408
 Opening - Great Northern Branch between Ilkeston & Heanor 113
 Opening of Heanor Gate School 369
 Opening of Heanor Midland Station, 2/6/1890 161, 344
 Opening St Marys Church Langley 356
 Operation Pied Piper 431
 Origin of Names of Local Coal Seams 64
 Pandemic 417
 Paperboy 314
 Parish Sick Nurse 184
 Park Fit For Heroes 417
 Parliament Street 56
 Passive Resisters 138
 Past Floods at Langley Mill 38
 Patient Collier of Heanor, The 65
 Peach, Jim 73
 Photograph - Heanor Heritage Centre 174
 Piece of Furniture with History, A 18
 Pinxton Canal 193
 Plant a Tree in 1903 9
 Plant, Benny 100
 Pleasant Rambles around Derby 100
 Plumb, Jack, & Heanor's Cinemas 210
 Plumtree Pit 46
 Police Difficulties 401
 Police Station 394
 Policing Neighbourhood Watch Codnor 427
 Ponds and Things 135
 Poole, Henry James - 1885-1952 61
 Poor Relations (Howitt Family) 253
 Post Office Notice 224
 Postal Services 130 Years Ago 20
 Poundall, John of Heanor 45
 Pray Silence for our Speakers 443
 Present Day Luddites 243
 Presentation to Rev. F. Corfield, 1/6/1875 117
 Price of Coal, the 137
 Price of Paraffin, the 144
 Prices in 1910 30
 Prices in 1932 33
 Primitive Methodist Chapel, Loscoe 212
 Prince Charles Edward Stuart in Derby 153
 Prize Fighting at Langley Mill 331
 Pub Games 385
 Public House Closed at Loscoe 271
 Public House Ephemera 389
 Public House Nomenclature of Heanor, 1888 11, 225
 Purdy Francis 415
 Purdy, William of Newthorpe 130
 Pynegar's Road 32
 Queens Diamond Jubilee 342
 Queen Victorias Diamond Jubilee 343
 Quebec Heights and Job's Nob 20
 Quiz for Christmas (see Christmas Quiz)
 Rabbit Coursing 272
 Racing Haslams 443
 Radio Days 386
 Rag-Taghillian, June 1933 43
 Railway Connection
 Railway Wagon Building 332
 Railway Work - Poem by Charles Mayhew 16
 Railway Work in the Langley Mill Area 255, 256
 Rayners Mobile Theatre 406
 Raynor Samuel, Framework knitter, Cricketer, Publican 435
 Realistic WW2 A.R.P. Exercise at Loscoe 332
 Reasons for Women looking under the Bed 234
 Rebuilding Heanor Church 1868 21, 295
 Rebuilding Remembered 66
 Recent Donations to Society 359
 Recreation Ground (Town Ground) Committee, 6/9/1929 194
 Re-dedication of Watson Memorial 265
 Refugee on Thorpes Road 369
 Register of Smalley 94, 97
 Registers of Morley and Smalley 93
 Relics of Old Heanor Church 15
 Religious History of Codnor 129, 150, 151
 Rembling 80
 Reminiscence of 1917 71
 Reminiscences of Heanor handed down from a Grandfather 177, 179, 181
 Restoration Erewsh Canal 351
 Returned from Germany - Heanor Prisoner's Story 228
 Rev Ron McMullen 371
 Richard Bolitho Local Dambuster 309
 Richard de Grey of Codnor 143
 Richards, Albert 127 and 356-8
 Ripley & Heanor News, 27/1/1922 32
 Ripley & Heanor News, 4/3/1988 - Heanor Hospital 143
 Ripley Hospital Centenary 344
 Ripley Morris at Britannia Park 394
 Ripley News & Home Intelligencer, 5/4/1889 139
 Ripley Rattlers - A Postscript 178
 Ripley Rattlers 416, 418
 Robinson, Paul M. 218
 Role of the Humble Hat 345
 Rolls Royce Merlin 422
 Ropers of Heanor Hall 115
 Roscoe's School 249
 Royal Visit, 1914 Comm Issue 360, 438, 441
 Rotary Club Award of Merit - Barbara Allsopp 124
 Roy's Part in Hitler's Downfall 1939-1945 239, 240
 Run and Fetch the Fire Brigade 434
 Runaway Pig, the 68
 Run Reynard Run 430
 St Andrews Church 345
 Sad Loss 415
 Sad Suicide at Loscoe 401
 Sale of Collieries from G.E.Mundy to Shipley Colliery Co. 105
 Sale of Loscoe Brickworks 356
 Sale of Shanakiel 1934 280
 Sale of Shipley Miners Dial 312
 Sale of Work, Elnor Street 318
 Samuel Raynor, F W K, Criceter, Publican 435
 Sambo Sutton and Tay Barks 27
 Samuel Watson 405
 Sandy Powell in Heanor 346
 Santa Claus at Heanor 409
 Santa Claus Coming to Town 415
 Sayings of Olden Days 375
 School at War 397
 School Case 1901 270
 School Concert 421
 School for Loscoe, a 280
 School Holidays of Yesteryear 326
 School Lane 25
 Schooldays - but not Tom Brown's 140
 Schools' Treat at Aldercar Hall 188
 Second Heanor Hall, the 102
 Separated by War 420
 September Saunter (Tom Wathey) 226
 Serious Fire at Morleys 348
 Sermons Day 79
 Shaft Sinking at Shipley, 1810 - 1820 248
 Shall Cricket be Suspended 404
 Shanakiel 107, 108, 323
 She Rode The First Tram 427
 Shillibeer, George 182
 Shipley - a Warning to Trespassers 234
 Shipley Colliers Horse & Pit Pony Register 14
 Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
 Shipley Coppice Colliery 441
 Shipley Country Park 24, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 378
 Shipley - Fatal Gun Accident 155
 Shipley Ha-Ha 72
 Shipley Hall 21
 Shipley Hall - 1891 Census 200
 Shipley Hall - a last Memory 265
 Shipley Hall Demolition Sale 183
 Shipley Last Squire 380
 Shipley Mining Disaster 425
 Shipley Park Time Line 379
 Shipley Pottery 66, 318
 Shipley Snippets 136, 140, 148, 149, 380
 Shopping in Heanor 334
 Shopping in Heanor 100 years ago 350
 Shopping Cromford Road 1980's 357
 Shopping in Langley Mill 379
 Shops Acts, 1912 - 1928 186
 Shops & Businesses - 1965 281, 295
 Shop Memories 364
 Shops Supplement 371
 Shortage of Milk 388
 Shrove Tuesday Tea, 1887 1, 2, 3
 Silver Jubilee Quiz 188, 189
 Silverdale Colliery 109
 Simple Logic 120
 Singing Home The Bacon 436
 Sir Walter Foster 429
 Sir William Smith of Langley Mill 367-8
 Skating at the Dam
 Ski Jump for Harrier Aircraft 384
 Slides shown at October's (1981) Meeting 85
 Slow Slow Quick Quick Slow 395
 Smalley, Early Coal Mining 436, 438, 440, 442
 Smalley - Escape from the Lock-up 225
 Smalley Church Bells 310
 Smallpox in Heanor in 1904 29
 Smith Gervase 442
 Smith, William (Sir) 158, 367-8
 Smocking 44
 Snap Time Gossip 28
 Snippets of Loscoe 384
 Snow of 1947 324
 Society's Logo 185, 397
 Society's Silver Jubilee Exhibition, 1977 45
 Soiree at Heanor - 1886 226
 Some Loscoe Characters 103
 Some Papers on Local History 91, 95
 Some Personal Memories 82
 Sorry. Event cancelled 414
 Special Days 108
 Spooky Goings On 391, 392
 Stabbing at Tag Hill, 1892 190
 Star That Rose in Heanor 399
 Status of the Lords of Codnor 149
 Steam Dream 408
 Steve Bloomer and Loscoe Brook Farm 341
 Step Back in Time 378
 Stint Holer, the 48
 Stirland, Daniel 122
 Stoddard, Ralph Cyril, and the Cattle Brothers 228
 Story of Aristoc 387
 Story of Loscoe Dam (Tom Wathey) 229, 231, 232
 Strange Cabinet Meetings 260
 Strange Tales of Heanor and District 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174
 Street Games 282, 283, 284 294
 Street Names Quiz 180, 181
 Streets Paved With Gold 430
 Styles, J.E.F. (Rev) 185, 188
 Suffragette Wall 86
 Sukey's Hole 30
 Summer of Long Ago (Tom Wathey) 227
 Sunday School Anniversary, June 1889, Albert Hall 262
 Sunday School Treat of 84 Years Ago, A 19
 Swarfega 280
 Swings and Roundabouts 388

Tales from the Pit 89, 91, 95, 98, 133

Tantum Family - Peacock Town 5, 6
Tantum Ghost 437

Taps and Switches 104, 105, 109, 110

Telefusion 327

Television in the 50's 402

Television in the 60's 404, 408, 411

Tesco How it all Began 408

The Bells, The Bells 415

The Cottage, Shipley 113

The Day War Broke Out 137

The Dene 444

The Fishponds 97, 99

The Jacksons 420

The Jacobites in Derby - the Woolley Family
160

The Pen I s 414

The Woodyard 391

There is a Santa Claus 430

There was I. Waiting at the Church 416

Those Radio Days 386

Those were the Days 22

Thoughts from an 1858 Newsheet 32

Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley, April
1931 118, 119

Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley, April
1963 239

Threads Magazine 313

Thunderstrm at Heanor. Two killed 349

Thunderbolt and Lightning 442, correction 444

Tickets Please 418

Tillys Orifice 422

Time Line Shipley Park 379

Tin Hats 431

Tips for Tie Ups 431

To Be Beside the Seaside 397

To the Lock Up on a Trolley 411

Town Centre Walk 355

Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 103

T'Pace 13

Tramways, Mens Gathering 421

Tramway Widening 347

Travel - the Old and Slow Way 259

Trainee Manager at Morleys 320

Trevor Elliott obituary 365

Trip Through Butterley Tunnel 394

Triple Crown Winner 419

Trustees versus Life Tennant - Shipley Estate
1849-51 243, 244

Tuppence a Bag 396

Two Little Boys 442

Two Mediaeval Murders 59

Ultimate Shoplifter 427

Under the Crust, by John Pick (1946) 200, 203

Uniform, Fares, Timetables 418

Unique Case for Dr Eames 339

Unseen Empire 438, 440, 441

V.E Day 75th Anniversary 413

Veteran Collier, Henry Clarke 424

Vic Hallam Limited 200

Vic Hallam Early Years 294

Vic Hallam Derwent Build System 295

Victorian Post Boxes, Horse Troughs & Gas
Lamps 205

Visit of King and Queen to Heanor, June 1914
169

Visit to Castleton Local History Society 58

Visit To The Barbers 425

Wakes Week, 1866 272

Walk around 1930 Langley Mill 383 384 385

Walk around Old Heanor 406

Walking a Tightrope 418

Walter Brierley 422

Wartime Bombers 391

Water Colour Painting of Shipley Hall 100

Water Offa Ducks Back 429

Watson's Monument (Henry) 72

Watson, Samuel 76, 405

Watson, Samuel, and his Family 72

Watson, Samuel - the Chatsworth Carver 219

Watson's Manuscripts, Samuel 59

Watson Samuel Memorial 405

Wayside Notes in Derbyshire - Smalley 160

Webster's Tonic Sol-Fa Class 254

Well That Takes the Buscuit 442

Were you at this Match 416

Wesleyan Sunday School 157, 158

What a Tangled Web 392

What are local history societies for 405

What are the Chances 429

What do you know? 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,
40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53

What have you got ? 403

What's a Dykon 424

What's in a nickname 309

When Lawrence of Arabia came to Heanor
410

What Might Have Been 433

Whats's In a Name 436

Whistling Dustbin Men 280

White House, Codnor 37

White's Directory 1857 - Belper Trades -
Hosiery & Gloves 60

Why Leniscar? (Tom Wathey) 224

William The Conqueror 433

William Thomas Wood 422,423

Will of Thomas Wilson of Codnor 348

Williamson Audley Bowler 375

Williamson, J. & Sons 11

Willoughby's (Sir Francis) Ironworks 1570-
1610 39

Wilmots and their Pippin 416

Wilmot Street in 1969 357-8

Wind in a Frolic, The 101

Wonderful Pig 422

Wood William Thomas 422, 423

Woodyard The 391

Woolley Family 160

Woolley, George (1913 - 1979) 207, 444

Words and Phrases 125, 132, 141

World War 1 memories 361

Working at Ormonde 349-351

Wounded in the Somme (Tom Wathey) 225

Wright, Eveline Mary 179

Wright Margaret 415

Write Career, The 242

Writings of Tom Wathey (Old Codnorean) 224,
225 226, 227, 229, 231, 232 233, 238

WW1 Memorial 428

You Aint Heard Nothing Yet 426

Young Explorers

Artisans and Mechanics Library, Heanor 67

Ascension Day 108, 253

Asda 347, 355, 397

Ash: - (Mr) 155; Barbara (Mrs) (contributor) 260;
James 152

Ashby Castle 435

Ashby Rev William 230

Asby de la Zouche 233, 257

Ash Farm Loscoe 387, 428;

Asher Farm 351

Ash Mount Road 169

Ash Tree House, Langley Mill 289

Ashes, The (cricket) 287

Ashbourne, Rosa (Miss) 48

Ashbourne 82, 98, 153, 209, 247, 259, 264, 394,
394; Grammar School 238; Hall 264

Ashe, Hampshire 200

Asher (family name in Codnor) 123

Ashfields, Mansfield Road 289

Ashford in the Water 72, 228, 269

Ashford Marble Works 72, 95, 228

Ashgate (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64

Ashmore, - (Mr) 31

Ashop Diversion Works 17

Ashopton 399

Ashover 90, 247, 259

Ashton, Richard 114

Ashworth, A. (Butcher) 281

Asia 267, 275

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Askew Sic 31, 288

Askrigg, Wensleydale 147

Asky Sic (see Askew Sic)

Aspinall Percy 436

Assembly Rooms Buxton 264; Derby 237

Assizes: Derby 15, 143, 175, 230, 234, 242;
Derbyshire Assizes Roll, 1281 224, 229;
Nottingham 82

Association for the Prosecution of Felons,
Heanor 48, 262

Atherton John 396

Athletic News 435

Athletic Heanor. F.C 436

Ashfields. House 404

Astill Bill 368;

Astley I D 363

Aston, John 150

Aston Villa 436`

Astronomer Royal 160, 181, 285

Athol, Henry, Lord of 88

Athya, - (Miss) 112

Atkin Ruth 412

Atlantic Ocean 251

Atlow Wynn (in poem) 247

Attenborough: Isaac (Builder) 134, 347; Mark &
William 156

Attenborrow. S 440

Attendance Officer 418, 431

Attorney General 95

Auctioneers 5, 183, 185, 209, 244, 255, 260, 264,
278, 280, 281, 376

**Auctions 5, 74, 139, 140, 141, 144, 183, 185,
209, 218, 235, 244, 248, 255, 260, 264, 278,
280**

Auditors 247

Aunt Sallys Shack 397

Austen, J. 410. R. (Mrs) (contributor) 195

Austin, J. 398; M.R. (Rev Dr) (spkr) 46, 53, 443

Australia 91, 120, 143, 158, 167, 180, 182, 231,
243, 255, 274, 286; Cricket Team 287

**Authors: Ball, Nathan 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99,
104, 106;** Bemrose, H.H. 129; **Brittain, Vera
242;** Cox, Charles 91; **Cox, Charles J. (Rev)
103, 254;** Cox, G. 175; Cox, Godfrey 288;
Craven, Maxwell 278; Cripps, J. 127, 128;
Davies, D.P. (Rev) 70; **Eardley-Simpson, L.
132;** Galloway, Robert 12; Giblin, John &
Jenifer 289; Glover, Stephen 8; Griffin, A.R.
257; Hood, Paxton 99; **Houghton, John 135;**
Howitt, William and Mary 70, 91, 100, 180,
181, 224, 253, 262; Hull, Roger 57; Johnson,
Marion 23; Kerry, Charles 132; Key, Brian 57;
Leyland, - 92; **Marson, Lawrence 178, 418;**
Mee, Arthur 231; **Merlin, Horace 160;** More,
Thomas 115; Owen, R.D. 14, 15; **Pick, John
200, 203;** **Purdy, William 63, 130;** **Raynes,
J.R. 136;** Roper, William 115; **Severn, Joseph
Millott 97, 153, 164, 172, 173;** Smith,
C.Copeland 3, 163; Smith, Richard S. 39;
Stanley, Michael 278; Stevenson, Peter 5;
Storer, A.R. 257; Uttley, Alison 225; **Ward,
John 100;** **Wheatcroft, Harry 241;** Williams,
J.E. 135; **Winchcomb, F. 177, 179, 181;**
Wright, John 57

Auxilliary Territorial Service 438

Aves, - (Inspector) 32

Avis, George (Rev) 3, 23, 41, 111, 233, 414;

Avis Avenue 418

Award of Merit (Rotary Club) 124, 177

Awsorth John 429

Awsorth 9, 223, 266; Pit 16, 256

Axe Edge 245, 246

Axe head, Neolithic 370

Axelhome Group 395, 440

Aylesford, Earl of 85

Aylesford, Kent 85

Ayr, Scotland 240

Ayscough's Nottingham Courant 138, 144

Babington: Anthony (of Dethick) 196; Family
125; Thomas 251

Back Lane 55, 86, 115, 346
 Back Row 31
 Backs The, 364
Bacon: Frank (acknowledgment) 25, 286 (contributor) 18, 21, 32, 34, 51, 54, 86, 88, 105, 107, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 238, 240, 243, 379, 397, 410; (speaker) 83, 112, 116, 124(L), 133(L), 161, 171, 176(L), 178, 184(L), 188, 196, 205, 216, 217(L), 219, 222, 226, 237; Sam 51; Bacon, Thomas (Stockinger, of Pentrich) 182; W. 351;
 Bacup 435
 Badajoz, Siege of 275
 Badham W 431
 Badminton House 72, 266
 Bagguley Harry 366; Mr 434
 Bagnalls 334
 Bagshaw: - (Capt) 224, 435; T. 283
 Bagthorpe 255
 Baguley, - (Miss) 31, 103, 122
Baidalla, Paul 282
Bailey Brook 17, 22, 28, 29, **38**, 58, 60, 61, 69, 73, 97, 135, 137, **179**, **191**, 232, 236, 238, 291, 304, 362, 377, 399 418;
Bailey Brook Pits/Colliery 6, 7, 9, **12**, **16**, 22, 29, 36, 38, 46, 49, 50, 58, **62**, 66, **85**, 86, 104, 116, 137, 164, 228, **243**, 261, 308, 362, 363, 379, 403;
 Bailey Grove Wharf 114, 122
 Bailey: - (Sgt) 261, 381, 434; Family 100; (family name in Codnor) 123; Fred 189; J.D. 3, 381; James (tailor) 147; S. 392; Thomas (Brickworks) 20; Thomas (Private School) 45
 Bainbridge, Wensleydale 147
 Bairstow Jonathan 435
 Baker: - (Cllr) 262, 383, 431; - (Miss) 5; - (Mrs) 101; Family of Langley 130; C. 393; Betty 300, 302; Doreen 418, J. 360; John 126, 423; Mary Ann 429; Mr 425; P. (speaker) 36; Paling 126; Peter (speaker) 58; Richard (farmer) 152; T. 94, 226, 376; Thomas 425
Bakers 22, 42, 56, 100, 101, 120, 127, 144, 145, **159**, 184, 191, 281, **283**
 Baker Betty 300, 302
 Bakewell: - 3; John 50, 111; J. 361; Robert 54; Robert 202
 Bakewell 59, 72, 76, 95, 99, 113, 131, 143, 228, 247, 266, 269, 410; Hospital 178; Union Workhouse 131
 Bakewell's Orchard, Langley Mill 13, 50
Baldwin: A.H. (Electrical Shop), High Street **248**; James 432; Mr and Mrs 364; Stanley 168
 Balfour Beatty 37, 69, 260, 416, 442
 Balguy, B.T. 102
Ball: - 3; Albert 257; Albert (Sir) 257; (family name in Codnor) 123; Amos 433; **G.S. (Chemists)** 98, **201**, **202**, 281, 334, 387; John 100, 112; Mrs 337; **Nathan(iel) C. (author/artist/historian)** 26, **84**, **85**, **87**, **88**, **92**, **96**, **99**, **100**, **104**, **106**, 112, **105**, **224**, **287**, 400; N. 324; Peter (postmaster) 238; Samuel (hair cutter) (1835) 148; Samuel (of West Hill) (1872) 260; Thomas 100, 422;
 Ballad of Frenchie Knig 395
Ballad Murder Most Foul 31
Balloon Ascent 20, 261, **281**, 380, 412
 Ballooning 380, 412, 423
 Baltimore, Ohio, U.S.A. 263, 281
 Baltinglass, Viscount (Sir Thomas Roper) 115, 435;
 Bamber Mr 337; Lena 423; T. 347;
 Bamford: Anthony (Nag's Head) 147; A. 302; Arthur (acknowledgment) 21; J and V 357; Jack 368; M. 351; Sarah 253.
 Bamford Water Filters 17
 Bamforth, D. (Inspector) (speaker) 77; Des 79, 81

Bancroft Miss 379
 Band, S. (Mrs) (contributor) 285
 Band of Hope 158, 165, 226, 227, 347, 436
 Band Stand, Heanor 417; Ilkeston 43
 Bands 19, 20, 43, 67, 73, 95, 108, 136, 154, 161, 169, 182, 216, 226, 227, 237, 261, 262, 265, 271, 272, 284, 296, 301, 292, 293, 294, 301, 325, 375, 375, 376, 380, 391, 397, 414, 417, 418, 421, 435, 436, 440, 441, 442;
 Bank Holidays 274
 Bank House, Langley Mill 69, 385
 Bank Street, Langley Mill 282, 359, 413
 Bankruptcy 144
 Banks: - (Lt.Col & Mrs) 232; Thomas 264
Banks 169, 217, 222, 238; Barclays, Heanor 277, 418; Co-op Penny Bank, Langley Mill & Aldercar 128; Crompton & Evans' Bank 73, 418 ; Heanor Joint Stock Bank 111; Lloyds 418, **Midland Bank, Heanor** 85, 150, **189**, 418; National Westminster Bank 51; Smith's Derby Bank 51; Trustee Savings Bank 281, 418
 Banks Barn Farm 40, 76, 389
 Bannar, John 126
 Bannerman, - (Miss) 102
 Baptismal Register, Marlpool 76
 Baptists (see Churches & Chapels)
 Barbados 93, 286
Barber: - 236; Elizabeth (nee Fletcher) 264, 321; Family (of Smalley) 238; **Francis** (of Greasley Castle) (1756) **264**, 444; **John** (1778) 229, **235**, **264**; **Thomas** 220, 221; **Barber, Walker & Co. 31**, **47**, **220**, **221**, 224, 233, 376
Barber & Raynor, Messrs. (of Loscoe) **286**
 Barber's Estate, Moorgreen 63
 Barbers (see Hair Dressers)
 Barbering 425
 Barclay, Augusta Marian (nee Mundy) 239
 Barclay Roderick 444
 Barclays Bank, Heanor 277, 418, L.Mill 383;
 Bardill: - (Mr) 214, 394; W. 111
 Bardney Abbey 143
 Bardolph: Family 84, 125; Isolda 91
 Barfoot Miss 387
 Barker: Deborah (nee White, later Watson) 228; Emma 108, 122; Emma (II) 108; Ewart 108; F. 359; George 228; Jesse 98, 108; Joseph (Cllr) 100, 108, 121, 122, 381; Lizzie 108; Percy 108; Walter 108, 385; W.E. 409
Barks, Tay 27, **40**, **57**, **98**, **177**, 224, 261, 350, 381;
 Barks Gents Outfitters 120
 Barlborough House 85, 324
 Barley Close 236
 Barlow: - (Misses) (Private School) 45, 51; Arthur 288; Emily (nee Raynes) 288; G. 310, John, 320; Robert (of Barlow) 249
 Barlow 249
Barmaster 203
Barmote Court 203
 Barn Croft Pit, Woodward's 229
Barn Croft, Heanor 235
 Barnardo's, Dr 247
Barnes: Charley 255; Jackie 25; Louisa 200; **William Rodway** (Rodney) 31, 33, 103, 112, 122, **223**, 270, 300, 362, 372; R. 326;
 Barnicott Luke 436
 Barnsley Bed (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Baroda, India 267
 Baron of Codnor 403
 Baron Ilkeston 429
Barrack Row, Sye Lane 230
 Barrack Yard 31, 38, 112
Barrack Yard Lodging House, Sye Lane (see also Brown's Lodging House) **29**, **38**, 69, 417
 Barracks, Derby 106
 Barracks, the, Heanor 4, 67
 Barristers (see Solicitors/Legal Advisors)
 Barron, William and Sons, Borrowwash 280, 326
 Barrons Nursery 430
 Barrow Green, Surrey 7

Barrow in Furness 253
 Barrow upon Soar 247
Bartholomew: C (speaker) 92; **Thomas (Rev) 156**, **219**, **312**, 417;
 Bartlam J.W. 364;
 Barton Hall, Staffordshire 243
 Barton: Annie 200; Arthur (cricketer) 183; David 211; J.P. 286; James 93; Millicent 93; Millicent (II) 93; Nelly (later Mundy) 286;
 Barton-on-Humber 215
 Barwell, Catherine (Mrs) (later Mundy) 286
 Barwise, - (Dr) 285
 Basford (see also Old Basford) 75, 114, 158, 223, 234, 247, 266, 271, 273, 418, 429; Rural District Council 78
 Basford Bakhouse 364;
 Basilia, Cromford Rd. 357
Basin, the, Marlpool 288
Basing, Richard de 229, 403
 Bassford: C.G. 186, 409; Harry (Cllr, JP) 9, 121, 143, 225, 262, 307, 360, 381, 421, 433, 439;
 Bate Nathaniel 435
 Bateman: Eadie 430, J 322; Nancy 200; Family 338; Sacheverall 200; Sacheverall (Mrs) 247
 Bateman, Manor Morley 160; Tomb, Morley Church 234, 247, 298
 Bates: - (Miss) (of Codnor Vicarage) 279; William (Rev) 151, 279, 354
 Bath Coppice (pit at Shipley) 257
 Bath House, Bakewell 228, 265
 Bath Street, Derby 253
 Bath Street, Ilkeston 193, 209, 281, 420;
 Bath, Somerset 200
Batham Gate 259
 Batley Bill 302
 Battersea, London 200
Battison, C. 351; E. 351; **Nigel** 163, **168**
 Batley Bill 370
Battles: Agincourt 95, 123, 223; Arras 229; **Belmont** 197, **198**; Chesterfield 286; Cressy 125, 130, 223; Gallipoli 260; Gras Pan 197, 198; Hastings 84, 114; Louisburg 275; **Modder River** 197, **198**; Naseby 79, 117; Neville's Cross 87, 125; Quebec 20; **Rorkes Drift 267**; Rosbach 191; Sluys 87, 125; **Somme 225**, **228**, 288; St. Albans 223; Trafalgar 284; Waterloo 75, 133, 134, 194, 214, 233; Worcester 108
Batty: Edward (Teddy) 48; **William 48**
 Batty (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Baxter & Platts (Newsagent) 281
 Bayeux 240
 Bayliss Cycles 116
 Bayliss Mr 320
 BBC. Time Team 303, 430
 Beacroft, A. 237; Miss 397;
 Beale, Samuel 16
 Bear, Performing 377, 381
 Beardall, Thomas (beer seller) 147
 Beardmore J.H 412
 Beards & Moustaches (see Facial Hair)
Beardsley: - (Mrs) 211; **Amos (Dr) 253**; Elijah (of Ilkeston) 131; Heber 430, J (speaker) 47, 56; J. 127; Richard 444; Samuel 21, 311, 401; William 142, 152; William (jnr) 152
 Beastall Geo 364; Ronald 364;
 Beasmarket Hill, Nottingham 255
 Beatty Bob 346
 Beauty Contest 417
 Beauvais, France 285
 Beauvale Priory 17, 352, 408; School 408;
 Beaver, George (obituary) 90
 Becher Rev J. T 343
 Beck Works, Nottingham 44
 Becket, Peter 150
 Beckett, - (Mr) 189
 Becketts Shop 384
 Bedfordshire 200, 214
 Bedney, - (in poem) 247
 Bee, Audrey (acknowledgement) 230; Alan, 337; Mr 408

Bee Wine 55
 Beebey, Leicestershire 283
 Beeby J H 385
 Beech Avenue 41
 Beech Walk 83, 135, 179
Beecroft: R. 283; **Samuel 191**, 273
 Beehive Ovens 7
 Bee-keeping 223
 Beer (see Breweries)
 Beerhouses (see Inns)
 Beer-offs (see Off-licences)
 Beeston 154, 247, 421
 Beet, Gordon Albert (cricketer) 183
 Beever (in poem) 247
 Beggarlee (in poem) 247
 Beggarlee Pit 13, Wharf 308; 415,
 Beggarley (in poem) 247
Beggar's Ramble, the (poem) 247
Beggars' Walk (or Beggars' Alley), Shipley 88
 Beggar's Well (in poem) 247
 Beighton, Chesterfield 95, 115
 Beighton Street, Ripley 260
 Belfast Telegraph 435
 Belfield Court, Loscoe 178, 311;
 Belfield: Billy (Cllr) 178; Hy. 224, 301, 328, 335,
 336;
 Belfitt, J.G. (NCB) 224
 Belgian Refugees 361, 362;
 Belgium 207, 228, 229, 240, 282
 Bellamy Ralph 390
 Bell Alexander Graham 427A
 Bell Brothers 388
 Bellerophon 402
Bell House Farm 29, 234, **238**, 308, 403;
 Bell Lane and Farm, Smalley 265, 338, 440, 442,
 444;
 Bell Pit see Mining, Collieries, Pits
 Bell: Cyril 300; .Douglas (speaker) 226(L);
 Elizabeth (of Ilkeston) 131
 Belle Acre, Belper 289
 Belle Vue (excursion) 261
 Bellman (see Town Cryer)
Bells 5, 19, 26, 29, 34, 67, 84, 156, 160, **161**, 169,
 186, 208, **237**, **415**
Belmont, Battle of 197, 198
Belper 32, 39, **60**, 64, 93, 100, 105, 131, **190**,
 209, 211, 217, 232, 247, 250, 251, 264, 272,
 280, 285, 286, 289, 334, 379, 387, 417, 435,
 436; Beaurhythms Band 417; Historical
 Society 2; River Gardens 285, Mill 290, 379
 Belper Board of Health 417
 Belper Lawn (also see Coal Seams) 7, 37, 42, 64,
 90
 Belvoir Castle 224, 229, 276
 Bemrose, H.H. (author) 129
 Ben Clarkes Corner 410
Bennerley Ironworks 16, **207**, 233, 289
 Bennerley Viaduct 271, 295, 353, 377, 377, 403;
 Bennett: Elizabeth (speaker) 193; J 1, 3; Jim. 392;
 William 131
 Bennetts Langley Mill 385
 Benniston, George 176; Charlie 368, 387;
 Bennistons Shop 428
 Bensham Colliery 63
 Benson Miss 410
 Bentley: E 436; F, 324; Robert (Farmer) 108,
 288; John (Sir) 251, 258
 Bentley Mine, Yorkshire 221
 Bentley's Plantation 107
Benton: Alfred (I) 238; Alfred (II) 238; Douglas
 238; **Lavinia Hayes (Mrs)** (nee Clayton) 99,
238; **Muriel Augusta** (later Mrs Shadrack)
238; Sydney 238; William (Dr) 238. A 302
 Benty (in poem) 247
 Benty Grange 245, 246
 Benz, Carl 279
 Beresford: Family 269; Family of Fenny Bentley
 273;- (Miss) 166; Ashley 370; Arthur 166; Bert
 289; Francis of Ashbourne 82, 181, 222; G.
 166; James 206; Keith 431; Sarah 199; W.
 (Mrs) 2, 3

Beresford Dale 213, 410
 Berisford, John 227
 Berkhamstead Castle 95, 115
 Berkin Wood (in poem) 247
 Berle Cecil 414
 Berle Avenue 267, 389, 391, 414, 431;
 Berlin Royal Academy of Music 153
 Beresford G. Band 417; William 442;
 Berresford: A. 283; Hannah (Miss) (Private
 School, Langley Bridge) 45; J. 442; James
 William 187; James 419; Mr 378;
 Berrisford/Beresford, Isaac 6, 25, 46
 Berry Hill, Mansfield 223
 Berryman, F. (solicitor) 271
 Bertie Buffalo 434
 Bessemer Henry 432
Bestwick: - (mine owner) 53; - (Miss) 224;
Archibald 187; Alf 407, 410, 414, 418, 431;
 Charles 273, 407, 431; Dennis 200, 431, 407;
 E. 283; George 176, 407, 431; Henry 253;
 Herbert 407; Jack. 407; Jim 407, 431;
Jeremiah (shopkeeper) 145, **239**; John
 (lacemaker) 145; Mary (later Mrs Howitt) 253;
 Nelson (speaker) 7; Robert 431, 433; **Robert**
Saxton 183; Sam, 308; Samuel 433; Sarah 407;
 Tom 407; **William (Billy) 52**, 53, 73, **176**, **183**,
 394, 407, 435;
 Bestwood Coal & Iron Company 16, 267
 Betts, Timothy (Mr) 31, 33
 Bevin Boy 306, 329,
 Bexon John 426
 Beyer and Peacock 434
 Bible Class, Marlpool 289
 Bicycles (see Cycles)
 Biddlecombe, Julie (speaker) 226(L)
 Biddles Menagerie 432
 Biddulph, - (Mr) 230
 Big Allens Field 102
 Big Common Piece (see Common Piece)
 Big Field, the 102
 Bilborough 211, 220, 264
 Billi Georgio 406
Billiards/Billiard Halls 53, 159, 206, 280, 384,
 431; **Billiard Hall, Mount Street 53**, **248**
 Binch George 374
Bindley & Co (Brewers) 270
 Bingham's Sweetshop, Church Street 174, 383
 Bingo Halls 204, 210
 Binnie Bob 392
 Bioscope Animated Pictures 82, 406, 431
 Birch. T 351, Mr 434
 Birchwood, Wirksworth 279
 Birchwood Pit 13, 193
Bircumshaw: - (mine owner) 53; Isaac 24, 26,
 196, 391, 432; John 426, 441; **Joseph 53**;
 Joseph (II) 53; Joseph (III) 53
 Bircumshaw and Frost 337, 432
 Bircumshaw Road 17, 55, 86, 346, 432
 Bircumshaw's Pit (George), Langley Common 61
 Bircumshire, Stephen, Sylvester & Thomas 229
 Biggs Claude 442
 Birds (caged) 285
 Bird Farm 17
 Bird, - (Mr) 187
 Birdwood 390
 Birkenhead 121
 Birkhamshaw Jesse 433
 Birks. Elsie 444; G. 409; G.E 409; Henry 444;
 Birmingham 27, 130, 133, 208, 246, 248, 263,
 269, 288, 289; School of Drama 207
 Birt, Dorothea (Miss) 112
 Bishops: Exeter 84; Lichfield 35, 162, 214;
 Southwell 178, 232
 Bisley 112
 Bison Billy 434
 Bissell (Bissill) G. 300, 307, 326, 395;
 Black, Graham (speaker) 167
 Black Bull, Heanor 145, 297
 Black Bull, Nottingham 20, 246
 Black Country, the 232
 Black Death 129

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Black Horse Mapperley 362, 426
 Black Prince, the 125
 Black Rocks 198
Black Shale (also see Coal Seams) 16, 64, **135**,
 222, 261
 Black Spreadeagle 418
 Black Tom 429
 Black Watch (Band) 284
 Blackberries, Three (singers) 265
 Blacket Chain Conveyor 16
 Blackout (WWII) 154, Curtains 436
Blackpool 73, 130, 148, 151, 161, **259**; Tower
 259, 281
Blacksmiths 16, 44, **144**, 152, 156, **164**, 184,
 211, 230, 234, 288, 363, 376, 383, 440; Shops
 33, 34, 184
 Blackwell 247, 254, 287; Collieries 14, 224
 Blagg 421; Mr 436;
 Blair Lionel 444
 Blaisdale, Catherine (Miss) 48
Blake, Walter F. (contributor) 1, 2, 3, 29, 58,
 100, 379, 397, 400, 409, **(obituary) 216**
 Blake's Chip Shop, Holbrook Street 137
 Blakeborough H 310
 Blakey Rev Cedric 371, 444;
 Blanksbys J.S 418
 Blantyre Colliery 63
 Blasdale, - (Miss) 31
 Blatherwick Wm 391, 397
Blayney, N.C. 249
 Bleaklow 259; Bleaklow Head 245, 246;
 Bleaklow Hill 1
 Bleriot, L 410
 Blinco: J. 283; T. 283
 Blincoe Robert 397
 Blind, John Groome's College for the 238
 Bliss Ryder's Works, Chester Green 265
 Bloggs, - (of Cromer) 238
 Blondin 406, 418
 Blood K. 294, 304
 Blue Electrics Band 417
 Blue John 114, 240, 248
 Blue Howitta 403
 Blue Mountains Quarry/Cottages, Little Eaton
 218
 Blunstone, George 229
 Blunstone Croft (Pit) 229
 Blythe, C. (cricketer) 287
Boam: D. 313; F. 237; **Frank E. 26**, 140, 173;
 J.T. 171, 333; John 392;
 Boam's (bus company) 260. 308, 310, 340,
 Gordon 302, 370;
Boam's (J.T.) Cycle Depot, Ray Street 116
 Board of Education 112, 166
 Board of Guardians 133, 158
Board of Health 10, **12**, **36**, 37, 83, 85, 100, 104,
 111, 113, 219, 231, **247**
 Board of Trade 75, 78, 80
 Boat Inn, Pinxton 193
Boat Inn, Shipley 147, **152**, 204, 363, 389
 Bobber's Mill 247
 Bobbin Winder 444
 Bobs Your Uncle 444;
 Bod Tod (see Awwsworth Pit)
 Boden: - (Rev), of Morley 6; John (of Morley
 Hayes) 160; John, of Bottle Lane 6
 Bodley, Thomas 160
 Body Snatchers 423
 Bodytone, Aristoc 436
Boer War 49, **197**, **198**, **215**, 262, 267, 275, 310,
 435; Memorial 385, 397, ;
 Bogard House Farm, Loscoe 17
Bogard Town 17, 31, 55, 177, 358
Bog End 408
 Bohemia 166
 Bold, Peter 227
 Boleyn, Anne 254
 Bolitho R, 309
 Bolsover 410; Castle 435;
 Bolsover Colliery Band 43
 Bolton: J. 283; O. 283; Nurse 385;

Bolton 191
 Bolton & Lee (Lee,) (Solicitors) 227
 Bombay, India 267, 281
Bombs 90, **201**, **207**, **239**, 289, 293, 300
 Bonaparte 75, 153, 194, 214
 Bon Bon shop 301
 Bond James 444;
 Bond, Malcolm (speaker) 258, 266
 Bonfire Night (see Fireworks)
Bonfires 43, **233**, 262, 288, 302, 413, 435; V.E Day 302
 Bonner: Edward 85; T. 218
 Bonners, Old (Chemist Shop) 57, 85
 Bonnie Prince Charlie (see Stuart, Charles Edward)
 Bonsall, W. (speaker) 193
 Bonsall 247, 259, 273
 Bonser: John (Rev) 233; W. (contributor) 144
 Book of Seasons (Howitt) 100
 Bookbinder D 309; 444;
 Bookmakers (see Gambling)
 Booksellers & Stationers 24, 100
 Boot and Shoe makers 440
 Boot: Edward (shoemaker) 144, 145; Jesse 238
Booth - (Mrs) 22; Aaron 273; Ann (nee Stirling) 260; Arthur and sons 370; Bertha, Clara, George, Mary, James Frederick, & Alan 260; G. 260; George (of Wessington) 182; J. 351; James 102; James & Mary (nee Milner) 260; James (of Abbott Street) 225; James Frederick 260; K. 310; Mary (Miss) 214; Matilda (nee Thornhill) 260; Miles (of Wessington) 182; Ruben (framesmith/lacemaker) 144, 145, 156; Samuel 260; **Thomas** 260, 339; Wallace. 388; William, Bertha, Tilly & Harry 260; William Chas and David 398
Booth Clive, 320, 335, 336, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 421A, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Booth General 398
 Boothby, M. 411, Penelope 264
Boots the Chemist 99, 120, 238, 324, 337, 350, 387;
 Boroughbridge 286
 Bosanquet. B.J.T. (cricketer) 287
 Boscobel, Shropshire 108
 Bostock: - (Mr) (of Shipley) 283; John 273; Wm. 354; W.R 416;
 Bostock & Wombwell's Menagerie 19
 Boston Dick (see Robert Moss)
 Boston, Lincolnshire 243, 247
 Boswell 410
 Bosworth and Lowe 383; Mr 408
 Bosworths Pork Butchers 30, 337
 Botham, Mary 91, 180, 253
 Bothies 88
Bott, Thomas 60
 Bottle Brook (in poem) 247
 Bottle Lane, Near Horsley 6
 Bottle Makers 433
 Bottomley Tom 383
 Bottom, the 117
Bottoms, The, Bailey Brook 61, **236**
 Bottrill Derek 381
 Boughton Park 435
 Boulton: Hannah (Miss) 33; J. 283; Matthew 240
 Boundary of Another World 437
 Boundary Lane 384
 Boundary Lane, Heage 259
 Boundary Stone, Eyam 210
 Bourne, Jervas 262
 Bourne, Joseph & Sons (Denby Pottery) 66, 93, 217, 289, 317
 Bournemouth 233
 Bow Getham. butchers 376
 Bow Wood, Lea 225
 Bowbridge House, Markeaton 264

Bowen Mr 440
 Bower, James 124
 Bowers. K 336
 Bowes: - family 362, 390; (Mr) 47; Miss 421; Richard 55; Mrs 364; T.G. 21
 Bowlers Coal 359;
 Bowles A. 409
 Bowley, Fred 435; J. 37;
 Bowley Family, James, Elizabeth, Alfred, Frederick 438
 Bowmer, John 102
 Boxall Mr, 324
Box Factory, Mount Street 48, 242
Boxing 27, 285, 383, 415;
 Boxing Day 285
 Boyes 387
 Boyle's Ventilation System 158
 Boylestone 435
 Boys Life Brigade 438, 441
 Brackenfield 247
 Brackley 435
 Brackley Gate 12, 37, 247, 430
 Bradbourne 273
 Bradbury, Charles (acknowledgment) 59
 Bradford (River) 253
 Bradford City 416;
 Bradford Corporation 205
 Bradford Warehouse 337
 Bradgate, Leicestershire 249
 Bradley: Alfred 270; Henry (beer seller) 147; L. (lecturer) 2; Sam (Cllr) 121, 360, 406 ; William 270
 Bradman (Donald) (cricketer) 287
Bradshaw: Anthony 286; **Family of Holbrook Hall** 262; (family name in Codnor) 123; **May** (nee Gillott) 234, (contributor) 267, 285, 410; **Samuel (Rev)** 262 Shirley 409
Bradshaw's (Henry) Tours 119
 Brady, Peter (speaker) 213, 217(L)
 Brailsford 132, 247
 Brain, W.E. & Co. 244
 Brambell Wilfred 444
 Bramcote 247
Bramley, G. 420; **John** 270; C. 310; **Minnie (Miss) (Private School)** 33, 45
 Bramley, Hampshire 240
 Bramwell, Stuart (speaker) 265
 Branded Hosiery 406
Brandreth, Jeremiah 182, 195, 433
 Brands (railway yard) 255, 256
 Brasher's, (Tailors?) 213
 Brass Bands (see Bands)
 Bray gaslight 272
 Breach Farm 384,
 Breach Meeting, Codnor 44
 Breach Road 43, 57, 82, 112, 126, 159, 218, 281, 364, 415, 436;
 Breach Road Field 43
 Breach, the (see Denby Breach)
 Breach, the, Eastwood 220, 233
Breadsall 34, 151, 224, 247, 262, 435; Moor 132, 153; **Priory** 251, **258**
 Breadsall Moor Road, Morley 247
 Brearey, - (Mr) 209
 Brearley, A. 166
 Breaston 236, 247, 417; School 192 Highlanders Band 417;
 Breedon (family name in Codnor) 123
 Breeze, Margaret (acknowledgment) 114
 Brelin De 397
 Brengdens S. 327
Brentnall., - (Miss) (later Mrs Haslam) 5, 17, 50, 51; - (Mrs) 30, 45; A.W. 221; Alfred 238, 398; Anne (later Woolley) 160; Benjamin (of South House Grange) 160; Brothers 332, Clara 108; **Family of Dunstead House** 50; **George** 230, 268; Harry 108, 424; **Henry** 35, **50**, 51, **75**, **76**, 77, 79, **230**; Henry Martyn 50; Joyce 108; **Lizzie (nee Barker)** 100, 101, **108**, 122; Mary (I) 50; Mary (II) 108; Mary Anne (later Mrs Cleland) 50; Maurice 108; Paul

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
 (acknowledgment) 266; Mr 370; Percy 238; **Samuel** 108; Sarah Hannah (later Mrs Chambers) 50
 Brentwood Dance School 440
 Bretby Hospital 287
 Brethren, Commonsides 63
 Brettle & Ward, Ward, of Belper 60, 154
 Brettle, Geo. & Co., of Belper 11, 60
 Breuget, - (clockmaker) 241
Breweries & Brewing 11, 30.37, 41, 48, 100, 101, 136, 140, 145, 184, **191**, 196, 225, 239, 249, 257, 262, **270**, 271, 390; **History** 197; **Laws** 314
 Brewin, E. 409; Francis 273
 Brewin & Hudson (bus company) 260
 Brewster A. 392
 Brewster Sessions 435
 Brezhnev Leonid 444
 Briars, The, Crich 70
 Brick and Tile PH 329
 Brick Kiln Lane, Morley 247
Brickworks 13, **20**, 26, 53, 144, 263, 287, 311, 363, 428; Bailey, Thomas 20; Butterley Bricks 164, 222; Clarke & Sons 20; Dunn, Thomas 20; Ella Bank Brick Company 20, 109, 121; Fiddler, Charles 20, 271; Gaunt at Loscoe; Gillott Brothers 20, 44; Hall's Lane, Newthorpe Common 261; **Hardy, C.W.** 20, **100**; Loscoe 311, 387, 428; Langley Mill Brick Company 20; Newbould, E. 20; Rigley & Claxton 20; Smedley & Company 20; Smedley, Owen 20; Waingroves 161; Watson, G 20
 Bridge Centre 364
 Bridge St, L.Mill 376, 379, 383, 387, 396;
 Bridges, Edmund 227
 Bridges (see Roads, Railways)
 Bridgetown, Barbados 93
 Bridgewater, Duke of 257
 Bridgford on the Hill (in poem) 247
 Bridle Lane, Ripley 259
 Bridleways (see Footpaths)
 Bridlington 185
 Brierley, Amy, 422; Keith 422; James 49; Walter, 422
 Briggs F.E 352; Betty 370; Edward 433; Geo 308; Joseph 1, 3, 69, 109, 268, 273; Robert 433;
 Brigham, A. 186
 Brighthouse, W.H. (speaker) 117; James and William 401
 Bright Soft (also see Coal Seams) 12, 34, 257
 Brighton, Trevor (speaker) 219, 226, 233(L), 265, 274, 405;
 Brighton 204, 281
Brindley, James 257, 270, 419;
 Brinsley (see also New Brinsley, and Old Brinsley) 5, 17, 18, 46, 114, 247, 266, 435; Brinsley Brook 220; Colliery 13, 49, 224
 Brisbane, Australia 120
 Bristol 143, 227, 240; University 185
 Britain's Pit, Alfreton 12
Britannia Park 188, **189**, 329, 335, 370, 379, 380, 394, 397;
British Broadcasting Corp Time Team 303
 British Celanese 362
British Coal Corporation 220, **222**, 223
 British Expeditionary Force 154
 British Fashion Company 436
 British Geological Survey 248
 British Home Stores 406
 British Horological Institute 256, 257, 258
 British Jeffrey Diamond Coalcutters 48
 British Legion, Royal 260
British Medical Journal, 7/2/1981 **149**
 British Museum 196, 229
 British Rail 121, 142, 397; Derby Wagon Works 280
 British Restaurant 373, 412, 431
 British Transport Commission 121
 British War Medal 260
 British Women's Temperance Association 108
 British Workman, the (News-sheet) 32

Britt, T. F. 326
Britain: G.C. (Printers) 233, 422; **Vera (author)** 242
 Brittain Colliery 64, 224
 Broad Holm Pits, Heanor 229
 Broadbent, G. 283
 Broadmarsh, Nottingham 266. Caves 298
 Brockford 437
Brocklesby: **Clarlie** 289; Ernest 288; **Eva** (nee Cope) 289; Fred 288, 289; **Harold** 288, 289; Hannah (nee Wheatley) 288; Hilda (nee Barnes) 289; Lucy 289; Nancy (later Loveridge) 288, 289; William 288, 289; William (II) (Bill) 288, 289
 Brockwell Hall (in poem) (see Brookhill Hall)
 Brompton Jean 431
 Brompton 435
 Brompton, London 200
 Bronson Annie 418
 Bronte C 410
Brook Farm 72, 232, 234, 250, 283, 311, 341, 376, 387, 384, 387, 394, 428;
Brook Street, Loscoe 72, 288, 311, 384
 Brookbottom Lane 115
 Brookbottom Pit, Langley 61
Brookbottom, Loscoe 86, 377
 Brookes, Mrs 421; W. H. 310, 360, 414;
 Brookfield Farm, Morley 225
 Brookhill Colliery 241
 Brookhill Hall, Pinxton 245, 247
 Brookhill, Overthorpe, Eastwood 50
 Brooklyn, New York 201
 Brooks: - (Mr) 166; C. (Miss) 32
 Brookvale Ave. 354
 Brookvale Road 362
Broomfield Hall, Morley 247
 Brosie Kenneth 431
 Brotherhood, Heanor 100
Brough: - 55; **George** 26, 227; **George (motorcycle manufacturer, of Basford)** 234, 410; **John** 7, 9, 16, 356; Martha 420; Mary 26; Thomas 4
 Brough's Piece (Tithes) 24
 Brougham A. 302, 364, 370, 397, Obit 404;
 Broughton: Agnes 48; Eric 370; Kathleen (Mrs) 259
 Broughton House, Shardlow 274
Brown: - (Mr) (Chapel St) 288; - (Messrs), Derby Road 265; A. 318, 351; Agnes 364; Albert (publican) 270; Albert (acknowledgment) 27, 40; Amos 429; Arthur (Decorator) 281; B. 318, Capability 202; Chas 401; Clara 430; Coun 435; Deborah 401; **Edwin** 197; Evelyn 430; F.E. 79, 427; Family of The Fall 10; (family name in Codnor) 123; Francis (of Mugginton) 273; F.L. 388; G. 363, 369; **George MP** 443; Frank 113; H 1, 2, 3, 351; Harold 430; James, shop 374; Jeff 370; Jeremiah. 394; John 182; **Joseph Arthur** 187; **Jubal** 29, 38, 56, 69, 112, 406, 417; L. 310; Moses 273; Pauline 364; Phil 430; R. (speaker) 20; Private 439; Ray 363; Richard 429; Samuel 209; Samuel (of Morley Smithy) (in poem) 247; Sarah (later Sarah Paxton) 214; **"Slobbie"** 42; T. 326, 351; , T. (Butchers) 337; Thomas 37; W. 212; **William** 176, 183, 401; W. Mrs 409;
 Browne, M. & Son (solicitors) 260; Mr 401
 Brownlea, James Henry (Dr) 187
 Brownlowe, John & Thomas 114, 435
 Brown's Buses 260
 Browns Grocer 383
Brown's Lodging House (Barrack Yard) 29, 56, 112
 Broxtow (in poem) 247
 Brunei Sultan 427
Brunton's Walking Machine (Butterley Company) 163, 164, 222, 282
 Brussels 286
 Brussels Exhibition 1910 93

Bryan: Edward William 40, 231; Brothers 355; Family 1; I. 310; Nurse 436; W. 224, 414; Walter 40, 231
 Bryan's Lace Factory 40
 Bryn. W.R. 391
 BSA Cycles 420
 Buckberry C.S. 416
 Buckingham Gate, London 200
 Buckingham Palace 233, 439, 443
 Buckinghamshire 200
 Buckland Hollow Coal (see also Coal Seams/Types) 248
 Bucklands Negro Troup 418
 Buckley: Albert 416, 426; D.H. (Canon) (speaker) 127; P. 359; W. 283
 Bude, Devon 204
 Budd Fred 335
 Buffalo Bertie 434
 Buffalo Bill 429
Builders 37, 83, 86, 107, 111, 134, 143, 200, 214, 281
Building Land, sale of 248, 255
Building Styles 215
 Bulcote (in poem) 247
 Bulkley Rosemary 369
 Bull Baiting 199, 267
 Bull Bridge 49, 163, 164, 207, 222, 272
 Bullalows Chemists, Market Street 120
 Bulldog Drummond 426
 Bullimore, - 255
 Bullivant: Fletcher 83; **John** 236, 262
 Bull John, Newspaper 442
Bullock: - (Mr) 46; - (Rev) (of Ashford-in-the-Water) 228; Henry 200; John (of Darley) 227; Mary (later Mary Watson) 228; P. 351; William (Builder) 134, 200, 321 326.; William (piano tuner) 288, 358; **William** (showman) 236
 Bullpit, - (PC) 176, 434
Bungalow (The), Heanor Road, Smalley 264
 Bunkers Hill 415
 Bunny 247
 Bunting: J. (Mrs) 2; Joseph (or William) 68, 69, 121, 339; Miss 379; Mr and Mrs 434; Thomas 156. Drapers 295
 Bunting's House 68
 Burdett Sir Francis 431
 Burgesses, Nottingham 74
 Burghley 266
 Burghley House 405
 Burgin, ANN. 394; George 126
Burial Board, Heanor 35, 122, 133, 162, 197, 205, 219
 Burial Grounds (see Cemeteries)
Burial Registers: Heanor 221, 233; **Pentrich** 182
Burial Vaults/Tombs 93, 234, 247, 249, 264
Burke's Derbyshire, 1846 44, 67, 152, 230
 Burke's Extinct Peerage, c. 1890 115
 Burma 275
 Burn, William 209
 Burnley 435
 Burns: Mary (later Mrs Corfield) 238; P. (Teacher) 142; Robert 181
 Burns Dinner 392
Burns Street 97, 181, 418; Substation 71, 75
Burnhouse Road 13, 24, 39, 44, 45, 53, 69, 83, 176, 228, 239, 277, 281, 355, 399, 406;
Burrows: - (Carrier) 148; A.D. 283; Dick 435; Edgar 406; **Elijah** (Saddler) 41, 131, 270, 310, 312, 358, 372, 395; Eva (later Eva Watson) 131; Godfrey 131, 312; Kenneth 187, 440; Malcolm (contributor) 10, 12, 20, 24, 52, 53, 54, 55, 67, 83, 131, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146 (acknowledgment) 7, 24, 229 (speaker) 37, 47, 52, 56, 163, 212; S 11
Burrows Field 40, 41
 Burrows' Shop, Market Place 131, 270
Burton: - 283; - (Miss) 184; - (Mr) (auctioneer of March, Cambridgeshire) 260; - (Mrs) 2, 3; B. 422; Charley 198; **George** 12, 21, 35, 36, 85,

100, 224; James 199; John (of New Lenton) 212; **Richard Jowett (Rev)** 5, 6, 15, 173; Thomas 380;
 Burton Abbey 129
 Burton Joyce 247
 Burton Mail 263
 Burton, Montague tailors 364,
 Burton on Trent 247, 263, 270
 Burton Street 85, 100, 264
 Burton Terrace, Market Place 85, 100
 Burtons' Grocers: Breach Road 281, 334; High Street 185, 334;
 Burton's Row 31
 Burtons the Tailors 120
Bus/Tram Travel (see also under individual company name) 58, 130, 137, 151, 165, 168, 182, 193, 201, 225, 252, 263, 284, 297, 387, 383, 401, 414, 418, 421, 423, 442; **Boams** 260, 308; **Brewin & Hudson** 260; **Brown's Buses** 260; **Bus Routes** 223 266, 297; Bus/Tram Depots - Alfreton, Ilkeston, Underwood 260; Bus/Tram Depots - Langley Mill 69, 75, 191, 260; **Conversion from Trams to Trolley Buses** 178, 205, 243, 260, 281, 351; **Cope's Motors** 205, 281, 284, 308, 387, 428; Crich Tramway Museum 237, 285; Derby Bus Station 242; **Fares** 71, 77, 151, 274; Hamilton, E.E. 191, 284; **Heanor - Ilkeston Trolley Bus** 205, 284; Heanor & District Omnibus Company 260; **Heanor Tramway System (Ripley - Nottingham)** 34, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 110, 146, 161, 169, 172, 173, 178, 184, 188, 205, 234, 238, 239, 258, 260, 270, 281; Henshaws of Ilkeston 11; Ilkeston Corporation Tramways 260 **Last Tram** 178; **Midland General Omnibus Company** 11, 38, 151, 188, 189, 191, 205, 223, 243, 260, 266, 285, 302, 387, 399, 408, 412, 414, 423, 427, 428, 431; National Bus Company 260; **Notts & Derby Traction Co** 191, 260, 387; **Notts and Derby Tramways Company** 78, 80, 169, 184, 186, 260, 270, 281, 416; **Phipps & Tarlton & Brown** 205; **Queues** 383; **Rainbow** 414; **Ripley Rattlers** 178, 188, 242, 408, 416, 418, 421; **Robin Hood Coaches** 151, 284; Royal Blue, 302; Saxton's Buses 260; Saxton's Coaches 205; Tarlton's Buses 260; **Trent Bus Company** 57, 205, 242, 243, 260, 349, 387, 414; Trolley Bus – last 285; **Trolley Bus Routes** 260; **Williamson, J & Sons** 11, 39, 191, 260, 280, 302, 308, 427; **Yourbus** 414
 Busby, George 79, 81
 Bushloe End 154
Butchers 5, 20, 22, 30, 36, 37, 41, 44, 56, 66, 120, 144, 148, 234, 238, 247, 262, 281, 288, 301, 372, 376, 381, 383, 385, 387, 420, 428, 440
 Butcher's Arms, Langley 11, 218, 225, 299, 317, 355, 367, 386, 385;
 Butler: Archdeacon 443; Daniel 162; (family name in Codnor) 123; Henry 273; Robert (of Southwell) 227; Samuel (Rev) 28; Sidney 270; Thos 1, 3
 Butler Chief 419; Family 419, James 419, Thomas 419;
 Butter Cross, Ilkeston 193
Butter Cross, Morley 247
Butterley 74, 82, 85, 97, 161, 207, 259; Brick 164, 222, 266, 267; 285, 394; Cricket Club 435; Estate 87; **Hall** 79, 81, 82, 160, 226; Ironworks 6, 100, 103, 116, 182, 222, 233, 242, 272, 431; Park 39, 212; Pit 54, 394; **Tunnel** 162, 163, 207, 222, 266
Butterley Company 1, 9, 16, 18, 25, 28, 29, 36, 38, 53, 54, 60, 69, 82, 83, 86, 87, 96, 104, 109, 111, 122, 125, 130, 137, 138, 139, 143, 152, 163, 164, 168, 178, 180, 181, 183, 193, 198, 216, 218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 235, 236, 238, 258; 267, 278, 282, 313, 317, 318, 325, 332, 346, 349, 355, 361, 364, 370, 377, 380, 385, 390, 394, 397, 408, 412, 423, 427, 429,

431, 438, 442; Ad Rem Magazine 222, 294, 295, 299, 304, 305
 Butterley Row 222
 Butterton 259
Butties (mining contractors) 95, 141, 289, 427
 Buttifant, Pam (Mrs) (speaker) 138
 Butt's Confectioners & Tobacconists 281, 334, 384
Butts, the 49
Buxton: - (Mr & Mrs) 48, 364, 380; **Fred 204**, 206, 210, 241, 243, 261, 270, 344; G. 351; H 436; H.H. 406; J. 360; James (shopkeeper) 145; John 44; Joseph (beer seller) 147; Joseph (Cllr) (shopkeeper) 121; Noah (cricketer) 183. M.O and B.W 321, 340; Peter 420;
 Buxton 16, 18, 44, 245, 259, 264, 345
 Buxton's Chip Shop, Ray Street 157
 Buxtons Picture Palace see Cinemas.
 Byard, Margaret (speaker) 282
 Bygoness Shop 138
By-Laws Heanor Local Board of Health 1860 10; Markets 186, 191, 193; **Tramways 83**
 Byron, (Lord) 194, 253, 408, 419, 429; Sir John 435;

 C. (?), Mr & Mrs (of Stanton) 212
 C & A 406
Cabinet Meetings 260
 Cadbury, Family 70, 343
 Caen 240
 Café Heroes 347
 Caged Birds (see Birds)
 Cake Walk 388
 Caladine (houses) 53
 Calais 240
 Caledonian Canal 271
 Caledonian Society 392
Caley: - Isobel 420; **(Mr) 230; Thomas 236**
 Calke Abbey 202, 264; **Troop 433**, 435
 Calladine: J. 26, 196; Jno 5; John (tinsmith) 80, 127; M. 358; Mr 397; T. (1868) 21; Thomas (1785) 229; T. 364;
 Calladine House 17, 40, 69, 97, 99, 144, 417
 Calladine's Pit, Thomas 229
 Callidine, Hannah & William 99
 Calver 247
Calvert: Albert 404, **James 93**, 217, 281, **282**, 404; John 404; Phyllis 93; **William Henry 217**, 289, 404;
 Calvert & Lovatt (see Langley Mill Pottery)
 Calverton 247, 435
 Calvin, John 79
 Calvinistic 394, 429, 435
 Cambrai, France 228
 Cambridge University 278
 Cambridge University Press 129
 Cambridge, Earl of (Richard) 253
 Cambridgeshire 260
 Camel Laird's, Nottingham 168
 Cammy Bob. 335
 Camomile Row 31, 39, 40, 420, 435;
 Camp, - (Mr) 211
 Campbell Street L. Mill 359
 Camp Street, Chester Green 266
Camping 90
 Camping Coaches 397
 Campion's Yard, Burnthouse Road 176
Canada 51, 147, 192, **250**, **251**, **252**, 274, 275, 289
 Canadian Forces: Army Dental Corps 228; Commandos 240; Machine Gun Corps 228
Canadian Railways: Northern 252; Pacific 251, 252
Canals 47, **49**, **50**, 57, 86, 102, 143, 189, **257**, 272, 284, 363, 397 408, 419, 440; Caledonian Canal 271; Chesterfield Canal 46, 419; **Coal Wharfs 13**, 16, **47**, 49, 114, 122, 136, **152**, 155, 164, 207; **Cromford Canal 9**, **18**, **47**, **49**, 71, **106**, 122, 152, **162**, **163**, 164, 193, 198, **207**, 219, 222, **266**, 272, 281, 412, 440; Derby Canal 152, 216, 235; **Erewash Canal 6**, 8, **46**, 47, 49,

122, 152, 162, 193, 199, 200, **204**, 207, 219, **235**, 266, 271, 281, 397, 419, 422, 440;
Erewash Canal Preservation Society 8, **204**, **235**; Friends of Cromford Canal 266;
Great Northern Basin, Langley Mill 188, **189**, **204**, 207, 223, **235**, 397; **Nottingham Canal 47**, 49, 122, 152, 193, 219, 266, 281, 440; **Nutbrook Canal 5**, 136, 142, 147, 152, 208, 255, 419, 426, 440; Peak Forest 162, 198;
Pinxton Canal 193, 207; Suez Canal 267;
 Trent & Mersey 257, 270, 273, 274; Worsley to Manchester 257
 Canaries 91
 Candles (see Lighting)
 Candlestick PH Mapperley 362, 370, 372
 Canlin Castings 219, 281
 Canlin Jack 393
 Cannes, France 221
 Canning Tom 444
 Cannock 288; Chase 156
 Cantenian Association, Mansfield & District 149
 Cantelupe 294
 Cape Town, South Africa 267
 Capewell, Frank 270
 Captain, the Nottingham 75
 Captain Scott. 339
 Caradon Lord 444
Caravans 9, **241**, 275, **277**
 Carberry M. **310**
Card Games 237, **245**, 258, 261
 Cardington 91
 Careless, - (Mrs) 249; Evelyn 376; Family 364; Mrs W 417;
 Careless' Woodyard 10
 Carl-Allen Award 395
 Carlin Ashley 370
 Carlisle 240, 270, 436; United FC 412, 416;
 Carlton 247
 Carlyle, Thomas 181
 Carlyle Place 181
Carlyle Street 181
 Carman, Family. 347; Fred 71; Harry 25, I. 329; Jimmy 426;
 Carmelite, House of 85
 Carmen Mr 436
 Carnegie Library, Ilkeston 266
 Carnegies Hero Certificate 442
 Carnfield Hall, Alfreton 245
Carnival (Heanor) (see also Circuses, Fairs, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) 26, 43, 137, **148**, **154**, 189, **216**, 256, **284**, **292**, **329**, 427, 440;
Programme 1929 148; Programme 1932 256; Programme 1938 283
Carnival Bands 154, **292**, **293**, **294**, **296**, **301**, **440**
 Carnival Cup 440
 Carnival Queen 440
 Carol Singing 144, 254
 Carp 416
Carpenter, Nora 259; 309, 335, 436 and children Micheal, Maureen, Madeleine, Macdonald 436
 Carpenter & Mayfield 110
 Carr, Thomas 227
 Carrick. Manor of, 419
 Carriage, Dandy 20, 246
 Carrington, - 102
 Carrington's Coppice Site, Smalley 188, 250, 309, 442;
 Carrington's Shop, Tag Hill 101, 364;
Cars & Motorcycles 30, 34, 82, 90, 120, 146, 169, 180, 181, 182, 202, 219, **227**, **234**, 243, 271, **279**, 284, **287**, 289
Carter: - 230, **236**; Jim 444; Jimmy U.S Pres 444; **John of Codenore 59**; John 433; Mal 443; Mrs G 409; Pamela 111; **Stanley 265**
Carter's (Stanley) South American Dance Band 265
 Carthy, W. (Rev) 212
 Cartwright Major John 431
 Carver Albert 385

Carvers Factory 435
 Carver Street, Sheffield 442
Case, R.H., Coal Dealer, Ray Street 96
 Castell, Geoffrey de 59
 Castille: Eleanor of 253; Isabella of 253
 Castledine C 68 speaker
 Castle Donington 436
 Castle Farm 431
Castle Hill, Langley 28, **53**
 Castle Lane 115
 Castle Museum, Nottingham 117

Castles: Belvoir 224, 276; Berkhamstead 95, 115; Castleton 114; **Codnor 17**, 18, 25, 39, 40, 42, **70**, 72, **84**, **85**, 86, **87**, **88**, 91, 92, **96**, 97, **99**, 100, 103, **104**, **106**, 114, 123, **125**, **129**, **130**, 142, **149**, 151, 164, 171, 173, 191, 207, 219, 223, 224, 229, **231**, 232, 234, 238, 249, **254**, 262, 272, 285, 287, 299, 303, 306, 348, 376, 377, 380, 392, 399, 400, 408, 416; Dover 85, 125; Duffield 272, 285; **Elvaston 25**, **202**; Greasley 92, 264, 408; Horsley 17, 72, 272, 285; **Langley 28**, 53, 137, 141, 154, 171, 200, 262, **271**; Mackworth 285; Mapperley 366; Morley 366; Nottingham 30, 87, 88, 114, 117, 125, 143, 260, 262, 275; of the Peverils 278; Rochester 87; Tutbury 231
 Castleton 58, 114, 149, 240, 273, 282, 410; Local History Society 58
 Castle Wood 430
 Castlereagh Lord 431
 Cat & Fiddle 245, 246, 259
Cat & Fiddle, Dale Abbey 199
 Caters Shoe shop Loscoe 428
 Catesby: Family 67; Robert 284, 390
 Cathedrals (see Churches & Chapels)
Catholic Church references to; 28, 110, 150, **202**, 232, 284, 397
 Camnob, Langley 7, 16, 58, 83, 356
Cattle: Eustace Shipstone (Lieut) 164, **229**, 428; **F. (Mr & Mrs) 30**, 112, 121, 164, 225, 228, 288, 293, 338, 360, 414, 428; **James Henry Nightingale (Capt) 164**, **228**, 229, 428
 Cattle (F.), Chambers & Hind (Solicitors), Market Street 264
 Cattle Show & Fair, Ilkeston 212
Caudwell: John 246, **249**, 250; Sandy 246
Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley 246, **249**, 250
 Caulton Bernard 416;
 Causeway 259
Cave: Arthur 55; **William (Mr & Mrs) 55**; T. 384;
 Cavendish, Family (see Devonshire, Duke of)
 Cavendish-Bentinck Miss 426
 Cavendish, William (Sir) (of Bradgate) 249
 Cavendish Bridge, Shardlow 270
Cave's Yard 55, **60**
Caves, Nottingham 297
 Caxton Buildings, Ripley 233
 Caythorpe 247
 Cease Fire 398
 Ce Bella, Codnor 279
 Ceiba-Geigy 441
Cemeteries 35, 105; Chesterfield 35; Cotmanhay Churchyard 286; Crosshill 61, 178; Derby Nottingham Road 237; Dogs' Cemetery, Breadsall Priory 258; Eyam 210; Friends' Burial Ground, Denby Breach 117, 151, 253; Friends' Cemetery, Mansfield 91; Heanor - Cemetery Superintendent 205, 239, 281; **Heanor Churchyard 6**, 28, 34, 115, 133, **162**, 197, 205, 270; Heanor Pentecostal Chapel Yard 184; Horsley Woodhouse 214; Kimberley 184; Langley Mill Baptist Chapel 50; Marlpool Chapel 79, 162, 206; **Marlpool/Heanor 35**, **41**, **45**, **50**, 77, 82, 100, 104, 115, **117**, 120, **122**, 124, **132**, **133**, 135, **162**, **170**, **171**, 176, 183, **205**, **221**, **228**, 239, 253, 267, 271, 382, 397, 407, 423, 434, 436; **Marlpool/Heanor - Lodge 239**; Marlpool/Heanor - Mortuary 282;

Military (Arras, Bully-Grenay, Ismailia) **228**, 260; Smalley Chapel Yard 93; Smalley Church 161; Tapton 35; Wirksworth Churchyard 279
 Cenotaphs – see War Memorials
Census Details **97, 200, 261, 278**
Centenary Hall, Heanor 8, 62, 100, 120, **155**, 156, **157, 158**, 172, **173**, 219, 350, 387, 397, 412, 417, 431;
 Central Alliance, football 436
 Central School of Religion, London 188
 Ceramic Art in Great Britain 66
 Ceylon 223
 Chaddesden 247, 262; Hall 243, 254, 356, 430, 436;
 Chaddesden Troops 429, 435
 Chadwick: - (Mr) 155; - (Gen.) 286; Georgiana (later Mundy) 286
 Chadwick Nick Reservoir 105, 170, 285
 Chain Row 31, 47, 48
 Chalfont Lord 444
 Chaloner Chute, Middle Temple 227
Chamberlain: Arthur George (auditor) **247**; Neville 154, 201, 436; Peter (acknowledgment) 283, 286, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 364, 370; Mr, Postman 318;
 Chamberlin, - (Mrs) 10
Chambers: Butchers 387, 428; Family 408; D.B 409; **Hugh** **26**; H.C. 387; Hubert 415 Jessie 233; **John** **245**; Sarah Hannar (nee Brentnall) 50 Rev H 318, 328, 370;
 Chambers & Hind, Cattle (Solicitors), Market Street 264
 Chancery, Wards of 221
 Chandos Pole Lady Anne 427; Capt 435;
 Channer, George 98
 Chapel Hill Farm 398
 Chapel School, Milnhay/Marlpool (see Schools)
 Chapel Street, Marlpool 288
 Chapels (see Churches and Chapels)
 Chaplin Charlie 395, 406
Chapman: - (Mr) 57; **Frederick Barclay** **239**, John (cricketer) 287; Rev 392, 426;
 Charge, John 55
Chariot Way **259**
Charities/Charity 1, 2, 3, 217; Building of Heanor Hospital 143; **Charity Flannel, Gisborne** **30**; Clarke's Charity 230; Imperial Cancer Research Fund 252; Oxfam Shop 120; **Richardson, Smalley** 111, 112, **238**; Scargill 112; **Subscription for Parish Nurse** **184**; **Tantum's** **44, 117, 169**
 Charles I 30, 56, 67, 95, 99, 115, 117, 236
 Charles II 70, 108, 181, 197, 435
 Charles III 439
 Charles Napier PH 419
 Charles, Prince 159, 439
 Charles Hill Playing Fields, Loscoe 279, 310, 311, 338, 355, 380, 387;
 Charlie, Bonnie Prince (see Stuart, Charles Edward)
 Charleton Edward 435
Charlton: A. 304 Catherine 253; **Edward** (of Sandiacre) (-1656) **236**; Elizabeth 236; Family (of Chilwell) 227, 257; John (of Breaston) 236; Mary (daughter of Thomas & Mary) 236; Mary (wife of Thomas, d.1701) 236; **Nicholas** (1693-1740) **236, 264**; **Nicholas** (of Chilwell) (-1656) **236**; Sarah 236; **Thomas (I)** (son of John) (1721-1798) **229, 235, 264**; **Thomas (II)** (1757-1808) **229, 235**; **Thomas** (of Chilwell) (1641)(-1701) **236, 253**; **Thomas Broughton** (1839) (1815-) **235, 236, 239, 243, 244**; **William** (1780-1831) **229, 230, 235, 268**
 Charlton Papers, Nottinghamshire Record Office 227, 229, 230, 235, 268
 Charnwood Forest 247
 Charter (market/fair) 87, 284
 Chartists 77, 163, 208, 429, 435
 Chasetown, Staffordshire 288
 Chatterton Derick 443

Chatsworth/Chatsworth House 59, 67, 72, 76, 91, 95, 100, 114, 143, 181, **202, 209, 214, 219**, 220, 228, **234, 238, 247, 249, 264, 265, 266**, 269, 275, 276, 285, 410
 Chatwell Hall 91
Chamberleyn, Henry le **59**
 Chautara, Nepal 252
 Chee Dale 269
 Cheeseman .E 363;
 Cheese Factory, Longford 273
 Cheese Riot, Nottingham 284
Cheetham: Family **236**; John 270; **Robert** **230**; **Roger** **230**; **Tom** **116**
 Cheetham's Farm 236
 Cheetham Hill 435
 Chell, George 278
 Chellaston 65
 Cheltenham: College 108; Teacher Training College 242
Chemists 24, 57, 69, 85, 91, 98, 99, 111, 120, 138, 145, 180, **201, 217, 238**, 289, 301, 428;
 Cherry Street, Birmingham 248
 Cheshire 172, 173, 223, 240, 259, 272; County Council 223; Police Authority 223
 Cheshire Line (Railway) 250
 Cheshire Regiment 228
 Chester 121, 259, 267; Zoo 434;
 Chester, Earls of 259
Chester Green **265, 266, 337, 435**; Community Centre 266
 Chesterfield 35, 46, 55, 64, 95, 111, 168, 218, 226, 232, 233, 247, 259, 270, 272, 289, 435; Battle of 286; Brass Band 418, Canal 46; Civic Theatre 444; Magistrates Court 131; Quadrille Band 418, Quarter Sessions 37; Troop 433;
 Chesterfield Morris 394
 Chesterfield Road, Heage 278
 Chestnuts, The, Mundy Street 76
 Chetwynd Barracks, Chilwell 275
 Chevin Hills 286
 Chevonnig 39, 60, 290
 Chicken Factory, Loscoe 17
Chicken Steps Bridge, Shipley **136**
 Chief Constable, Derbyshire 169
 Chief Ranger of Sherwood Forest 88, 143
 Child Labour (see Working Conditions)
 Children's Employment Commission 1842 23, 257
 Children's Home, Mablethorpe 90
 Children in Mines 427
 Childs, - (Mr) 155
 Chiltern, Heywood 74
 Chilwell 227, 235, 236, 239, 247, 253, 268, 275; Chip of Old 394
Chip Shops **157, 201, 202, 260, 270, 281, 289**, 334, 355, 359,
 Chiswick 214
 Choir Music, English School of 168
 Choir Sunday 166
Choirs 211, 216, 262, 420; Codnor Bethseda 165; Dooley's, J. (of Riddings) 231; Eastwood Collieries Male Voice 417; Edinburgh St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel Choir School 185; Heanor & District 146; **Heanor Church** **163, 166, 168**; Marlpool Church 288; Melbourne Amateur Operatic Society 185; Mount Street Methodist 284;
 Cholera 424
 Cholertons 334
Chrich, Joseph, John, Harriet & Florence **270**
 Christchurch 240
 Christchurch College, Oxford University 243
 Christian Conference Trust, Swanwick 282
 Christie A 410
Christmas 33, **138, 144, 172, 196, 207, 213, 225, 238, 239, 259, 277, 287, 288, 400, 421, 430, 439**;
 Christmas Cards (see Publications)
 Christmas Puddings. See Walker Matthew
 Church Army 178
 Church Bells (see Bells)

Church Close **254**
 Church Colliery 56, 100
Church Halls: **Heanor** 62, 100, **184**, 266; Loscoe 43
 Church House, Dale Abbey 227
 Church Lads Brigade 441
 Churchill Lord and Lady 426
 Churchill Winston 431
 Church in Derbyshire in 1823-24, The 28
Church Institute, Heanor 1, 45, **112**
 Church Institute, Ilkeston 266
 Church Lads Brigade (CLB) 34, 365
 Church Lane, Morley 247
 Church of Christ, Midland Road 108
 Church Rate 219
Church Register Extracts Smalley & Morley **93, 94, 97**
 Church Square 41, 66, 112, 420, 441;
Church Street 19, 37, 40, 56, 57, 67, 69, 73, 79, 83, 111, 134, 146, 165, 169, 174, 175, 180, 183, **186, 198**, 281, 346, 390, 391, 403, 414, 417, 437, 444;
 Church St, Alfreton 245
 Church St, Basford 77
 Church St Esatwood 436
 Church St, Ilkeston 43
CHURCHES and CHAPELS.
 see also choirs, Church Register Extracts, Sunday Schools: These may be shown under location, commonly known name, street name or denomination.
 Aldercar 359, 378; Alderwasley 225; Alfreton Congregational Chapel 245; Alfreton St. Martin's 245; Alfreton Watchorn Methodist Church 245, 250, 273, 285; Ambergate Methodist Chapel 242; Ambergate St. Anne's 232, 242; Ashbourne Church 264; Ashbourne St Oswalds 394; **Ashford in the Water, Church of the Holy Trinity** 72; Bakewell All Saints 185, 276; **Belper St. John's Chapel** **190**; Belper St. Peter's Church 190; Boylestone 435; Bradbourne 273; **Breadsall Church** 34, 86, 237; Brinsley Wesleyan Chapel 220; **Calvinist** 429, 435; Castleton Church 58, 114; Chester Green, St. Paul's 261, 265, 266; Chesterfield Church 168; **Christadelphian** 395; **Church - Chapel conflict/differences** 79, 138, **156**, 250; Codnor Bethseda Chapel (see United Methodist); Codnor Breach Quakers Meeting House 44, 51, 117, 151, 180, 236, 262, 312; **Codnor Castle Chapel** **104, 254**; **Codnor Methodist Church** **165**; **Codnor Primitive Methodist Chapel** **165**; **Codnor St. James** **64, 129, 151, 226, 232, 233, 234, 254, 279, 311, 354, 394, 426**; **Codnor United Methodist Free Church** **153, 165, 354, 431, 435**; **Codnor Wesleyan Chapel** **151, 155, 165, 354, 394**; **Cotmanhay Church** **286**; Crich Chapel 156; Cromford Bridge Chapel 191; Cromford Church 191; Crosshill Church (see Codnor St James); **Dale Abbey** **227**; Derby All Saints (later Cathedral) 249, 261; Derby Cathedral 80, 237, 249, 261; Derby King Street Methodist Chapel 237; Derby Normanton Road Independent Chapel 231; **Derby St. Alkmund's** **237**; Derby St. Mary's 25, 129, 390; Derby St. Mary's Gate Baptist Chapel 237; Doveridge 237; Duffield St. Alkmund 286; Eastwood Congregational Church 233, 311; Edinburgh St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel 185; Haddon Hall 276; Hazelwood 3; **Heage St. Luke's** **232, 242**; **Heanor Baptist Chapel**, Heanor Common (Derby Rd) 35, 43, 61, 161, 271, 296 325, 357, 375, 391, 392, 431; **Heanor Catholic Church** of the Scared Heart 397; Heanor Calvinist 28; **Heanor Church - Clock** **224, 226**; **Heanor Church - rebuilding** **1868, 15, 18, 21, 66, 91, 93, 117, 173, 228, 229, 238,**

258, 265; **Heanor Church** - rebuilding 1981 93, 173, 188, 189, 228, 258, 265; **Heanor Church** - Tower 18, 19, 28, 91, 150, 173, 184, 220; **Heanor Church of Christ**, Midland Road 108, 413; **Heanor Church, or Heanor St. Laurence/St. Lawrence** 3, 5, 6, 17, 19, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34, 35, 38, 43, 45, 47, 59, 67, 72, 80, 85, 93, 98, 102, 104, 108, 113, 129, 133, 135, 142, 150, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 185, 191, 197, 205, 207, 219, 220, 223, 224, 228, 232, 238, 239, 253, 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, 266, 270, 271, 274, 276, 289, 295, 296, 311, 325, 336, 363, 371, 375, 377, 378, 380, 387, 397, 406, 415, 416, 431, 435, 441, 442, 444; **Heanor Free Church**, Midland Rd 108, 413, 417; **Heanor Free Methodist Chapel, Mount Street** 53, 56, 156, 219, 284, 286, 287, 296, 417, 436, 439; **Heanor Friends Meeting House** 70; **Heanor Independent Chapel** 142; **Heanor Mansfield Road Methodist Chapel** 219, 355; **Heanor Methodist Chapel, Market Street** (see also Heanor Wesleyan Chapel) 8, 28, 43, 156, 199, 219, 258, 417, 442; **Heanor Methodist Chapel, Tagg Hill** 156, 218, 219; **Heanor Pentecostal Church**, Hands Road 61, 141, 184, 312; **Heanor Presbyterian Chapel**, Abbott Street 156; **Heanor Primitive Methodist Chapel, Park Street** 156, 219, 296, 304, 387, 417, 442; **Heanor Salvation Army Citadel**, Derby Road 156; **Heanor, St. Michael** (see also Heanor St. Lawrence) 91, 100, 142; **Heanor Wesleyan Chapel** (see also Market Street Methodist Chapel) 35, 56, 73, 100, 133, 142, 155, 157, 158, 194, 215, 218, 288, 344, 350, 397, 444; **Hilltop Roman Catholic Church** 202; **Holbrook Church** 262; **Horsley Church** 214, 367; **Horsley Woodhouse Primitive Methodist Chapel** 214; **Horsley Woodhouse Wesleyan Methodist Chapel** 214; **Horsley Woodhouse Wesleyan Reformers Chapel** 214; **Mapperley Wesleyan** 390; **Horsley Woodhouse, St. Susannah's** 168, 214; **Hull Holy Trinity Church** 185; **Ilkeston Independent Chapel** 75; **Ilkeston Queen Street Baptist Chapel** 193; **Ilkeston St. Mary's** 185, 211, 266, 294; **Ilkeston United Reformed Church** 266; **Ironville Church** 193; **Kedleston Church** 248; **Kimberley Holy Trinity Church** 184; **King's Bromley Church** 263; **Langley Chapel** (United Reformed Church), Breach Road 218; **Langley Friends Meeting House** 218; **Langley Methodist Chapel** 58, 126, 130, 139, 152, 218, 219, 376, 415; **Langley, St. Mary's** 50, 150, 171, 178, 218, 355, 356, 367; **Langley Mill Baptist Chapel** 13, 35, 47, 50, 111, 152, 361, 385, 430; **Langley Mill St Andrews Church** 200, 345, 345, 361, 367, 385, 387, 397, 435, 437; **Langley Mill Mission Church** 10, 356, 376, 437; **Langley Mill Primitive Methodist** 269, 383, 385; **Langley Mill Wesleyan Chapel** 254, 258, 299, 361, 367, 378, 384, 396, 401, 418, 430, 436, 438; **Latter Day Saints** 439; **Lichfield Cathedral** 231; **Lincoln Cathedral** 218, 231; **Long Eaton St Lawrence** 437; **Loscoe Baptist Chapel/Schoolroom** 43, 44, 89, 96, 127, 151, 161, 212, 224, 234, 271, 279, 283 302, 311, 347, 354, 380, 387, 394, 413, 428, 431; **Loscoe Mission Church** (see Loscoe St. Luke's); **Loscoe Primitive Methodist Chapel** 212, 428; **Loscoe, St. Luke's** 36, 40, 43, 137, 178, 209, 232, 234, 279, 283, 302, 304, 354, 355, 372, 377, 380, 384, 387, 391, 413, 427, 428; **Mapperley Church** 168; **Marlpool Cemetery Chapels** 35, 122, 162, 170, 171; **Marlpool Congregational Chapel** (see also Marlpool Independent Chapel) 23, 35, 41, 79, 111, 200, 206, 299, 336, 391, 397, 414, 417; **Marlpool Independent Chapel** (Henry Brentnall) (See

also Marlpool Congregational Chapel) 76, 77, 152, 258; **Marlpool Mount Zion Chapel** 79, 233, 424; **Marlpool United Reformed Church** 41, 79, 289, 379, 397, 424; **Marlpool, All Saints** 43, 108, 112, 168, 207, 239, 262, 288, 336, 364, 367, 380, 381, 400, 402; **Melbourne St. Michael & St. Mary's** 185; **Milnhay Independent Chapel** (see also Marlpool Independent & Marlpool Congregational Chapels) 75, 76, 79; **Milnhay Primitive Chapel** 152; **Moorgreen Chapel** 79; **Morley St. Matthew's Church** 227, 234, 240, 247, 251, 298; **Mormon** 439; **Mugginton Halter Devil Chapel** 273; **Non-Conformists** 415; **Norbury 273**; **Nottingham St. Mary's** 199; **Nottingham St. Nicholas** 21; **Ockbrook Moravian Chapel** 166; **Oxford, Christ Church** 185; **Pinxton Slade Lane Methodist Chapel** 245; **Pinxton St. Helen's** 245; **Pinxton Town Street Methodist Chapel** 245; **Pinxton Wesleyan Wharf Chapel** 245; **Quaker**, 312, 382; **Radbourne** 227; **Sandiacre** 3; **Sawley, St Marys** 437; **Sawley All Saints** 437 **Shirley St. Michael's** 98, 233; **Smalley Chapel** 93; **Smalley St. John the Baptist** 70, 151, 160, 161, 214, 238, 410; **St. Paul's Cathedral** 180, 181, 284; **St. Paul's Church**, ? 135, 440; **Stapleford** 3; **Swanwick** 438, **Taunton** 270; **Thorpe Churchyard** 240; **Tissington Church** 269; **Waingroves UMC** 422; **West Hallam Church** 168; **Wirksworth Church** 273
Churchwardens 18, 21, 40, 161, 168, 197, 230, 254
Churchyard, Heanor 6, 28, 34, 115, 133, 162, 197, 205
Chycchyo Danda, Nepal 252
Cigarettes (see Tobacco)
Cigarette Cards 433
Cinderbank 222
Cinderhill 75, 78, 178, 238, 247, 260, 266; Colliery 267
Cinemas/Theatres (see also INDIVIDUAL LISTINGS OF PREMISES, Actors, Films) 159, 200, 204, 206, 207, 241, 281, 284, 387, 394, 395, 396, 397, 405, 406; **Coliseum**, Derby 237; **Cosy Cinema, Heanor** 41, 120, 131, 134, 141, 154, 157, 193, 204, 206, 210, 224, 238, 241, 262, 270, 275, 276, 284, 299, 370, 372, 395, 406; **Empire Chums** 240; **Empire, Heanor** 17, 47, 134, 141, 157, 188, 189, 204, 206, 210, 225, 238, 240, 241, 258, 269, 270, 277, 284, 287, 296, 301, 370, 417, 436; **Empire**, Nottingham 280; **Erewash Valley towns** 206, 241; **Fairground Cinema Shows** 261; **Film History** 82, 134, 141, 146, 157, 159, 204, 206, 225; **Grand Theatre**, Nottingham 204; **Kings Ilkeston** 302; **Morritt's Empire**, Derby 204; **Odeon**, St. Peter's Street, Derby 237, 303; **Old Picture House**, Langley Mill 9, 10, 11; **Picture Palace, Heanor Town Hall** 146, 204, 206, 210, 225, 241, 243, 261, 270, 370, 372, 395, 415; **Rayners Mobile Theatre** 406; **Ritz, Langley Mill** 241, 284, 370; **Ritz Nottingham** 384; **Scala Cinema**, Ilkeston 266, 302; **Studio One** (formerly Empire) 204; **Vint's Theatre**, Ilkeston 289; **Winter Garden Theatre**, Blackpool 259
Cinematograph Act, 1910 241
Cinomex 440, 441
Cinque Ports 85, 125
Circuses (also see Carnivals, Fairs, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) 19, 259, 277, 284, 376, 383, 384;
City Road, Chester Green 265, 266
City, The, Heanor 31, 38, 39, 177
Civilisations 395
Civil List 180
Civil Service 108
Civil War 30, 70, 99, 196, 431, 435
Civil War, American 32
Clans, Scottish 147

Clapton, London 91
Claramount Road 1, 48, 83, 122, 137, 169, 170, 218, 281, 288, 419, 436;
Clarence, Duke of (George) 253
Clarion Cycle Club 412, 420
Clark: - (Mr) (of Bagthorpe) 255; - (Mr) 273; B. 300; Darrell (speaker) 187; **John 272**; John (of Codnor) 149; Johnson. 345; Ray (acknowledgment) 13; Thomas 440; W.T. 31, 103, 112, 122;
Clark's Field 40, 41
Clarke: - (Mr) (of Eastwood) 208; - (Mr) (teacher) 270; - (PC) 245; & Sons (Brickworks) 20; Brothers . 337; Charles 280; Gilbert 348; Graham. 394; Henry 424, 433; I. 283; J. Coun 409, 428; J. (Rev) 233; Jack, 301 **John** 235, 236; Johnson 345; Kenneth 297, 408; Mr. 361; Samuel 415; Sarah Anne (Miss) (Private School) Shoes 337; 45; Thomas 433; William (Rev) 230, 385;
Clarke Avenue explosion 309, 311, 377;
Clarke's Bakers 159
Clarke's Charity 230
Clarke's Corner (Ben), Loscoe Road 234, 410
Clatterway, Bonsall 259
Claxton Street, Heanor 225, 245
Claxton, Rigley & (Brickworks) 20
Claxton's Terrace 60
Clay: - (Mr) 155, 383; - (Mr) (of Marlpool) (in poem) 247; Ann 76; Ann 195; Annie 442; Catherine 76; Mr F, 331; John 302; P.S.348; Samuel 76, 229; **Thomas 195**; Thomas (farmer) 152; and Co 337
Clay & Ford (Foister,) 287
Clay Cross 64, 218, 257, 259
Clayton: - (Capt) 238; Agnes 238; Augusta 238; Bertha 238; Charles 44; Charlie 238, 401; **J. (Rev) 231**; Kate 238; Kenneth (Sir) 227; Lavinia (later Mrs Benton) 238; **Sue 220** (speaker) 218; Tom 238
Cleaver, - (Mr) 31
Cleethorpes 73, 130, 227
Cleland: Andrew 50; James 50; Mary Anne (nee Brentnall) 50
Cleppit Mine 438
Cliff, - (Miss) 33
Cliffe Donald 415
Clifford: - (Mr) (chimney sweep) 146; Edward 126, 415; John (speaker) 207
Clifton (or Clinton?), Jeffery (speaker) 268, 274
Clifton Grove (in poem) 247
Clifton T 317
Clinton. G 348;.
Clipstone Camp 106
Clock-makers (see Watchmakers)
Clocks & Watches 256, 257, 258, 382; **Morley's** 234, 397; **Public clock**, Heanor 224, 226, 238
Cloddy (also see Coal Seams) 64
Clothing (see Fashion)
Cloves Wood 430
Clowers 385
Club-room (Mr Marshall's) 272
Clubs (see also Miners Welfares, Working Mens Clubs) 289
Coach & Horses, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 273, 311, 336, 387, 402;
Coach Road, Butterley 31, 44, 45, 164, 259
Coaches (see Horse-drawn Transport)
Coal Authority 223, 248; **Mining Records Office** 248, 256
Coal Exports 42
Coal Horizon (see also Coal Seams) 261
Coal Industry Act, 1994 223
Coal Industry, Nationalisation, Act 1946 221
Coal Mines Act 1842 54
Coal Mines Act 1911 248
Coal Mining Practice (ed. Prof Statham) 248
Coal Mining/Pits (see Mining & Collieries/Pits)
Coal Seams/Coal Types (see also Geology) 59, 64, 109, 248; **Abbey** 64; **Alton** 7, 42, 64, 90; **Ashgate** 42, 64; **Barnsley Bed** 64; **Batty** 64;

Belper Lawn 7, 37, 42, 64, 90; **Black Shale** 16, 64, **135**, 222, 261; Bright Soft 12, 34, 257; Buckland Hollow Coal 248; Cloddy 64; Coal Horizon 261; Cockleshell 261; Comb 239; **Deep Hard** 7, 42, 62, 64, 85, 122, **248**, 254, 256, 257, 261; **Deep Soft** 7, 42, 64, 122, 248, **254**, 256, 261; Dogtooth 261; Dunsil 7, 42, 64, 239; Ell 42, 64, 122; Farewell Rocks 37; Flockton Seam 248; Furnace 64; **Ganister** 64, **90**, 231; Heanor Old Hard 34, 64, 75, 239; High Main 64; Hospital Coal 261; **Kilburn** 7, 16, 25, 42, 64, 116, **248**, **254**, **256**, 261; **Low Main** 16, 42, 64, 137, **187**, 256, 261; Main Bright 64; **Main Soft** **254**; Mickley 42, 63, 64; Newcastle 148, 257; Norton 7, 42, 64; Norton Heage 64, 90; **Old Heanor** **236**, 268; Old Shipley 268; Piper 42, 64, 256, 261; Rakes 42, 64; Roof 42, 64, 122, 137; Second Waterloo 64; **Silkstone** 42, 63, 64, **135**, 254; Three Quarter 42, 64, 261; **Top Hard** 7, 42, 64, **248**; Tupton 64; **Waterloo** 7, 16, 42, 64, 66, 82, 239, **248**, 257; Yard 42, 64
Coal Transportation 6, 7, 47, 49, 52, 53, 67, 68, 72, 86, 162, 198, **218**, 219, **238**, 281, 282
Coal Wharfs 13, 16, 47, 49, 114, 122, 136, **152**, 155, 164, 207
 Coalbrookdale 257
Coalcutters (machinery) **48**
Coalowner's Ten Commandments **52**
 Coates Eric 408
 Cobb. Jordan 408
 Cobblers 25, 242, 385, 440
 Cobden Supply Stroes 337
 Cock Fighting 258
 Cockaday, - (PC) 141, 176
 Cockburn Rev 364
 Cockell, Edgar 140
Cocker House 5, 17, 50, 51, 220, **222**, 368;
 Cockerhouse Road/Lane 220, 222
 Cockleshell (see also Coal Seams) 261
 Cockpit Hill, Derby 237
 Cocks Harry 429
 Codda (Angle settler) 149
 Codnor, 1st Baron of 85
 Codnor, Isolda de (see Warner, Isolda) 149
 Codnor, Robert de 149
 Codnor, William de 149
Codnor 9, 10, 18, 25, 34, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 59, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 76, 83, 84, 94, **97**, 104, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, **123**, **129**, **130**, 136, 137, 142, 143, **149**, **150**, **151**, 152, 153, 157, 161, 162, **164**, **165**, 166, 169, 171, **172**, **173**, 175, 178, 182, 183, 191, **205**, 209, 212, 223, 225, **226**, 229, 231, **233**, 235, 236, 238, 247, 250, 252, 255, 262, 267, 273, 277, **279**, 280, 284, 286, 287, 362, 363, 370, 371, 376, 377, 382, 393, 394, 406, 417, 418, 424, 427, 431, 435, 436, 438, 440; Church Mutual Improvement Association 64; **Coronation Celebrations** **1911** **233**; **Glass House** **279**; Hall 59, 431; Jessop Street School 279; **Manor** 83, **84**, 114, 129, **149**, **223**, **235**; Memorial Hall 406; Miners Welfare 370; Railway Station (see also Codnor Park Station and Crosshill & Codnor Station) 100, 171
Codnor Breach **403**
Codnor Cricket Club **326**, 435;
 Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
Codnor Castle 17, 18, 25, 39, 40, 42, **70**, 72, **84**, **85**, 86, **87**, **88**, 91, 92, **96**, 97, **99**, 100, 103, **104**, **106**, 114, 123, **125**, **129**, **130**, 142, **149**, 151, 164, 171, 173, 191, 207, 219, 223, 224, 226, 229, **231**, 232, 234, 238, 249, **254**, 262, 272, 285, **287**, 299, 303, 306, 348, 376, 377, 380, 392, 399, 400, 403, 408, 431, 440; **Codnor Castle: a historical sketch (1891)** **84**, **85**, **87**, **88**, **92**, **96**, **99**, **104**, **106**, **287**. **Time Team** **303**
 Codnor Denby Lane 115, 191, 377, 419, 431;
 Codnor Gate 77, 229, 279
 Codnor M.W. 435

Codnor Nursing Assoc 440
Codnor Park 70, 96, 104, 112, 151, 165, 183, 218, 222, 223, 226, 227, 255, 256, 346, 371, 401, 403, 406, 408, 418, 440; **Ironworks** (See also Butterley Ironworks) **39**, 103, 140, 164; **Monument** 37, **87**, 100, 103, 165, 207, **223**, **226**, **227**, 267, 285, 377, 406, 418; Park and Ironville Artisans. 392; Pit 13; Railway Station 100, 103, 250, 308, 311, 371; Reservoir 12, 37, 105, 170, 193, 285, 348; Sidings (railway) 255; Wharf 164
 Cody Bill 429
Coffee and Reading Rooms, Heanor **39**, **40**
Coffins **93**, **103**, 124, **237**, 254
 Coghill: Alicia E.J. (later Mrs Ray) 102; Joseph 102
 Cohen's Penny Bazaar 134
Coke: Family (of Longford Hall) 264; **Family (of Pinxton)** **245**; John (of Pinxton) 245; Sir John 435
 Coke Manufacturing 7
Colclough: Christopher 229, **235**, **236**; Sampson (1612) 230; **Samuel** (or Sampson) (1782) 83, 229, **236**, 262
 Colclough's Close, Samuel (Pit) 229
 Colclough's Croft, Christopher (Pit) 229
 Colclough's Farm 236
 Cole: - (Lady) (nee Mundy) 286; Anne 286
 Colebrook 232, 272
 Coleford, Gloucestershire 268
 Coleman: - (Mrs) 3, 102; Family of Heanor Hall 102; D. 347; J.F 436; Ronald 426
 Coleman Road School, Leicester 287
 Coliseum Theatre, Derby 237
Collaro's Ltd **200**, 332, 373, 391, 431;
 Colledge: Albert 289; Thomas (Rev) 233
 Colledge, J.S. & Sons 281

COLLIERY / MINES / PITS (also see Mining and see also individual names)

Abercarne Colliery 63, Annesley Colliery 63, 130, 305; Argyle's Pit, Heanor Gate 192; Awsworth Pit 16, 256; **Bailey Brook Pits/Colliery** 6, 7, 9, **12**, **16**, 22, 29, 36, 38, 46, 49, 50, 58, **62**, 66, **85**, 86, 104, 116, 137, 164, 228, **243**, 261, 291, 304, 311, 349, 362, 363, 379; Bath Coppice, Shipley 257; Beggarlee Pit 13; Bennerley 425; Bensham Colliery 63; Bentinck 305; Bentley, Yorkshire 221; Bestwood 305; Bilborough & Strelley 220, 264; Birchwood Pit 13; Blantyre Colliery 63; Bolsover Colliery Band 43; Brinsley Colliery 13, 49, 224; Brittain Colliery 64, 224; Brookbottom Pit, Langley 61; Brookhill Colliery 241; Butterley Pit 54, 394, 425, 431; Cannock Chase 156; Church Colliery 56, 100; Cinderhill 267; Cleppit 438; Codnor Park Pit 13; Common Colliery 53; **Common Piece** **268**; **Coppice Pit, Shipley** **12**, **14**, **16**, 44, 45, **53**, 69, 82, 121, 148, **187**, 214, 224, 248, 256, 280, 289, 300, 302, 308, 339, 371, 374, 378, 379, 407, 413, 419, 429, 434, 441; Cordon Meadow Colliery 13, 308; Cossall Colliery 221, 224, 256; Cotes Park Somercotes 408; Crank 438; Cresswell's Pit 47; Cymmer Colliery 63; Denby Colliery 37, 61, **135**, 214, 221, 224, 329, 422; Denby Common Ironstone Pit 267; Denby Hall Colliery 224, 422; **Dunny's Pit** **53**; Dunstead Collieries 13, 47, **236**, 243, **244**; Evans, Allen and Thornley 429 ; Exhibition Pit, Codnor 25, 267; Femdale Colliery 63; **Flates, the (Heanor)** **268**; George Bircumshaw's Pit, Langley Common 61; Forty Horse 426, 428, 431; Gillott's Pit 42, 44, 80; Gin Pits 7; Goodwin and Griffin 429; Granby Pit 60; Hall's Pit, Billy (see Lodge Colliery); Hartley Colliery 63; Harworth, Nottinghamshire 221; **Heanor (Hall) Colliery, & early pits in Heanor** **52**, **102**, **110**, **130**, 146, **229**, **264**, **268**, **297**, 427; High Holbom Pit, Codnor 37, 233; High Park Colliery 224, 393;

Hucknall 305; Hunloke Mines, West Hallam 102; James Oakes' Mines (near Riddings) 110, 221, 224; Kellingly 374; **Kerry's Pit, Langley Common** 61; **Kilburn** Pit 14, 102, 214; Langley District Collieries 9; **Langley Mill** **13**, 31, **46**, **47**, 49, **50**, 93, 100, 219; **Langley Pits** **7**, **25**, 28, 46, 50, 60, **61**, 86, 137, **138**, 218, 224, 255, 261, 291, 349, 363, 364, 367, 370, 414, 436, 441; Langton Colliery, Pinxton 245; Little Eaton 216; **Lodge Colliery, Newthorpe** **16**, **54**, 91, 224, 256, **261**; Linby 305; Lofthouse Colliery, Leeds 248; Loscoe Pit Baths 33; **Loscoe Pit/Colliery** 7, 9, 12, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 76, 86, 110, **114**, 120, **122**, **123**, **124**, **126**, **137**, 146, 164, 165, **224**, 261, 289, 311, 349, 380, 384, 414, 427, 428, 429; Lund Hill Colliery 63; Manners Colliery Company 16, 54, 224, 256, 261, 435; Mapperley Colliery 51, 57, 167, 214, 221, 224, 256, 263, 362, 370; Markham Colliery 16; Marpool Wests 356; Middleton Colliery 163; **Milnhay Colliery Company** **13**, **50**, 122, 124, 367; Monkwearmouth Pit 248; **Moorgreen** Colliery 50, 224, 255, 261, 266, 267, 305, 370; Moss Pit 63; Mr Britain's Pit, Alfreton 12; Mr Munday's Pit 12; New Bob Pit, Langley 61; Newstead, 305; New Engine Pit, Shipley 148; New England Pit 50; New Heanor Colliery (see West's Pit); New Langley Colliery (see Langley Pits); New Selston Colliery 221, 224; **New Winnings** 7, 52, 86, 377; Newlands Pit 54; Nob Pit 53; **Nutbrook Pit** **211**, **254**, **256**, 257; Oaks Colliery 63; Oakwood Grange Colliery, Cossall 221, 224; Old Bob Pit, Langley 61; Ollerton Colliery 222; **Ormonde Colliery** 6, 17, 18, 29, 30, 60, 72, 85, 96, 108, 111, **135**, 137, **178**, 188, **189**, 223, 224, 234, 243, 255, 279, 289, 300, 305, 306, 311, 329, 336, 349, 363, 367, 370, 374, 376, 379, 380, 387, 397, 403, 408, 412, 419, 428, 441; Peacock Colliery 226; Pentrich Colliery 5, 17, 51, 344; Pinxton Collieries 17, 109, 145; **Piper** **306**; **Plumptre Pit** **18**, **46**, 63, 130, 220, 267; Portland Pit 13; Pye Hill Colliery 221, 222, 224, 305; Riddings Pit 54; Ripley Colliery 137, 164, 224; Risca Colliery 63; Robin Pits, Smalley 264; Sam's Pit, Shipley 140; Selston Colliery 224, 305; Shaw's Pit 56; **Shipley Collieries** (see also Coppice Pit, New Engine Pit, Woodside Pit) **14**, **18**, 34, 53, 63, 96, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119, **121**, 127, 130, 140, 142, 143, **145**, 149, 155, 168, 183, **187**, 189, 200, **203**, 208, 212, 223, 229, 320, **248**, 254, 255, **257**, 261, 263, 280, 310, 317, 329, 370, 374, 379, 380, 390, 407, 425, 427, 434, 436; **Shipley Collieries - Deepfield Shaft** **248**; Silkstone 427; **Silverdale Colliery, Staffordshire** **109**; Simon Pit 51; Smalley 61, 427; Snibston Colliery 113; Sough Pit, Langley Common 61; **Stanley Colliery** 224, **271**; Stoneyford Pit 13, 16, 60; Sutton's Pit, Sye Lane 112, 135; Swannington Colliery 113; Swanwick Pit 54; Thorp's Field, Shipley 257; Underwood Pit 17; Waingroves 164, 267, 354, 424; Wallsend Colliery 63; Waterloo, 379; Watnall Colliery 224, 305; West Hallam 102, 254, 256; **West's Pit, Sye Lane** (New Heanor Colliery) 6, 7, 16, **59**, 76, 99, 102, 112, 113, 135, 143, **185**, 356; Whittingstall's Pit, Loscoe 44; Whitwick Colliery 113; Wood Pit 63; **Woodside Colliery, Shipley** 57, 113, 121, 149, 214, **224**, **248**, **254**, **255**, **280**, **311**, 370, 371, 374, 378, 413, 434;
 Collier James 433
 Colliers' Rest, Langley 11, 225
 Colliery Guardian (Periodical) 257
 Collin, John 264
 Collingham (or Collington) 132, 153, 160; Manor 160
 Collins Pat 368
 Colson. Family 390; Ray. 390; Stephen 390;

Columbell's Bakery 159; Mr 434;
Comb (also see Coal Seams) 239
Comedians 127, 137, 141
Comics/Children's Magazines 137, 144, 154,
204, 423
Commission on Grave Yards 35, 133, 162
Common Close 102
Common Colliery 53
Common Piece, Heanor (land) 24, 102, **268**
Commons, - (Mrs) 186
Commons, The 47, 48
Commonside 2, 4, 20, 26, 27, 39, 40, **53**, **63**, 80,
113, 177, 183, 190, **239**, 262, 409, 414, 418,
438, 440, 444; Brethren 63; **School** 11, 13, **48**,
53, **122**, 140, 269, 383, 410; Waterworks 36,
38, 71; Well 12, 104
Commonside Road, Taghill 239
Commonwealth War Graves Commission 260
Compleat Angler 410
Composers 280, 285
Compton and Evans Bank 324, 414
Compton: Harriet 200; John Bell (JP) 206; J. 363;
Conan Doyle 431
Concerts 146, 153, 168, 207, 211, 226, 227, 284;
Concorde 394
Condition of Framework Knitters, Enquiry
into, 1845 23, 154, 246, **253**
Condons 326, 412,
Coneygree (or Cunnigree), Heanor **230**
Confectioners 23, 82, 100, 141, 157, 174, 238,
281, 288
Confederation of British Industry 142
Congleton, Cheshire 240
Coniston 168
Connaught Court, Alfreton 79
Connaught, Duke of 252
Connect, Market Street 120
Conservation (see Ecology)
Conservative Club 41, 83, 112, **198**, 230, 238;
Eastwood 290
Constable: of Dover Castle 85, 125; of
Nottingham Castle 87, 88, 125, 143
Constitution of Society 386

CONTRIBUTORS OF ARTICLES:

Abbott, H. 30; **Aitken**, M. (Mrs) 242, 265;
Allsopp, Barbara (J.B.) (Mrs) 2, 3, 4, 39, 67,
69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 93, 118, 119,
143, 145, 147; **Ash**, Barbara (Mrs) 260;
Austen, R. (Mrs) 195; **Bacon**, Frank J. 18, 21,
32, 34, 51, 54, 86, 88, 105, 107, 134, 136, 137,
138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 154, 157, 158, 159,
160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172,
173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184,
186, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 205,
207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227,
228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 238, 240, 243;
Bamford Roy 370; **Band**, S. (Mrs) 285;
Beighton Mrs W ; **Beresford** Keith 433 **Bexon**
John 426; **Bircumshaw** J 444; **Blake**, Walter
F. 1, 2, 3, 29, 58, 100; **Bonser**, W. 144; **Booth**
Clive. 320, 335, 336, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393,
394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402,
404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,
413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,
421A, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 427A, 428, 429,
430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436; 437, 438,
439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444; **Bradshaw**, M
(Mrs) 267, 285, 410; **Brougham** A 304, 309,
322, 324, 330, 345, 355, 359, 373, 375, 377,
379, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 397, 398,
400, 403, 404, 408, 442; **Burrows**, M. 10, 12,
20, 24, 52, 53, 54, 55, 67, 83, 131, 138, 139,
140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146;
Chamberlain Margaret 371;
Chamberlain P 354, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366,
367, 368; **Chan**, M. 307, 308, 309, 310;
Copestake, R. (Mrs) 135; **Cornwall**, J. (Mrs)

260; **Cornwell**, J. 192; **Cowlshaw**, - (Mrs) 14;
Cox, David F. 226, 230, 245, 246, 259, 288,
298, 304, 305, 312, 344, 346, 355, 358, 379,
384, 395, 397, 403, 404, 408, 417, 418, 425,
427, 444; **Cox**, G. 136, 156, 175, 207, 252,
262, 375; **Czarnowski**, (nee Brentnall) J.K.
(Mrs) 33, 98, 100, 108, 122; **D'Arcy**, J.D. (Dr)
244, 246; **Davis**, K/ 155; **Dean**, A 320; **Egan**,
B. 61, 380; **Eggleshaw**, Philip W. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7,
11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,
63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75,
76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,
103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111,
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,
121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131,
132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,
142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152; **Eley**, K 312,
317, 324, 337, 355, 377; **Egglesstone** T 363,
412; **Elliot**, T 356; **Everton**, Terry 269; **Eyre**,
George H.S. 107, 117, 165; **Eyre**, S 321, 324,
326, 330, 397, 398, 423; **Featherstone**, A 406;
Field, M. 313, 318, 322, 323; **Fletcher**, A.E.A.
(Miss) 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 225, 228, 232,
263, 269, 310, 320; **Flinders** John 405, 414,
422, 424, 443; **Flintoff**, Charles 4, 9, 10;
Fisher A 366; **Foulkes** Roy 434; **Giblin**, J.
(Mrs) 273; **Giblin** John 420; **Gill**, Sue 280;
Glazebrook, A. 21, 22; **Goodall** Des 383,
384, 385; **Goulter**, M.T. (Mrs) 31; **Goodwin** B
436; **Green** Ian 394, 403, 405, 406, 416, 418,
422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 431 436,
438, 440, 442, 443, 444; **Hall**, **Gill**, (Mrs) 263,
269, 270, 271, 273, 280, 282, 283, 292, 294,
295, 296, 324, 332, 333, 337, 338, 340, 341,
344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 357, 359, 364, 370,
372, 373, 383, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394,
396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 404, 414; **Hallam**,
Jack 280; **Hardman** S. 324; **Hart** S, 369;
Holmes, Family 250, 251, 252; **Holmes** J. 372;
Hogg, M. 354, 367, 368, 398, 406; **Hopkins**,
N. 255, 256, 436; ; **Hughes**, Betty 239, 240,
274, 275, 276, 277; **Hull**, R. 13, 18, 46, 47, 49,
50, 127, 128, 192, 200, 287, 308,, 311, 367,
368, 397, 405, 436; **Hutchinson**, V. (Mrs) 88,
89; **Jackson** G.R 380, 381, 382; **Jones**, P 427,
429, 431, 433, 435;
Key, B.R. 113, 121, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159,
161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170,
171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 183,
185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200,
203, 206, 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 239, 243,
264, 272, 273, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286,
287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297,
300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 311, 312, 315,
316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 328, 331,
332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 343, 346, 349, 356,
358, 359, 371, 374, 386, 387, 391, 396, 400,
401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 412, 414, 415,
417, 419, 421, 423, 428, 430, 436, 437, 439,
440, 444; **King**, T.L. 146; **Knighton**, Andrew
177, 179, 181; **Larimore**, T.J. 70, 72, 79, 84,
85, 87, 88, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 129, 142,
154, 162, 163, 164, 172, 173, 182, 193, 197,
221, 223, 226, 229, 232, 237, 240, 241, 246,
254, 258, 273; **Litchfield**, R.M. 132; **Lloyd**, A
and D 358; **Lomax**, I. (Mrs) 128; **Lynch**
M.R.A.J 420; **Marchbank**, G.W. 21, 26, 30,
31, 90, 144, 147, 149, 150, 156, 159, 163, 166,
168, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 195, 196, 197,
198, 204; **Marriott**, A. 342, 397, 436, 438,
440, 441, 442; **Martin**, W.E. 187, 220, 221,
222, 223, 224, 248, 256, 261; **Mather** M. 399,
403; **Mee**, **Robert** M. 266, 267, 270, 271, 274,
278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288,
289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 300, 301, 307,
309, 310, 311, 312, 320, 321, 323, 324, 329,
330, 331, 345, 348, 352, 359, 362, 365, 367,

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

370, 374, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 406,
407, 408, 410, 414, 416, 418, 420, 426, 427,
430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437; **Mee** Sharon 365;
Meynell, Helen 259; **Mousley**, A.E. 57; **Neale**
J **399**; **Noon** A. 334, 335; **O'Sullivan**, M. (Dr)
213; **Pearce** J.M. 372, 375, 376, 377, 378;
Peake, F.A. (Dr) 23; **Pearl**, S 353; **Phillips**, F.
44; **Plumb**, A. 245; **Porcellini**, Ann Clark
(Mrs) 201, 202; **Prentice** Christine 367, 380;
Pounder C, 321, 322; **Radford**, E 310;
Richards, G.O. 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 34, 38, 43,
45, 66, 74, 87, 92, 93, 95, 100, 120, 126, 127,
128, 130, 131, 133, 135; **Roberts** Mary 379;
Robson, M.E. (Mrs) 60; **Rodgers**, J. (Mrs)
252; **Saint**, S 348; **Shadrack**, Muriel A. (Mrs)
238; **Shaw** G. 386, 389, 392, 393, 396, 397,
406, 416, 419, 425, 428, 429, 432, 435, 436,
444; **Skipsey**, D. (Mrs) 65; **Slack**, W. 11;
Sladden R 427; **Smedley**, J.M. (Mrs) 75, 76,
77, 175, 176, 179, 200, 228; **Staley** Eric
415 **Stevenson-Asmore**, A.C 361; **Stevenson**,
Peter 227, 229, 230, 235, 236, 239, 243, 244,
254, 257, 264, 268; **Stirland**, John 178;
Stuart, M. 258, 262; **Thornton**, R. 153;
Tomblin P, 295, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305,
306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316,
317, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329,
330, 331, 333, 334, 343, 345; **Tougher**
C.310; **Turton**, G. 5, 14, 15; **Vance** Philip 433;
Walker Iain 420, 420A; **Ward** D 327; **Wayne**
T 441; **Waterall**, D. 222, 273; **Waterall**, W.E.
(Mrs) 72, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 116, 117, 123, 125,
129, 139, 150, 151, 160, 181, 182, 183, 184,
188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200,
202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,
211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,
221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232,
233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241,
242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251,
253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261,
262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271,
272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,
281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289,
322, 345, 405; **Wathey** T. 354; **Watson**, G.H.
32; **Wayne** Tim 438, 440; **Wells** Kay 426;
Weston D 441; **Whittaker**, J. (Mrs) 245;
Williams, F.R. 253; **Wood** William
422; **Woollands** A 414; **Wright**, J. 11; **Wright**,
J.E. 97, 166, 169, 327; **Wright**, P 314, 354,
410; **Wyles** P. 401

Conventicle Act 151

Cook: - (Mr) (Inspector of Mines) 187; Doris
370; Edith Maud 429; James Wells 429; Mrs
376; Percival 429; Thomas (blacksmith) 152;
Thomas 273; Thomas & Son - Travel Agents)
250, 251, 273; W. (Miss) 33

Cooke, William (of Wimeswold) 227

Cooking/Food 3, 30, **33**, 34, 54, 55, 66, 78, 90,
96, 119, 130, **132**, 134, 137, **138**, 141, **145**, **147**,
148, 154, **157**, 159, 179, 182, 195, 196, 211,
212, 233, **239**, **240**, **252**, 267; 269, 272, 275,
277, **289**, **398**

Cookery Centre 398

Cookson Chas 414

Coombes Boot Repair 350

Cooper Betty 300, 301

Cooper: Charles 48; **Edward (of Eyam)** **210**;
F. 300, 314; Henry, 333, 394; H, 371; Mary of
Eyam 210; J.W. 414; Nobby 335; ;

Co-op Guild 108

Co-operative Manufacturers, Kirkby-in-Ashfield
287

Co-operative Societies: Derby Road -
Burnthouse Road 277, 399; Heanor Market
Place 8, 120, 200; Ilkeston 266; **Langley Mill**
& **Aldercar** 9, 11, 38, **127**, **128**, 159, **173**, **194**,
255, 267, 271, 281, 288, 297, 362, 363, 388,
401, 412, 434; Hall, L. Mill 308, 409, 417, 435;
Ripley 420; **Farms**, 314, 413; Operatic 308;

Ripley Co-op 120, 159, 270, 281, 364, 428; Shops 53
Cope - 69; - (of Eastwood) 220; Elijah 255; **Eva** (later Brocklesby) **289**; Oscar 423;
Cope's Motors. Frank; **205**, 281, 284, 308, 387, 409, 428;
Copes Meadow L. Mill 376, 384
Copestake, R. (Mrs) (contributor) 135
Copley F.C., 418
Copper Yards (in poem) 247
Coppice Drive 282, 394;
Coppice Inn 168
Coppice Pit, Shipley 12, 14, 16, 44, 45, **53**, 69, 82, 121, 148, **187**, 214, 224, 248, 256, 280, 289, 371, 374, 378, 379, 407, 413, 419, 429, 434, 441;
Coppice Site, Smalley (Carrington's) 188
Coppice, The, Shipley 113, 149
Corah 406
Corden, John 262
Cordon Meadow Colliery 13
Corfield Avenue, Marlpool 98, 181
Corfield School 177
Corfield: - (Miss) 270, 390; **Ashley T. (Rev)** (Heanor 1911-) 173, **233**, 360, 383, 415, 438; Clara Lavinia 415; **Claude E.L. (Rev)** (Heanor 1886-1911) 1, 3, 8, 9, 19, 66, 111, 140, 173, **232**, **233**, 262, **270** 272, 304, 344, 345, 349, 355, 375, 380, 381, 415, 418, 436, 442; **Conyngham William George (Rev)** (Heanor 1879-1886) 173, **233**; E.L. 18, 46; Family 8, 9, 172, 181, 318 330, 331, 364; **Frederick (Rev)** (Heanor 1866-1879) 3, 21, 80, 91, **98**, **116**, 117, 125, **132**, 173, **188**, **230**, **233** **296**; **Frederick Channer** 9, 60, 91, 98, **233**, 336; J.B. (Rev) (speaker) 144; Lt Col 415; **Lucy** 31, **111**, 238, 295, 324, 375; Mary (nee Burns) 238, 262; Sarah (nee Weller) 98; William Wilmot 98
Corgi Toys 444
Corkwell, George (tailor) 147
Corns, D. (speaker) 105, 113
Corn Millers 440
Cornwall, J. (Mrs) (contributor) 260
Cornwall 98
Cornwall-Legh: Charles Legh Shulldham (5th Baron Grey) **173**, **223**, 272; **Richard Henry** (6th Baron of Codnor) **223**
Cornwell, J. (contributor) 192
Coronations: Edward VII, 1902 45; Elizabeth II, 1953 43; **George V, 1911** 227, **233**, 288; George VI 435; Queen Victoria, 1838 76
Coronation Celebrations 1902 Ilkeston 43; 1953 43; Mug and Medal 435
Coronavirus 414, 416, 417
Coroner 425
Corporal Punishment 106, 140, 156, 199, **267**, 269, 271, 288
Corporation Road, Ilkeston 43
Corsham 240
Corsican, S.S. 250, 251
Corve 91
Cosmetics 201, 202
Cossall 221, 247, 256; Colliery 221, 224, 256
Cosy Cinema, Heanor 41, 120, 131, **134**, 141, 154, **157**, **193**, **204**, **206**, **210**, 224, 238, **241**, 262, 270, 275, 276, 284, 299, 381, 382, 394, 397, 412, 420, 425, 426, 431;
Cosy Market 384
Cotchet, Thomas 209; Capt Lt Robert 435;
Cotenoure (see Codnor)
Cotensure, William de 59
Cotgrave, - (NCB) 224
Cotmanhay 60, 107, 162, 211, 231, 237, 247, 286, 397; Lodge 136, 226, 266; **Parish Room 237**; Wood 107
Coton 263; Railway Station 263
Coton-in-the-Clay 263
Cottage Garden Lane 33, 40, 146, 379, 387, 428;
Cottage, the, Shipley 113, 149
Cottingham Leading Aircraftman 426, 429
Cotton: Charles 213; **Joseph 245**; William 405;

Cotton Famine 32
Cotton Mills 266
Coughton Court 67
Council Housing 146, 171, **200**, **215**, 427;
Council School, Heanor (later Howitts School) 83, 99, 106, **115**, 140, 146
Councils: Amber Valley District/Borough **Council** 48, 107, 120, 162, 170, 274, 278, **280**, 282; Basford Rural District Council 78; Cheshire County Council 223; Derby City (Town) Council 244, 288; **Derbyshire County Council** 78, 80, 111, 158, 218, **223**, 241, 247, 278; Eastwood Urban District 220; Erewash Borough Council 266; Heanor & Loscoe Town Council 260, 266, 274; Heanor Town Council 234, 258; **Heanor Urban District Council** 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 47, 53, 56, 60, 78, 83, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, **121**, 135, 143, 174, **186**, **191**, **193**, 200, 205, 216, 218, 262, 280, **285**, 287, 288; **Heanor Urban District Council - Year Book 1903-04** 28, 53, **69**, 71; **Heanor Urban District Council - Year Book 1905-06** **165**, **166**, **167**, **169**, **170**, **171**; Horsley Woodhouse Parish Council 215; Huntingdon Corporation 249; Ilkeston Borough Council 43; **Ilkeston Corporation 285**; Masterton Borough Council, New Zealand 182; Nottingham Corporation 249, 260; Staffordshire County Council 263; Tutbury Rural District Council 263
Countspark (on Codnor Estate) 130
Country Park, Shipley 24, 82, 121, 188, 189, **208**, 255, 379
County Hall, Nottingham 82
County Records Office, Matlock (see Derbyshire Record Office)
County Show 298
Court of Exchequer, Westminster 268
Court Cases: Charlton v Aldred & others 236; **Licensing Cases 270**; **Mundy & Charlton v Whinfield, 1827 230**; **Mundy & Charlton v Wright & Jessop 1839 235**; **Sutton v Stenson 1822 268**
Courtaulds 219, 384, 387, 406, 436
Courts (see also Assizes, Quarter Sessions, Petty Sessions) 67, 81, **131**, 187, **199**, 212, 214, 223, 224, 242, **245**, 254, 258, **264**, **270**, 435; **Barmote Court 203**; Court of Complaint 435; Derby Guildhall 244, **Police Court, Heanor 271**, 388, 401;
Cousins Shop, Mount Street 18, 53
Couvre Feu (Curfew) 26
Cove, J. 283
Coventry 429
Covid 19. 414, 416, 417, 443;
Cowle, - (Miss) 33
Cowlshaw: - (Mrs) (contributor) 14; Vic (obituary) 20, 397; William 5
Cox: - (builder) 200; - (showman) 261, 380; A. 339; Ada Cicely (nee Raynes) 288; Alice (Miss) 94, 376; Cox Bros 301; Charles (author) 91; **Charles J. (Rev) (author) 103**; David 251; David F. (speaker) 210, 240, 249(L) (contributor) 226, 230, 245, 246, 259, 288, 339, 397; Family of Brailsford 132; G. (author) 175; G, 298 (contributor) 136, 156, 175, 207, 252, 262, 298, 304, 305; Godfrey (author) 288; Hugh & Son 70, 249, 281; I. 412; J. (NCB) 224; J.C. (Rev) 160; Joseph. 354; K. & A. 281; N. 358; Postmaster 318; Walter 288; Winston. 364;
Coxbench 17, 247, 259
Coxon, William 243
Crane, Percival Whyman 121
Crank Mine 438
Craven, Maxwell (acknowledgment) 79, 160 (author) 278 (speaker) 238, 386;
Crawford Maj Gen 435
Creation, Market Place 120
Crescent (the), Buxton 264
Cressbrook 209, 269

Cresswell: - (Miss) 33; D.R. (Grocers) 281, 340, 351, 358, ; Ethel (Miss) 122; Family 13, 50; John (Gate Inn) 147; John (Jack) 89, 351; Joseph 440; Muriel. 369; Patrick 255; Tommy 267, 356,
Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal 142
Cresswell's Nottingham Journal 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 229, 279, 297
Cresswell's Pit 47
Cresswick Mr 314; T.W. 370;
Cressy, Battle of 125, 130, 223
Crewe 267
Cribbage 385
Crich 70, 116, 156, 164, 196, 222, 231, 278, 279, 285, 394, 429; **Stand** (Memorial Tower) 116, **184**, 225, 260, 272, 275, 285, **288**; Tramway Museum 237, 285, 350, 352,
Crich Sarah 434
Cricket 26, 32, 43, 52, 53, 70, 73, 119, 137, 163, 176, **183**, 188, 200, 221, 233, 261, **287**, 289, 385, 404, 417, 435, 436, 440; 1905 Test Match 287; Australian Cricket Team 287; Derbyshire Alliance Medal 88; **Derbyshire County Cricket Club 183**; England Cricket Team 287; Langley Mill United 293, 404; Langley Prims Cricket Club 58; Loscoe Cricket Team 1895 88; **Loscoe Colliery Cricket Club 289**; Notts & Derbyshire Border League 289; Tissington Cricket Club 274; Warwickshire County CC 287
Cricket Grounds: Alderwasley 225; Langley Mill 43, 385; Little Eaton 218
Crime (see also Murders) **20, 32, 35, 37, 75, 77**, 124, **130**, 133, 138, 143, 163, **170**, 176, **182**, **186**, **190**, **192**, 206, 211, 214, 218, **225**, **226**, **234**, **236**, **238**, 241, 247, 255, 258, 261, **262**, **263**, **279**, **288**; **Baby Murder at Butterley Hall 79, 81, 82**; **Killing of William Brown 176**; **Murder Most Foul - Ballad 31**; **Murder of Francis Tantom 14, 15, 51, 175**; **Pentrich Revolution 182**; **Two Medieval Murders 59**
Crimean War 17, 20, 218, 275
Crisps 289
Cripps, J. (author) 127, 128, 305
Critchlow and Ward 296
Croft, The, Morley 247
Crofts: H. 392 Linda 277; Thomas 277
Croke Field, Aldercar 143
Cromer 238
Cromford 46, 47, 49, 122, **191**, 207, 209, 211, 219, 247, 263, 264, 266, 279, 285, 316, 379, 381;
Cromford & High Peak Railway 49, 162, 164, **198**, 207, 211, 263, 266
Cromford Canal 9, 18, 47, 49, 71, **106**, 122, 152, **162**, **163**, 164, 193, 198, **207**, 219, 222, **266**, 272, 281, 322, 346, 353, 357, 367, 379, 380, 381, 384, 390, 394, 408, 412; Friends of 266
Cromford Moor Sough 162
Cromford Road, Langley Mill 38, 46, 50, 175, 255, 267, 270, 281, 282, 288, 308, 357, 376, 379, 383, 393, 396, 397, 399, 401, 426, 432, 438;
Crompton and Evans' Bank 73, 293;
Crompton R 410
Cromwell: Oliver 37, 56, 67, 95, 97, 99, 112, 115, 117, 125, 171, 196, 230, 419, 435; Ralph Lord 70, 196
Cromwellian Gazette 435
Crook: Arthur 289; **Reg 289**
Crooks: Arthur 225; Bernard 225, C, 320; S. 339;
Crooks Row, Horsley Woodhouse 214
Croot.W. 337
Cropwell (in poem) 247
Cross Keys Inn 2, 11, 175, 225, 440; Inn Sign 197
Cross, -, Auctioneer 5; Mrs 383;
Cross J.J. Rev 420
Cross Renee, Dancers 417
Cross, William at the 59

Crosshill 34, 61, 77, 78, 104, 146, 161, 178, 232, 234, 311, 344, 377, 384, 392, 431; **National School** 23, **48**, 57, 226, 319, 364, 426
 Crosshill & Codnor Railway Station 161, 203, 205, 226, 284, 308, 311, 371;
 Crosshill Farm 384
 Crossland J. 355 Crossley Street, Ripley 281
 Cross Lane 413
 Cross-of-Hand (in poem) 247
 Crowden Head 245, 246
 Crown and Anchor, London 431
 Crown Derby 277
Crown Inn 11, 15, 51, 69, 73, 75, 111, 134, **147**, 174, 175, 179, **184**, 191, **205**, 225, 239, 258, 270, 272, 299, 372, 416, 435;
 Crown Inn, Codnor 234
 Crown Street, Liverpool 186
Crowshaw, - 230, **236**
 Crowther Miss 385
 Croy, Picardy 84
 Croydon 136
 Cruch, John de 59
 Cruikshank George 431
 Crumpton, - (Miss) 33, A. 335
 Crusades 85
 Crypt, Heanor Church 6
 Crystal Palace, London 18, 214
 Crystal Palace, Marpool 11, 225
 Cucklet Delf, Eyam 210
 Cullen George 396
 Cullens, Fr. 10
Cullis, James 206
 Cumberland 237
 Cumberland, Duke of 153
 Cumbersome (in poem) 247
 Cumberworth F.V 412
 Cuneo 388
 Cunnigree (see Coneygree)
 Cunningham Bert 436
 Cups (see Trophies)
 Curates 28
Curfew 5, 26
 Curriers 440
 Curry & Ackroyd, Messrs 191
 Curry, Jack 57
 Currys Shop 387
Curzon: -, Solicitor 5, Family 123; Family (of Breadsall Overhall) 251; Family (of Kedleston Hall) 83, 125, 248, 285; **Nathaniel (1st Lord Scarsdale)** **248**, 264; Sir John 435
Customs and Excise 87, **251**
 Cutler Andrew 364;
 Cutner Solomon 438
 Cuttler, Family of Codnor 172
 Cutts, I. 329; 363;
Cycles **116**, 178, 196, 242, 245, 261, 263, 265, 288, 408, 420; Cycle Cross 420 Races 420
 Cymmer Colliery 63
 Czarnowski, (nee Brentnall) J.K. (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 99, 101 (contributor) 33, 98, 100, 108, 122
 Czechoslovakia 166

 Dahl R. 410
 Daily Herald 422
 Daily Mail 82, 92
 Daimler, Gottlieb 279
 Dainton, Ivor 270
 Daisy Farm 428
Dakin: George 225; Joseph 54
Dakin Farm 317,
 Dalby Green 422
 Dalby House, Ilkeston 226, 265, 266
 Dale: George 231; J. (Rev) 231; **Mary Emily** (later Mary Bryan) **231**
 Dale 25, 262
Dale Abbey 25, 67, 70, 92, 129, 131, 150, **199**, **227**, 230, 234, 235, 247, 430
Dales of Derbyshire 213
 Dalton Mr 409
 Dalton's of Belper 280;

Dambusters. 309, 408
 Dam House, Loscoe see also Loscoe Dam; 194, 221, 384, 403
 Damsel and Boy 426
 Danby Governor 435
Dance Cards 237
Dancehalls/Dances/Music Halls 61, 115, 119, 138, 163, 189, 194, 216, **226**, **237**, 242, **265**, 284
 Dance Schools 281
 Dandy Carriage 20, 246
 Danebridge 259
 Daniels, Family 384; S.C. (Plumber) 281
 Dannett: Lucy (later Mrs Charlton) 253; Thomas (of Dannett's Hall, Leicestershire) 253
 Dannett's Hall, Leicestershire 253
 Dansette 442
 Danson, E.W. (speaker) 73
 Danny 422
 Daphne the Cuban Songstress 265
 Darby, Abraham 257
 D'Arcy, J.D. (Dr) (contributor) 244, 246, (speaker) 225, 259, 266, 293
 Dare, Polly "Katie" (Mrs) 27, 32
 Dark Lane (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
 Darley 227, 247
 Darley Abbey 279, 305, 306, 307
 Darley Dale 247, 410
 Darley Hall 237
 Darts 385
Darwin: Erasmus 240, 251, **258**, 394; Francis Sacheverell 251
 Daulton, - (Miss) 33
 Dave Kay and the Dykons 410
 Davenport, Thomas 227
 Davy Lamp 425, 429
 David, King of Scotland 125
Davies: D.P. (Rev) (author) 70; James 18, 112; W.H. 337;
Davis: Brian (speaker) 182; Enoch 50; Fred (snooker) 289; G. (greengrocer) 396; Henry 186; Jimmy 289; **Jody (Denty) 155**; Joe (snooker) 289; John (blacksmith/engineer) 144; J. 351; K (contributor) 155; P. 351; Ping 289; Thomas 155, 429; Tony (speaker) 247; Warwick 374
 Dawes: - Capt 435; (Mr) 238; M. (Mrs) 44; Mrs W. 417;
 Dawson, Bill 392; Billy 219; Peter 378;
 Day Care Centre 363
 Day F 351
 Day Trips (see Holidays)
Daybell: - (Insp/Supt) 176, **261**, 305, 381; R. (Mrs) (nee Walker) 31
 Daybrook, Nottingham 267
 Daykin (family name in Codnor) 123
 Daylight Saving 396
 DC Grey 348
D-Day 240
Deacon, - (Mr) (of Blackwell) **254**, 255
 Dean Close, Heanor 102, 230
 Dean's Farm, Langley 236
 Dean, A. 320, Dixie 383; George 434; Jack 320; Millie 383, Miss 387;
 Dean Street, 308, 364, 370, 379, 383;
 Dean Terrace 383
 Dearden, W.B. (Rev) 262, 265
Death Certificates: Fowkes, John 192
 Death Eater 399
 Deb (Belper) (factory) 280, 375;
 Debbie Ducks 420
 Debenham 233
 Deborah White (later Barker, then Watson) 228
 De Brelin 397
 De Bruyne 361
 Decarburization 432
Debt 273
 Defoe D 410
 Dee (River) 257
Deep Hard (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 62, 64, 85, 122, **248**, 254, 256, 257, 261

Deep Soft (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 122, 248, **254**, 256, 261
Deepfields Shaft, The Field, Shipley 248
 Deincourt, Lord 87
 Defynnog Devynock 344
 Delves Court 34, 44
Delves, the 34
 Demolition 384
 Denbigh Earl of 435
 Denby, Ralph de 59
Denby 66, 72, 76, 94, 122, 135, 165, 181, 259, 262, 263, 285, 435; Breach 51, 117, 122, 139, 227, 239, 253, 358, 431, 444; Breach Farm 5, 384; **Colliery** 37, 61, **135**, 214, 221, 224, 422; Ironworks 71, 233; Manor 87; Pottery 66, 93, 206, 217, 289; Village 18, 29, 40
 Denby Common: 110, 122, 229, 247, 426; Ironstone Pit 267
 Denby Lane (see also Loscoe Denby Lane & Codnor Denby Lane) 19, 72, 86, 97, 151, 178, 236, 262, 442
 Denby Lane School, Loscoe 232, 280, 435
Dene, The 15, 51, **70**, **73**, 101, 174, 179, 180, **183**, 209, 239, 243, 258, 262, 382, 403, 411, 437;
 Deneley, Dennis (speaker) 243
 Denman QC 433
 Dennis: Charles 270; Robert 440; Thomas 270
Dentists 120, 214, **228**, 261, 380, 383, 385;
 Denton, D. (cricketer) 287
 Derby, Edward, Earl of 87
Derby 46, 60, 61, 64, 67, 68, 70, 72, 75, 81, 85, 86, 92, 106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 121, 124, 130, 131, 132, 133, 142, 147, 148, 153, 160, 161, 166, 170, 182, 189, 194, 200, 204, 208, **209**, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 224, 231, **237**, 238, 240, 242, **244**, 246, 247, 248, 252, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 270, 271, 272, 279, 285, 288, 397, 435, 436, 438; Arboretum 202; Assizes 15, 143, 175, **230**, **234**, 242, 442; Barracks 106; Borough Police Force 226, 258; Bus Station 242; Canal 152, 216, 235; Castings Ltd 194; Cathedral 80, 237, 249, 261; City (Town) Council 244, 288; County Football Club 284, 289, 402, 440; Court 67; **Demolition of old Buildings** 237; Diocese of 178; Gaol 20, 35, 131, 205, 226; Gas Company 135; Guildhall 244; Infirmary 272, 288; Inner Ring Road 237; Mayor of 288; Midland Railway Station 255; Museum 79, 160, 237; **Sewers 244**; Silk Mills 154, 264; Wagon Works 280; **Well Dressing** 265; 266
Derby & the '45 (by L.Eardley-Simpson) (1933) 132
 Derby and County Grand Opera 417
 Derby Advertiser and Journal 417
 Derby Arms, High Street, Heanor 175, 428, 435
Derby Bank of Furniture Ltd, Nottingham 228
 Derby Bank, Smith's 51
 Derby Childrens Hosp 440
 Derbyshire Cricket Alliance 435
 Derby Crown Ladies Morris 394
Derby Evening Telegraph 38, 43, 79, 216, **242**, 399, 422, 434;
 Derby Express 138
 Derby Gas Light and Coal 336, 435
 Derby House 385
Derby Lodge, Shipley Estate 72, 82, 86, 88, 208, **214**, **326**, **326**
 Derby Mercury 53, 55, 67, 83, 100, 145, 248, 262, 279
 Derby Midshipmen Band 417
 Derby Reporter 435
 Derby Road 4, 11, 17, 29, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 57, 86, 94, 107, 127, 133, 134, 136, 142, 156, 168, 175, 176, 177, 182, 191, 192, 205, 210, 245, 260, 261, 265, 271, 272, 277, 281, 285, 381, 397, 399, 410, 414, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432, 434, 440;
 Derby Road, Eastwood 264
 Derby Road, Nottingham 228

- Derby Womens Hoisp 440
Derbyshire (general references not listed):
 Alliance Medal (Cricket) 88; Archaeological Society 4, 28; Assizes Roll, 1281 224, 229; Countryside (magazine) 243; **County Council** 78, 80, 111, 158, 218, **223**, 241, 247, 278; **County Cricket Club** 52, 53, **183**, **287**, 435; County Medical Officer 285; County Offices, Matlock 198; **Dales 213**; Miners' Association 187; **Police Museum 226**; Record Office 44, 79, 227, 229, 235, 239, 243, 254, 257, 264, 267, 268, 270, 288
Derbyshire (by Charles Cox, 1903) **91**
 Derbyshire (by H.H. Bemrose) (1910) 129
 Derbyshire Building Society 285, 286
 Derbyshire Church Extension Society 279
 Derbyshire Football Association 436
 Derbyshire Gatherings 292
Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire Electric Power Co 9, 165, 416
Derbyshire Miners, the (by J.E. Williams) (1962) 135
Derbyshire Miners Camp 294, 332
Derbyshire Miscellany December 1956 129
 Derbyshire Regiment 275
 Derbyshire Royal Infirmary 272, 288, 440
 Derbyshire Senior League 436
 Derbyshire Times 285, 287
 Derbyshire Wildlife Trust 378, 379
 Derbyshire Windmills 436
 Derbyshire Yeomanry 284, 433
 Derry's Wharf 123
Derwentio 261, 337
 Derwent (River) 17, 163, 209, 211, 216, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 261, 264, 269, 270, 279, 285, 397
 Derwent (Village) 269; Dams, 309
 Derwent House, Little Chester 261
 Derwent Reservoir 17
Derwent System 200, 332
Derwent Valley 307
 Derwent Valley Mills 379
 Derwent Valley Wind Band 397
Derwent Valley: Visitor Centre, Belper 211; Water Board 17
 Deserters 35, 272
 De'staing Giscard 444
 Desolation of Eyam (Howitt) 100
 Detaching Hook 17, 36
 Dethick, Family 251
 Dethick 196
 Devenport, - (Mr) 124
 Devereux, Barbara 253
 Devon 200, 204, 288, 289
 Devonshire Arms, Buxton 197
 Devonshire Dome 345
 Devonshire Drive, Eastwood 220
Devonshire, Dukes/Duchesses of 51, 72, 92, 202, 214, 219, 228, 234, 242, 259, **265**, 266, 274, 280, 345, 361, 405, 417, 435;
 Devynock Defynnog **344**
 Dexter, - 2; Grace 365; Julia 444; Mr 444; W. 351;
Diagrams Jolly Colliers - Ground Plan 190; Strata at Shipley Colliery, pre 1849 248
Dial, Shipley Miners 312
Dialect 18, 23, 27, 28, 29, 40, 51, 58, 62, 63, 66, 80, 98, 113, 116, 119, 125, 128, 131, 132, 133, 141, 188, 203, 225, 288, 289, 407
 Diamond Mr **313**;
 Dibble. M **314**;
 Dickens, Charles 253, 271; Mr and Mrs 427;
 Dickinson Lance 370
 Didsbury 442
 "Dig for Victory" 273, 436
 Digby, Family 67
 Digby Colliery 305
 Diggie, Herbert 255
Dilkes, William 226
 Dinky Toys 444;
 Dinner Bell 5
 Dioceses: Derby 178; Lichfield (and Coventry) 28, 35, 129, 151, 162; Southwell 151, 168, 178
 Diphtheria 69
Directories: 1830 20; 1860 24; 1912 93; **Burke's Derbyshire, 1846 44, 67, 152, 230**; Farey's Derbyshire, c.1807 220; **Glover's 1830, 1840, & 1860 120**; **Glover's Derbyshire 1831 58, 60**; **Harrison & Harrods 24**; **Kelly's, 1912 121, 122**; **Pigot 1835 24, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148**; White's 1832 221; **White's 1857 60**, 221
Diseases (see also Illness/Injury) **29, 38, 69**, 129, 140, 142, 189, **210, 215**, 223
 Dishley, near Loughborough 54
Disorder (also see Crime) **231**, 261
Dispute between Sir John Zouche & Sir Henry Sacheverel 1580 68, 72, 114, 238
 Diss 396
 Dissenters 79
 Distinguished Conduct Medal 181
Dix: Henry (Mundy St Headmaster) 17, **34, 48**, 49, 56, 76, 83, 122, 140, 173, 379, 380, 389, 415; Lucy (Mrs) (nee Allen) 17, 56; Mary (Smalley Headmistress) 48; Thomas "Gaffer" (Smalley Headmaster) 48, 51
 Dixon Capt 435
 Doar, William Urban 111, 134
 Dobbies 388
 Dob Hole (in poem) 247
 Dobholes Lane 436
 Dobbs, - (Miss) 232
 Dobinson, S. (NCB) 224
 Dobson George 396
Doctors 12, 20, 21, 25, **29**, 35, 37, 57, 82, 85, 91, 98, 104, **107**, 108, 109, 114, 124, 128, **149**, 178, 181, 184, 187, 189, 190, 213, 238, 245, 250, **251, 253**, 259, 260, 267, **272**, 280, 284, 286, 289, 293, 304, 331, 434, 442;
Doctor's Gate 259
 Dodd: George 2, 19, 444;; George (II) 19
Dodsley J 300
Dodsleys Shop 301
 Dodson, William Walter 48
Dogs 20, 58, 71, 77, 79, 90, 107, 168, **192**, 205, 207, **213, 246, 258**, 263, 269, 270, **272**; Dogs' Cemetery, Breadsall Priory 258
 Dog and Duck PH Smalley **338**
 Dogtooth (see also Coal Seams) 261
 Dolan, C. (Fr) (acknowledgment) 13
 Dolan, France 228
 Dolby D 329
 Dolphin, Derby 20, 246
 Dolphin Morris 394
Domesday Book 70, 84, 129, 208, 209, 232, **238**, 247, 255, 262, 286, 436
Domestic Appliances 109, 110, 116, 146, 242, **244, 246, 272**
Domestic Service 200, 272
 Dominoes 385
Donavan D.L. Dr 331
 Doncaster 69, 435;
 Donegal 98
 Donkey's Hollow, Morley 247
 Donthorpe, W.J. 257, 258
 Donneley and Kent Dance 395
 Dooley, J. (of Riddings) 231
 Dore & Chinley Railway Station 250
 Dorman Long Ltd, Redpath 74
 Dorrington: 390; B. 354, 367; F (acknowledgment) 11; John 131
 Dorset 234
 Double Eagle 2, 423
 Douglas Avenue 97, 410, 430
 Douglas-Home, A 410
 Dovan (or Doran), J.A. 103, 112, 122
 Dove (River) 245, 246, 259, 269, 410
Dovecotes: Codnor Castle 84, 103, 104, **129**, 231, **287**, 376; Heanor (Sye Lane) 230
 Dovedale 213, 238, 269
 Dover Castle 85, 125
 Doveridge 273
 Dow, Jean. 392; Jock; John 261;
 Down Your Way Radio Prog 320
 Downing Street, London 260
 Downing, - 57
 Downs, Edward 227
 D'Oyley Carte 443
 D'Oyley Snow Major Gen. T
 Dracula 399
 Drabble Mr 442
 Drage, Christopher (speaker) 139
 Dragoon Guards 435
Drainage (early mines) 236
 Drake, G. (NCB) 224; Thomas 433
 Drama School, Birmingham 207
 Draper: Fletcher 21; J. (Rev) 184; Family. 351; **James 187**; **Margaret** (Maggie) (later Goodwin) **284**; Shop 385; **Thomas 20**, 429; William 429;
 Draycott: A. (speaker) 91; Charles 42; Family of Loscoe Park 42, 44, 72; George of Loscoe 42; Henry 42; John 42; Mark 42; Richard (of Loscoe) 229; William (of Loscoe) 229
 Draycott 247, 435
 Dressmaking 39, 44, 130, 144
 Driffield 185
Dring: Ann (nee Green) 267; Emma 267; John 267; John Henry 267; **Sarah (nee Mainwaring) 267**; **Thomas 267**; William (I & II) 267
Drink-Driving 225, 261
 Drivers 30
 Driver K 327
 Dromgole, F. 237
Drovers' Roads 259
 Drovers Way, Sawmills 259
 Drowning 435
 Druggists (see Chemists)
Drugs 57
 Druids (Society) 272
 Druitt, - (Lieut-Col) 78
 Drumhill, Breadsall Moor 132, 153
 Drummond Bulldog 426
 Drury, Fanny 261; Jean 418, 421;
 Drury Lowe, - (see Lowe)
 Drury-Lowe Colliery Comapany, Denby 221, 224
 Dublin:University College 149
 Dudman, S. 78
 Duff, R.A. (cricketer) 287
Duffield 39, 114, **179**, 232, 247, 272, 273, **286**; Castle 272, 285; Hall 285, 286; St Roman's School 286
Duffield Frith 190, 232, **272**, 286
 Duffields Shop 428
 Dugdale William 435
Duggan Rex 409
 Duke Street, Derby 194
Duke's Drive 259
Duke of Kent 293
Dumb Jack 304
 Dumb Wells 40, 76
Dumbles, The 17, 33, **40**, 76, 102, 110, 144, 286, 389;
 Dumfries, Scotland 147, 240
 Duncans 384
Dunford: John 281; Thomas Henry 281
 Dunkirk 240, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 401;
Dunn: John (of Loscoe) **179**; **Thomas 206**; Thomas (Brickworks) 20
 Dunncliffe Ivy & Thomas 53
Dunny's Pit 53
 Dunsil (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 239
Dunstead 13, 49, 50, 92, 157, 385; **Closes 236**, 243, **244**; **Collieries** 13, 47, **236**, 243, **244**; House, Langley Mill 4, 50, 51, 77, 79, 158, 281 299, 300, 367, 385, 431; Lodge 281
 Dunstead Hostel (see Langley Mill Hostel)
 Dunstead Lane 13, 50
 Dunstead Road 22, 269, 270, 271, 281, 385, 408, 413, 418, 441;
 Durance, F.J. 261
 Durban S 329

Durban, South Africa 267
 Durban House, Mansfield Road, Eastwood 221
Durham Ox, Cromford Road, Langley Mill 11, 175, 225, **270**, 385;
 Duro. J 370
 Durow, - (Mr) (builder) 107, 200; J. 356;
Dustbin Men 280
 Dusty Miller 329
 Dyggor Gaylord Ltd 261
 Dykons 410, 423, 424
 Dyson Joshua 420

Eady, - (Miss) 33
 Eagle Centre, Derby 237
 Eagle, E. (Mrs) 2
 Eagreaves Avenue, Loscoe 281
 Eagreaves House (see Egreaves House)
Ealey's Confectioners, Market Street **141**; F. 337
Eames: Alec 238; **Ernest Victor (Dr)** 25, **107**, 108, 109, 112, 238, 239, **254**, 272, **280**, 284, 286, 293, 323, 339, 355, 414, 417, 418, 434;
Eardley-Simpson, L. 132
 Earl, - (PC) 32
 Earl of Pembroke 435
 Earl of Harrington 430
 Earl of Stamford 435
Earl's Way 259
 Earnshaw: - 380; (Capt) (Fire Brigade) 261, 381, 434; - (Mr) (-1890) 73; - (Mr) 261, 355; B and E 428; Hepworth 435; John 273; Keyworth 134, 434; Miss 379; Robert 134; Thomas 434; William Pte 428;
 Earth Bottle Maker 433
 East Barnet, Hertfordshire 227
 East Midlands Airport 142
 East Nelson Street 36
 East Street, Derby 237
East Street, Langley Mill 248
 East Street Marpool 436
 East View Terrace, Langley Mill 13, 47, 281, 385;
 Easter 166
Eastwood 9, 21, 22, 27, 46, 50, **75**, 77, 86, 112, 114, 133, 136, 149, 152, 165, 166, 178, 184, 206, 208, 210, **220**, **221**, **222**, 223, **233**, 234, 238, 247, 256, 258, 262, 264, 266, 267, 270, 283, 289, 340, 401, 408, 418, 422, 426, 429, 432, 436, 439, 444; Arcadians Carnival Band 154, 346, 417;
Choir 311, 359, 417; Conservative Club 289;
Fire Brigade 282; **Hall 220**, **221**, **222**, **223**, 224, 435; Hospital 439; Local Board School 233; Mansion House 220, 221, 222; Urban District Council 220
 Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser 245, 263, 269, 270, 271, 283, 401
 Eastwood & Langley Mill Station (see Langley Mill Railway Station - GNR)
 Eastwood Road, Kimberley 261
 Eaton (in poem) (Long Eaton?) 247
 Eaton Jane 415
 Eaton, Peter 144, 266
Ebenezer Street, Langley Mill 69, **169**, 228, 284, 291, 385, 395, 408, 430, 433;
Eclipse, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 262, 271, 336, 384, 422, 428;
 Ecology & Conservation 60
 Edale 269, 410
 Eden Camp 334
Edensor 214, 264, 410,
 Edgar W 321
 Edgehill 435
 Edict of Nantes 1688 60
 Edinburgh 263
 Edmonton, Middlesex 227
 Edmund, Duke of York 253
 Edstone House, Milnhay Road 4, 289, 362, 385, 404;
 Edstone, North Riding of Yorkshire 4

Education (see Schools and Sunday Schools; see also Literacy): Board of 112, 166; **Heanor School Attendance Committee 270**; H.M.I. Of 112
 Education Acts 218; 1870Act 132, 154; 1891 Act 48, 55, 83
 Edward I 72, 85, 253
 Edward II 72, 125, 197, 223, 253, 342, 419
 Edward III 59, 87, 88, 125, 130, 223, 253
 Edward IV 67, 70, 230
 Edward VI 150
 Edward VII 45, 131, 208, 255, 263, 286, 415, 419, 426;
 Edward VIII 435
 Edward the Confessor, King 149
 Edward, Earl of Derby 87
 Edward Medal 419
 Edward, Prince (son of Henry III) 85
 Edward Street, Langley Mill 50, 390
 Edwards: Alan (speaker) 265(L); **R.** (Contributor to Threads Magazine) 118, **119**; Thomas (Rev) 156
 Edwinstowe 436
 Egan, B. (contributor) 61
Egerton, Henry (lawyer) 243, **244**
 Eggington 435
Eggleshaw (?), **Abner 23**; Philip 23
Eggleshaw: Jeremiah 138; **Philip W.** (acknowledgements) 100, 200, 229, 230, (contributor) 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152, 315, 363, 397, 400; (speaker) 64, (obituary) **146**; William 32
Eggleshaw's Row 31, 52, 53
 Egglestone Terry 363, 370
 Eglisher, Richard 229
 Egner, - (Mr) (teacher) 242
Egreaves 236; Dam 283, 384; **House 42**, 137, 223, 236, 258; Wood 67, 114, 122, 311;
 Egypt 255, 260, 267, 420
 Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, London 236
 Eisenhower, - (General) 240
 Elatt B 363;
Elder: - (Mrs) 232; **Bryan** (auctioneer) **244**, 281; L. 363; Samuel (Rev) 151, 178, 232
 Eldridge W **351**
 Eleanor: of Aquitaine 253, 436; of Castille 253; of Provence 253
Election Posters: Corfield, F.C. - December 1894 233; **Woolley, J.J.A. - County Council, May 1894 223**
Elections 262, 285, 444; **County Council, May 1894 223**; **Electoral Divisions 165**, 223; **Electoral Reform Act 1832 239**; **Electoral Register 239**; General Election, 1992 223; Local Board - 1891 4; **Parish Elections, Codnor & Loscoe, December 1894 233**; Parliamentary - South Derbyshire Constituency 1869 239
 Electra Theatre, Ripley 206, 241
Electricity Supply 9, 71, 75, 89, **110**, **165**, 219, 222, **256**, **280**
Eley: Ann 156, 199; Ben (acknowledgment) 53. B, 317; Brian 434; ; E. 2, 3; Family of Heanor 60; George (lacemaker) 35, 53, 113, 127, 145, 156; Henry 24, 148, 156, 219, 258; Pat (Mrs) (Patmosh) 19, 66; J. 324; S. 317; Sidney. 391; **Thomas** 12, 24, 35, 36, 79, **113**, 144, 152; William 24, 156
 Eley's Lace Factory 53
 Elgin, Scotland 200

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Elizabeth I 39, 68, 96, 150, 154, 231, 235
 Elizabeth II Coronation 43; Golden Jubilee 2002 165; Silver Jubilee 1977 45
 Elkstone 436
 Ell (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 122
 Ella Bank Brick Company 20, 109, 121
Ella Bank Road 1, 69, 83, 137, **169**, 170, 178, 400
 Ellerslie House 220
 Eliot G. 410
 Elliott: - (Mr) 166; - (Mrs) 33, 380; Arthur 56, 364; B.D. (Mr & Mrs) 232; Catherine Dr 444; Eliza Spice (Miss) 48, 431; John (Beerhouse) 44; John (Butcher) 44; Samuel 429; Trevor 364, 405; W. (NCB) 224
 Elliott's Chip Shop, Ray Street 157, 300, 334, 364;
 Ellis: Alec. 392; Ellen 200; Family (of Loscoe) 283; John 433; Rev Charles 424
 Ellis Newsagents 428
 Elmsfield Ave 355
 Elmsfield House 32, 73, 83, 111
 Elnor Street, Langley Mill 22, 166, 361, 377, 384, 385; Infants School 22, 27, 318
 Else, George (butcher) 144, 293
 Else's Hill 86, 114
 Elton H 346
Elvaston 236, 247; **Castle** 25, **202**
 Elvidge Insp **348**
 Elvis Presley 376, 410, 430
 Ely College, Oxford 185
 Emes, William 264, 348
Emigration 245, **250**, **251**, **252**, 259, 273
 Emmerson, G.E. (NCB) 224
 Empire Cinema, Alfreton 206
 Empire Cinema, Eastwood 206
Empire Cinema/Theatre, Heanor 17, 47, 134, 141, **157**, 188, **189**, **204**, **206**, **210**, **225**, 238, **240**, 241, 258, 269, 270, 277, 284, 287, 296, 346, 350, 345, 367, 370, 387, 395, 397, 405, 406, 412, 426, 433, 436, 438, 440, 441;
Empire Chums 240 ; Empire Palace 405
 Empire Cinema, Long Eaton 206
 Empire Cinema, Ripley 206
 Empire Cinema, Somercotes 206
 Empire Cycles 116
Empire Day 33, 108
 Empire Exhibition 398
 Empire Theatre, Nottingham 280
 Employment Commission (Children's) 1842 23, 257
 Employment of Children in Mines 429
Enclosure 154, 239; **Enclosure Act 1792/1796 & Plan** 30, 31, 32, 81, **83**, 97, 99, 102, 135, 179; Award Plan 1791 - Eastwood Hall 220, **221**
 Endeavour R'way Engine 434
 Enderby, Leicester 133, 208
 Engine Shaft Pit 440
 Engineers 36, 40, 46, 69, 83, 87, 144, 145, 222, 240, 285; Mining 37, 40, 96, 254
 England Crescent 355
 England Cricket Team 1905 287
 English Heritage 196, 278
 English National Ballet 436
 English Review (periodical) 233
 English School of Choir Music 168
Enquiry into the Condition of Framework Knitters 1845 23, 154, 246, **253**
 Entertainments Committee, Heanor Memorial Hospital 189
 Enville Hall 435
 Epperstone (in poem) 247
 Epsom 260
 Erdington, Birmingham 27; Cottage Homes 269
Erewash (River) 46, 47, 55, 93, 111, 142, **152**, **229**, 245, 246, 281, 282, 381, 403; **Flooding 38**, 61, 200, 284, **288**; Ford at Stoneyford 17, 18
 Erewash Borough Council 266

Erewash Canal 6, 8, **46**, 47, 49, 122, 152, 162, 193, 199, 200, **204**, 207, 219, **235**, 266, 271, 281, 322, 351, 353, 362, 363, 371, 384, 390, 397, 408, 422; **Presevation Society** 8, **204**
Erewash Hotel 11, 225, **248**, **270**, 376, 412
Erewash Museum, Ilkeston **226**, 265, 266
Erewash Valley 29, 46, 49, 50, 66, 70, 100, 104, 183, 218, 219, 258, 265, 266, 278, 377, 380, 436, 444; Archaeological Research Committee 36
Esher 91, 180
Essay of Colliery Explosions, An **63**, **130**
Essex 84, 223, 238
Estate Agents 244
Etherton, - (Mr) 189; W.J. 414, 417;
Etwall 247
Evacuees 27, **269**, 281, **289**
Evans: - (Mrs) (of Darley Abbey) 279; Bert 27, 30, 32, 34; G. 155; Henry 258; John (butcher) 144, 313; Joseph 35, 162; T.W. 239; W. (of Allestree Hall) 262, 307; Mr w 434;
Evans, Allen and Thornley 427, 429
Evans John, D.C.C 307; Sir Thomas Wm 426;
Evans' Bank, Crompton & 73
Evans Brothers (Butchers) 281
Evergreen Centre, Eagreaves Avenue 281
Everick Stream & Dams, Loscoe 76, 110, **135**
Everington, D. (speaker) 40
Everton: Betty 269; Ray 269; **Terry** (contributor) **269**
Every Sir Simon 435
Ewardstown 24
Ewart Chainbelt 370
Examinations 83, 140, 146, 240, **249**
Exchange, Nottingham **74**
Excursions (see Holidays)
Executions 67, 75, 79, 81, 82, 117, 150, 181, 182, 194, **195**, 196, 199, 232, 284
Exeter, Bishop of 84
Exeter Bridge Derby 435
Exhibition Pit, Codnor 25, 267
Exhibitions (see Shows)
Expeditionary Force, British 154
Explosions **12**, **63**, **109**, **124**, **126**, **130**, **137**, **187**, 188, 189, **201**, **257**, 309, 377, 378, 420;
Exports, Coal 42
Ey Up, Mi Duck 185, 188
Eyam **210**, 247, 391, 410
Eyre Arms, Hassop 197
Eyre: - (choirboy) 166; - (Mr) (Heanor Band) 261; - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236; - (Mr) (of Jessop Street) 273; Abel, 351; Alan 387; Annie 427; Colonel 435; **George H.S.** (acknowledgment) 178, (contributor) 107, 117, 165, 315, 351, 397, 416; (**presentation to**) **282**, (speaker) 80, 160(L), 184(L); George (shopkeeper) 145, 364, 385, 428; Joseph 44; Ken. 364; L. 330; Mr 380; Robert 142; Sammy 73, 375; Stuart 370, 397, 406, 423;
Eyres, Sam 271,
Eyrhawe (on Codnor Estate) 130

F.W.K's (see Framework Knitters); **Use of Initials** **3**
Face in the Straw **67**
Facial Hair 273
Factory Day, a, by R. Edwards Entry in Threads Magazine 118, **119**
Factory Lane, Kimberley 266
Fair View see also Morleys I and R. 2, 55, 94, 182, 348, 384, 428, 444;
Fairbrook Naze 245, 246
Fairfield Shipbuilding 401
Fairground Rides/Stalls **274**, **275**, **276**, **277**, 388
Fair (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) **10**, 25, 61, 73, **78**, 110, 191, 211, 212, 216, **236**, 245, 247, **261**, **263**, **274**, **275**, **276**, **277**, 284, 302, 326, 370, 372, 380, 388;
Fair Mr 423;
Fairrey Battle plane 422
Fairley Mina 392

Fairs Restaurant, Market Place 281, 416, 423;
Falkirk Wheel 392
Fall, (or Falls) The 2, 5, **10**, **13**, 15, **17**, 22, 29, 45, 50, **51**, 70, 91, 167, 179, 180, 347, 437, 444;
Falmouth 239
Family at War 444
Family Historian's Lament (poem) **267**
Family History Research **147**
Family Trees : **Holmes, John** **219**; **Howitt Family, from William the Conqueror** 253; **Woolley Family of Smalley & Kilburn** **160**
Fan, The **44**, **45**, **47**
Far Field, the 102
Fanthorpe Mr 324
Fares on Trams 418
Farewell Rocks (also see Coal Seams) 37
Farey's Derbyshire (Directory) 220
Farmers 10, 13, 20, 29, 36, 40, 42, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 60, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 85, 100, 108, 111, 113, 114, 131, 148, **152**, 154, **181**, **211**, **212**, **213**, 234, 254, **263**, 278, 283, 288, 289.
Farming History **10**, **13**, **29**, 46, **54**, **55**, **97**, 100, 177, **181**, 182, **191**, 209, **211**, **212**, **213**, **232**, 238, **263**, 267, **288**, **302**, **317**, **321**, **341**, 370, 371, 372, 376, 379, 384, 385, 387, 390, 394, 398,403, 410, 413, 414, 428, 431, 433;
Farmworkers' Pay, 1933 **232**
Farnborough, Hampshire 286
Farndon, - (Mr) 187
Farnsworth: - (Miss) (Highfield House) 238; - (**Miss**) (later Mrs Williams) **224**; - (Mr), of Brisbane 120; Abe 379; Alice (Mrs) 120; Charles 120; Daniel 120; Daniel, David, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Samuel, Sara, & William 117; Edward 120; F. (Mrs) 120; Harold (Mrs)168; Isaac & Mary 117, 162, 171, 321, ; John 120; Joseph 44; Joseph 120; Mark 56; Samuel (several) 120, 440; Thomas 120, 223, 354
Farquhars (Allen &), Market Street 120
Fashion/Clothing **154**, **202**, **227**, 242, **245**, 272, 274, **277**, 279
Faunt, Mabel 253
Fayor A 414
Fawkes, Guy 171, 390;
Fearn, F. 283
Featherstone, Anne (Ms) (speaker) 234
Federated Institute of Mining Engineers 254
Feebrick 247
Felgate Bureaus 442
Felken, John (Rev) 152
Felkin Wm 429
Felly Priority 17, 289
Fellows John 429
Fellowes, John Michael 54
Fenny Bentley 273
Ferby (in poem) 247
Ferguson: Joan (nee Sinar) (acknowledgment) 267; John 267
Fern. W 346
Ferndale Colliery 63
Ferraby J. 370
Ferrers: Family (of Duffield) 272; Henry de 247, 286; William de 286
Fetes (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Shows, Wakes) 20, 73, 99, 279, 281, 323
Fiddler, Charles (Brickworks) 20, 271
Fidler, Charles **176**; Emmanuel and Anne 394;
Field House 153
Field Lane Brook **229**, **231**
Field Mary, 318, 319, 322, 323
Field, - (Mr) 230
Field St, Codnor 427
Field, The, Langley Common 61
Field, The, Shipley **149**, 168, 187, **205**, **248**, 256, 289
Fields Gracie 395
Fiery Close, Shipley 211
Fighting 27, 218, 289
Films (not separately listed) **134**, **141**, **146**, 154, **157**, **159**, **204**, **210**, **240**, **241**, **263**, 269

Finch J **422**
Findern 247, 444
Fine Fare Store, Market Street 120, 387, 397
Fines: Harriet (nee Parkin) 53, 55; **Thomas W.** (Saddler & Reporter) 16, 26, 31, 53, 55, 56, 127, **196**, 337, 356,
Finlayson, - (Mr) 94, 376;
Finneran, - (Father) 202
Finney: Alice **22**; John 22; **Samuel** **22**, **109**
Fire Brigade/Service **166**, 255, **261**, 270, 280, **282**, 434, 441;
Fire Engines 57, 78, 83, 166, 261, **282**, 381;
Fire Station 41, 166, 258, 266, 274, 282, 290, 388, 397;
Firebrace, Robert 114
Fires **83**, 93, 100, 109, **166**, 182, 187, **200**, 211, 217, 237, **239**, **245**; 267. **282**, **283**, 284, 288, 319, 327, 348, 364, 434;
Fireworks 43, **213**, 214, 215, 262, 288
Firs, The 85, 86, 113
First Aid 284
First Footing **66**, **144**
Fisher A 366
Fishing 179, 189, 208, **223**, **229**, 232, 262, **283**, 285, 416, 425, 426;
Fishmongers 19, 120, 354
Fishponds, the/Fishpond Close 31, **97**, **99**, 108, 115, 140, 435
Fitzgerald: Agnes G.D. 200; Gerald R.D. 200;
Fitzgeralds 419;
Fitzherbert, J.K. 131
FitzHerbert: Family of Norbury 273; **Family of Tissington** **269**; Caroline (Lady) 269, 273, 274; John (Sir) (8th Baronet) 269; Mary 274; **Richard (Sir)** **269**, 273, 274; William (1st Baronet) 269, 274
FitzJocelin 436
Fitzroy: Charles (Lord) 286; Frances (nee Mundy) 286
Flamstead Avenue **181**, 387, 428;
Flamstead Field, Loscoe 43
Flamsteed, John **181**, 240, 285
Flanagan & Allen 237
Flanders 87
Flannel, Gisborne Charity 30
Flatbury, Worcestershire 227
Flashers re Trams 418
Flate House, Kilburn 160
Flates, the (or Little Flates) 35, 102, 230, **235**, 236, **268**
Flatmeadow Farm 371
Flatts Close 102
Flea Show 380;
Fleet Viola 429
Flemings Chronicle 429
Fletcher (?): John 213; Joseph 213
Fletcher: - (Mr) 4, 61; - **of Shipley** **10**, **211**, **212**, **213**, 355, 357; A. Elizabeth A. (Miss) 265 (acknowledgment) 237, (contributor) 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 225, 228, 232, 263, 269; **Alice (Mrs)** **265**; Benjamin 440; Bessy 212; Daniel 124, 351; **Edward** **195**, **Edward** (of Tag Hill) **142**, **320**, ; Edward Green 102, 110; Elizabeth (later Mrs Barber) 264, 444; **Family of Heanor Hall** 91, 102, **110**, 229, 382, 442, 444; (family name in Codnor) 123; "**Father**" **49**; **George H. & Sons Ltd** 5, 17, 25, 40, 51, 94, 113, **142**, 168, **238**, 262, 263, 308, 313, 320, 376, 382, 403, 427, 436, 442; **Goodere** **139**, 359, 444; **Isaac** **263**; J. 88; **J.K.** 37, 78, **285**, 415; **John** 91, **110**, 122, **234**, **235**, **236**, **264**, 321, 338, 359, 433; **John** (of Stainsby House) **264**; John (of West Hill) 260; **Joseph Edward (Cllr)** 5, 17, **51**, 73, 121, 165; Joseph 429, 431; Mary 444; Miss 383; Pat 52, 110, 229; Raymond MP 444; **Robert** **235**, **264**, 424, 444; **Samuel** **52**, **102**, 110, 146, **229**, **235**, **297**, 444; Sidney Leonard 187; Susannah 264, 394; Thomas (cricketer) 183; William 131, 394; William (shopkeeper) 145,
Fletcher Gate, Nottingham 11

Fletcher Street 11, 55, 69, 92, 100, 132, 159, 169, 281, 282, 378, 420, 434, 440;
 Fletchers Lace (see Fletcher, George)
 Flexowriter 381
 Flinders John 364, 414
 Flinders Steven see speakers
 Flint: - (Mr) 3; - (Mr) (of Marpool Mill) 185; Arthur 219; A. Coun 373; Brian. 364; Frances 124; Harriet 420; Henry W. 37; Jimmy 430; Reuben 124; Richard 53; Samuel 16, 25, 110, 144, 145, 147, 356, 440; Thomas 270; William 110
Flintham, Nottinghamshire 220
 Flintoff: Charles (contributor) 4, 9, 10, (speaker) 9 (at Ilkeston HS), 24, (obituary) 97, 368; Family 202; Freddie (cricketer) 287; H.E. 409; William 4
 Flintshire 115
 Flitch Trial 440
 Flockton (see also Coal Seams/Types) 248
Flooding: Cavendish Bridge, Shardlow 270; **Langley Mill 38**, 61, 200, 284, **288**, 399; **Trent Valley 1683 78**
 Florida 280, 389
 Flour Mills: **Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley 246, 249**, 250; **Smith & Sons (Langley Mill)** 4, 8, 19, 21, 38, **95**, 152, 158, 255, 263, 281, 355, 440, 442;
Floral and Agricultural Society 268, 442
Flower (and Vegetable) Show 20, 122, **232**, 261, **273**, **349**, 442;
 Flying Bedstead 408
 Flying Scotsman 408
 Flying Wheel 338, 371, 407
 Foden, - 17
 Fog – see Weather
 Fogg A. 308
 Foister, Clay & Ward 287
 Fold Yard, Heanor 230
 Foley Paul 435
 Folk Dance Society, Heanor 194
 Folkestone Harbour 28
 Fonquevilliers, France 288
Fonts Codnor Castle 104, 254; Heanor Church 15, 173
 Food (see Cooking)
 Football 22, 32, 43, 89, 119, 196, 200, 261, 284, 285, 286, 289, 417, 422; Derby County 284, 289; Heanor St. Lawrence 289; Heanor Athletic 417; **Heanor Town** 20, 24, 26, 42, 49, **194**, 284; Langley St. Mary's FC 58; Marpool Bible Class 289; Marpool Rangers 288; Salmon Tin Rovers 108
 Foote Alison 416
 Foot Michael 444
Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World 14, 15, 437
Footpaths, Bridleways, and old Roads 1, 17, 18, 29, 32, 34, 37, **40**, 41, 45, 48, 53, 64, **72**, 83, **86**, 104, 112, 114, 115, 167, 170, 191, 226, **242**, 245, **247**, **259**, **262**. 266; Footpath Preservation Society 18
 Footrill, the (see also New Winnings) 86, 377
 Fopp, - (Fraulein) (Private School) 45, 102, 111
 Ford (Foister, Clay &) 287
 Ford Charles, 344
 Ford Avenue, Loscoe 16
 Ford Street, Derby 237
 Forest, The, Nottingham 284
 Forest Furnishing Stores, Market Place 281
 Forest Minstrel, The (W. & M. Howitt) 180
Foresters, Ancient Order of 225
 Forman Thomas 433
 Formby George 395
Forrest, Charles (Derby Evening Telegraph) **242**
 Forshaw, - (Dr) 260
 Forster, Alice 397, Barry 269
 Forty Bridges 353
 Forty Horse 426, 428, 431

Forty Steps, The 29
 Forty Years of Society 315
 Fosse Way, Gloucestershire 17
 Fossett Robert Circus 383
Fossils 62
 Foster:, Alice (later Raynes) 288; Balthazar 365; G. 10; George 426; Mrs 409; Stephen 436; Walter (Sir) (Lord Ilkeston) 158, 262, 381, 429; Foster Bros., Clothing 11, 238, 334
 Foulds, C. (Alderman) 143
 Foulke, S. 283
 Foundry. L. Mill 432
Foulkes, Bob & Maud 269; Roy 408;
Fountains: Chatsworth 202, 214, 234; Heanor Market Place 43, 172, 197, 205, 270; Ilkeston Market Place 266; Shipley Village 149
 Four Acre Close (Mr. Hand's) (Pit) 229
 Four Lane Ends 247
Fowkes: - 55; - (Miss) 166; - (Mr) 166; Alf 407, 410, 414; **Allan (Mrs) 260**; Dudley V. (speaker) 44, 71, 130, 164; Family 414; Joseph 425; H. 166; **John 192**
 Fowler, Warwick & Fowler (of Leicester) 254
 Fowler Mr 324, 435
 Fox, Family 391; Douglas (Mayor) 435; George 420; Miss 385; (Chief Constable) 226
 Foxhunting 430
 Fox's Off Licence 365
 Foy Tom 378
 Framesmiths 440
Framework Knitters (FWK) 2, 3, 4, 11, 19, 20, 23, 26, **53**, **60**, **75**, 77, **113**, **133**, 144, **154**, 163, **172**, **175**, **179**, 182, 191, **195**, **208**, 214, 217, 239, 246, 247, 250, **253**, 261, 262, 264, 283, 286, 311, 355, 382, 426, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 436, 440, 444;
 France, Isabella of 253
 France 28, 67, 87, 96, 143, 154, 164, 180, 194, 207, 218, 221, 228, 229, 233, 239, 242, 256, 275, 279, 285, 286
 Francis Mr 439
 Frankland, Percy (Prof) 285
 Franklin: Ashley (speaker) 239; Benjamin 240
 Fraser, Joy 200
Fraucis, John (Coroner) **59**
Freak Shows 236, 261, **277**
 Frear, Benjamin (of Derby) (Simpson & Frear solicitors) 235
 Frearson, Henry (lacemaker) 145, 347, 401, 440
 Freddy's Emporium 41, 56
 Frederick County, Maryland 227
 Frederick the Great, King of Prussia 191
 Freemason 421
Free School, Smalley (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48, 238
 Freeman: J. 283; T. 283; W. 283
Freer (Lester &) (auctioneers) **248**
 Freeth: Daniel & Samuel 220; George (of Nottingham) (solicitor) 235
 French, James 211
French Horn, Codnor 120, 175, 234, 440
 French Railways 74, 239
 French Wars (of Edward III) 88
 Frenchie King Ballad 395
Fretwell: - (Mr) 27; Arthur 187; **Ernest 245**
 Freud Sigmund 431
 Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
 Friars, White 85
Friendly Societies 4, 272; Mount Zion Friendly Society 79
 Friends of Cromford Canal 266
 Friends' Public School, Ackworth 91
 Friends, Society of (see Quakers)
 Fritchley 86, 164, 285
 Froggatt: H. 283; James 270, Malcolm 423;
 Frogson Ken 364
Frost: - (Mr) 33; **Albert Booker** (Cllr, JP) (Pickersgill & Frost) 1, 121, **176**, 305, 345, 408; Amanda 432; Arnold 432; Bert 238; J.A. 310, 382, 385, 404, 409; Jabe 432; Jillian 142,

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

432; Jim 432; Jonathan 432; Patrick 432; Peter 432; Roger 432; Susan 432; William 432;
Frost, Pickersgill & 1, 219, 238, 255, **256**, 263, 281, 288
 Frost's Shops (Toys/Videos), Market Street 120, 387, 415, 416, 432;
 Fruit Bowl, The 270, 364
Frumenty 55, 132
 Fry, C.B. (cricketer) 287
 Fryars of Denby 293
 Fryer, Herbert 270
 Frying Pan Town (see Horsley Woodhouse)
 Fulbeck, Lincolnshire 200
Funerals 176, 207, 224, **249**
 Furnace (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Furnace Lane, Loscoe 72, 86, 89, 115, 161, 232, 234, 310, 311, 347, 360, 372, 377, 380, 384, 394, 401, 403, 428;
 Furneaux: Family of Beighton 115; Richard 95, 115; Richard (Sir) 115
Furniture 18, 32, 228, 238, **244**
 Furnivals Inn 227
 Fury Billy 412
 Futers, S.R. (Rev) 43, 320, 327, 328, 427

 Gadsby, the one-legged athlete 236
 Gadsby Mikman 390
 Gainsborough 419
 Gainey John 443
 Gaitskell Hugh 443
 Gallaher, 433
 Gallipoli, Battle of 260
 Gallon's (Gallows) Inn 247
 Gallopers 388
 Galloway, Robert (author) 12
Gambling 27, 34, 120, **245**, 258, 261, **270**
 Gamekeepers (see Poaching); Registry of Deputations of 7
Games 22, 43, 58, 76, 82, 108, 119, **137**, **138**, 154, **159**, 188, 204, **227**, 233, 267, 270, 271, 275, **282**, **283**, **284**, 294, 385;
 Gandy Mr 324
 Gang Lines (see Railways)
Ganister (also see Coal Seams) 64, **90**, 231
 Gaols (see Prisons)
Gardening 203, 273, 285, 288
Gardens (formal) 202, 208, 214, 222, 255, **264**, 269, **278**
 Gardens, The, Shipley 208, 255
 Gardiner, - 112
 Garland, Lucy 236
 Garlick Nicholas 390
Garnett: Alice 284; Brian 284; **Henry 28, 67**, 171, 174, 181, 272, 284, 335, 390, 391, 392, 399, 430;
Garnett Avenue 28, 181, 284, 390
Garratt family 346
 Garside, J.H. 287
 Garston Docks 255
 Garter, Order of Knight of the 87, 88, 100
Gas: Lighting 22, 32, 40, **109**, 110, 135, 138, 141, 180, **205**, 207, **215**, 245, 261, 270, 272; **Supply 9, 36**, 40, 105, **109**, 121, **135**, 193, 219, 278, **280**, **307**, 361, 420; Gas Board Shop, Market Place 262
 Gas Young boxer 331
Gaskell E. 302
 Gate Inn, Codnor 175, 440
Gate Inn, Loscoe 11, 44, 147, 175, 225, 283, 336, 362, 387, 428
 Gateway Supermarket, Eastwood 27, Heanor 387
 Gauge House 308;
 Gaunt, John of 197
 Gaunt Peter 435
 Gaunts Shop/Printers, Market Street 100, 120, 301, 313, 314; Family 428; J. 351;
 Gedling 247
 Gee, Walker & Slater, of Derby 86
 Geeson, - (Mr) 40
 Gegg Marjory 393; W and F. 393

Gell: Elenor of Hopton 95, 115; John (Sir) of Hopton 67, 95, 115, 328, 435; Philip (Dr) (of Derby) 264; Thomas 435;
 Geneva Theological College 188
Gent: Herbert 116; James 121; William 23
 Gent's Electrical, Leicester 287
Geology 37, 40, **42**, 59, **62**, **64**, 203, **248**, 254, 261
 Geordie Lamp 415
 George IV, King 133, 194, 199
 George V, King 33, 133, 156, 181, 194, 219, 224, 227, 229, 243, 263, 285, 288, 342, 358, 360, 361, 365, 382, 419, 435, 438, 441;
 George VI 376, 435;
 George, Duke of Clarence 253
 George Hotel, Nottingham 278
 George Inn, Alfreton 209
 Georgia, U.S.A. 234
 German East Africa 207
 Germany 91, 137, 180, 196, 201, 207, 240, 256, 282, 293;
 Gerrard F 412
 Gething Hannah 367
Ghosts 14, 15, 51, 79, 81, 175, 179, 184, 196, 243, 382;
 Gibbon, - (Miss) 31, 33
Gibbons, Grinling 91, 95, 219, 220, 228, 234, 265, 266
 Gibbs, James (architect) 80
 Giblin: Jenifer (Mrs) (author) 289, 359, 364, 407, (contributor) 273, (speaker) 287; John (author) 289, (speaker) 214, 287, 359, 407
 Gibson, Mr and Mrs 320; W 440;
 Gibraltar 275
 Gibson, Molly 13; R. 351;
 Gifford, Allan (speaker) 195, 206, 276, 278, 436
 Gilbert: - (Mr) 94, 371; Edith (Mrs) 165; & Sullivan 230; R. 351;
 Gilbord, George 229
 Gilchrist, Harry (Rev) 163, 166; M, 140
 Gilgryst, H. (Rev) 143, 232
Gill: Alan (illustrator) **185**, 365, 397; Eric 355; German 354; Janet 409; N. 155; Ronald. 392 Sue (contributor) 280; S.H. 388;
 Gillett, Henry 440; Joseph 260
 Gillingham 267
 Gillot, Edwin 114
Gillott: - 3, 254, 350; - (Mrs) 258; - (Mr & Mrs) 269; Arthur 2, 337, 444; Bill (acknowledgment) 24; Brothers (Brickworks) 20, 355; G. 291; Family 403; **Hannah 232**; Isaac 26; J.R. (Funeral Director) 281; **John 60, 72, 144, 223, 232, 403, 440; Mary** (notes by) **194, 195, 199, 208, 209, 217, 218, 219, 221, 232; May** (later May Bradshaw) **234**; Phillip 166; Thomas 229; W. 37, 226; Walter 2, 444
 Gillott's Pit and Brickyard 42, 44, 80
 Gilman: - 4; John ("Daddy") 48
Giltbrook 9, 182, 247
 Gin Pits 7
 Ginger Beer Factory 434
 Girl Guides (see Scouts)
 Girls' Friendly Society 232
Gisborne Charity Flannel 30
 Gladstone Avenue 181
Gladstone Street, Heanor 55, 69, 92, **169**, 181
 Gladstone Street L. Mill 359, 364, 383, 428;
 Gladstone, William 181
 Glamorgan County Cricket Club 183
Glass House, Codnor 279
 Glasshouse Hill, Codnor 279, 416, 442;
 Glasshouse Inn, Codnor 175, 234, 279, 393, 440;
 Glazebrook: Family (Horse & Jockey) 270, 326, 412; A. (contributor) 21, 22, George 288; Jane (farmer) 152
 Glaziers 440
Gleaning 55
Glebe, The (Vicarial), Heanor 230, 235
 Glendon Coal and Iron 362
 Glendower, Owen 88
 Glen Hilde Trio 440

Glew, John 18, 40
Glew Lane (or Glue Lane) 17, 18, 40, 68, 72, 86, 97, 114, 144, 283, 371, 377;
 Globe Cinema, Ilkeston 206
 Glossop: - (Mr) 90, 282
 Glossop 185, 259
 Gloucestershire 268
 Glover: Noel (of London) 227; Stephen (author) 8, 435
Glover's Derbyshire 1831 References to 6/4/1753, 5/12/1772, 24/1/1740 **58, 60, 61**
Glover's Directories, 1830, 1840 & 1860 120
 Glue Lane (see Glew Lane)
 Glynn, Maeve 149
 Godber: George (speaker) 233(L); J. 56; Tich 436, 440;
 Godber's Potted Meat 159, 301, 337;
 Goddard, J. 111. Postman 318,
 Goddard, P. buses 340
Godfrey Street 41, 43, 56, 73, 75, 102, 148, 159, **181**, 188, 252, 262, 275, 277, 281, 397, 444;
Godkin, George 141; William 230
 Godkin 46, 72; House 17, 18, 21, 26, 36, 281, 372, 373, 377, 403; Housing Estate 50
 Godkin Farm 302, 308, 380, 387;
 Goff, Loscoe (acknowledgment) 6
 Gok Wan 436
 Gold Beach, D-Day 240
 Gold, J. (NCB) 224
Golden Ball, Loscoe 11, 44, 123, **139, 147**, 225, 234, 336, 380, 384, 440;
 Golden Jubilee (see Jubilee)
Golden Valley 16, 116, 120, 164, **222**, 394, 408;
 Golds, Mick (speaker) 233
 Goldsmith, Agnes Emma 48
Golf 40, 70, 76, 149, 380, 419;
Golf Clubs: Heanor 237; Ormonde Fields 149, 419;
Gondolas 380
 Goodchilds 416
 Good Conduct Medal 267
 Good Daniel 405
 Goodale/Goodhall, John 102, 110
Goodall, Des 383; Thomas 286
 Goodchild's Shoe Shop, High Street 281
 Goodere: Elizabeth (wife of Samuel Roper I) 115; Thomas (Sir) 115
 Goodhalls Solicitors, Nottingham 235
 Goodliffe, - 211, 212
 Goodman Ann 433;
 Goodman, M.A. (Secretary) 1, 2, 397, 400
 Goodman, 307, 313;
Goods Yards: Heanor Midland Railway 256;
 Heanor Northern Railway Station 25; **Langley Mill 255**; Meerbrook Sidings 285; Nutbrook Sidings, Shipley 280
 Goodwin: Bernard 241, 438, 441; **Geoffrey** 284, 285, 286, **287**; George 114, 122, 300; John (I) 56, 284; **John (II) 284, 285, 286, 287**;
Kathleen (later Parkinson) 284, 286, **287**;
Margaret (Maggie) (nee Draper) **284**, 286, 287; **Richard 230**; "Snuffy" (PC) 280
 Goodwin and Griffin 427, 429
 Goodwin, Smith & Messrs 13, 50
 Goodyear, - Elizabeth 435; Henry 435; (Mrs) 230
Goose Fair 212, 241, 274, **284**
 Goose Lane 115, 431
Gooseberry Shows 273
 Gordon, Pam (speaker) 197, 211
 Gordon, R 307;
 Gortin, Omagh 149
 Gorton, Manchester 288
 Gotham 247, 429
 Gotham Curve 198
Gothard, Samuel (shopkeeper) 145, **199**
 Gough Mr 370, Shoes 385
 Goulter 432
 Goulter, M.T. (Mrs) (contributor) 31
 Governor of Rochester Castle 87
 Governor of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey 85

Grace, Alice 216
 Gracelands 410, 430
 Gracie Heath Dr 440
 Graffiti 171, 266
 Graham, - (Mr) 94, 376, 396; Miss 324.
 Graham Circuit. 395
 Grainger: - (acknowledgment) 6; - (Dr) 35; Eric 383; J. 351; Miss. 334, 361; R. 127; Walter 46
Grammar School, Heanor 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, **229**, 230, 387, 399, 434, 444;
 Grammer Street 19, 135, 139, 377, 413;
Grammar: - (Carrier) 148; Clayton Richard 122, 139, 152, 258; **Joseph 227, 235, 239**
 Gramophones 146, 442;
Granby Pit 60
 Grand Ball 427
 Grand Old Man, Heanor's (see John Holmes)
 Grand Theatre, Nottingham 204
Grandfield 117;
Grandfield House 89, 117, 126, 377
 Grandfield Street, Loscoe 89, 428, 435;
 Grange Farm, Brinsley 220
 Grange Farm, Loscoe 234, 308, 355, 387, 428;
 Grange, Loscoe (see Loscoe Grange)
 Grange, Stanley 42
 Grant, W 311;
 Grantham 258, 260, 266, 276, 278
 Gras Pan, Battle of 197, 198
 Grass Oven 19
Grassby: - (Mrs) 103, 122, 132; Hodgson (Mr) (Private School) 45, 48, 111, 132, **215**, 355, 394, 417;
Grassy Lane (or Grass Lane) 17, 115
Gratton, C 310
 Gratton, Duke of 286
 Grave Yards (see Cemeteries); Government Commission on 35, 133, 162
 Graves Rev 320
 Gravelet J.F. 406
 Gray, Norah (chiropodist) 281
 Grayson: Barbara (acknowledgment) 267; Emma (Miss) 48
 Greasley 77, 86, 114, 120, 220, 247, 264; Castle 92, 264, 352, 408, 444;
 Great Central Railway 408
 Great Cudley 410
 Great Exhibition 214
 Great Lockout 422
 Great Longstone 273
Great Northern Canal Basin 188, **189, 204**, 207, **235**, 397;
 Great Northern Inn 47, 270, 376, 389;
Great Northern Railway (see also individual railway stations): **Ilkeston to Heanor** 34, 36, 37, 44, 71, **113, 133, 140, 168, 170, 280**, 286, 355, 370, 373, 434; Kimberley/Awsorth Viaduct 183, 223; **Pinxton Branch 183**, 261, 278;
 Great White Hope 27
 Greatorex, - (Rev) (of Heanor) 230
 Greatrix's Close, Mr. (Pit) 229
 Greaves, T. & Co., Market Place 205, 262, 281, 301, 334;
 Green Hill Lane 10
 Green Lane 29, 86, 377
 Green Man, Ashbourne 394
Green: Ann (later Mrs Dring) 267; C. 362; Dolly (of Denby Common) (in poem) 247; Herbert 409; John (of Kirkley) 114; **John** (of Shipley) **155**; Johnny. 417 ; Mr 370; O. 351; R. 250; S. 293; **Thomas** (farmer) **155**
 Green Ian, (Contrib) 394, 403, 405, 406, 416, 418, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 431, 436, 438, 440
 Green, The, Eastwood 220
 Greenfield family 298;
 Greengrocers 30
 Greenhalgh, Jack 27, 30, 32, 34;
 Greenhalgh and Sons 435
 Greenhill Road, Eastwood 220
Greenhouses 178, 288

Greensmith: - 166; Family (of Breadsall Priory) 258; Katherine (later Katherine Watson) 228, 265, 266, 405;
 Greenwatch Awards 241
 Greenwich Mean Time 396
 Greenwich, Ripley 418
 Greenwood Clog 394
 Greenwood, "Patty" 33
 Greenwoods Gents Outfitters 120
Greenwood's Plan 1824/5 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222
Gregg: J.W. 21; Lynn 397; Tom 57; **William 181,** 224, 243, 262, 285, 335, 344, 376, 397, 401;
Gregg, William Swimming Baths 108, 113, 188, 189
Gregg Avenue 181
 Gregorian Calendar 284
Gregory: - (Dr) 206; - (Mr) 268, 337; **Calver 205;** Family of Godkin House 17, 18, 86, 171; Family of Heanor House 18, 33, 377; Ernest 398; George Brough 3, 17, 21, 26, 35, 64, 80, 108, 111, 356, 401; H. (Mrs) 2, 21; H.G. 12, 36; Henry 82; H.W. 434 J. (Wallpapers) Ltd 281; J.T. 283; Joseph (shopkeeper) 145, 440; Mary (nee Brough) 26, 199; M. 307; Mr 397; Rhodes 366; Sisters 364; Syd (cricketer) 287; T. 283; **William 26,** 142, 199, **239**
Gregory Farm 382;
 Grenadier Guards 197, 198
 Gresbroke, Anne (wife of Thomas Roper II) 115
 Gresham, John (Sir) (of Tilsey, Surrey) 227
 Gresley: Family 125; Georgina 427; Thomas (Sir) (MP) 239
 Gretna Green 239, 240
 Gretton, Elizabeth (later Mrs Whitehurst) 240
 Gretton, Henry 214
Grey: Barons of Codnor 70, 84, 100, 103, 122, 123, 149, 169, **173,** 191, **223,** 229, 254, 262, 272, 285, 296, 303, 306, 344, 403; Catherine 249; Elizabeth (later Zouch) 96, 125, 149, 223; Family of Groby 84, 99, 149; Family of Rotherfield 149; Family of Ruthyn 84, 149; Family of Wilton 149; Gilbert de 84, 129; Henry de (I), of Turroc 84, 91, 103, 125, 129, 149, 223; **Henry de (II) 85;** Henry de (III) 88; Henry de (IV) 88; Henry de (of Eastwood) 149; **Henry de (V) 88, 92,** 96, 115, 223; **John de 85; John de (II) (Sir) 87,** 88, 100, 150, 223; John de (III) 88; John de (IV) 88, 229; John de (of Ruthyn) 149; Lady Jane 84, 149; Margaret de 88; Nicholas 129; **Richard de** 70, 84, **85,** 142, 149; **Richard de (II) 85, 87, 130;** **Richard de (III) 88,** 123, **143,** 223, 229; Richard, Lord 96; Robert de (of Rotherfield) 149; Walter de 84, 85, 149
Grey Arms, Heanor 191
 Greyhound Inn, Cromford 191
 Greyhound Track L. Mill 422
 Gribble, Robert 21
Griffin: A.R. (author) 257; **William H. 44,** 114, 122, 123, 124, **126**
 Grime Bill 392
Grimes, - (PC) 225
 Grimsby 73, 130
 Grimshaw: - 102; George 131
 Grindon Moor 259
 Grindrod Cathy 410
 Grive HMS 401
Grocers 42, 51, 55, 56, 57, 60, 69, 71, 85, 88, 99, 111, 114, 120, 127, 130, 133, **144, 145, 147,** 165, 185, 194, 208, 219, 242, 257, 262, 281, 288, 420, 440;
 Grooby Francis 433
Groom: John Rigden 150, 178, 232 304; Daddy, 300; Simon 242, 405;
 Groom Avenue, Loscoe 178
 Groome's College for the Blind, John 238
 Grosvenor Road, Ripley 164

Grundy John 436, 438, 440, 442, Marjorie 438, 440, 442; Neil 442; Norman 436, Owen 436, 438, 440;
 Grundy, Martha (later Mrs Edgar Howitt) 253
 Groves Albert 351; Mr 442;
 Guard, - (Mrs) 33
 Guardian Insurance Company 239
 Guardians, Board of 133
 Guernsey 85
 Guide Dogs For The Blind 423
 Guide Post Lane, Heage 259
 Guides (see Scouts)
 Guildford, Surrey 200
 Guildhall: Derby 244; Nottingham 47
 Gunn Billy cricketer 435
Gunpowder Plot 28, 67, 171, 174, 181, 272, **284**
 Guns 288, 433
 Gunthorpe 247
 Gurney W.B. 433
 Guyler. A 347; Const 406
 Gwent 267
 Gymnasium (at Ormonde Colliery) 178
 Gypsies 241, 270

 H.M.I of Education 112
 Hack Sarah 394
 Hacks, - 17
 Haddon, Malcolm 277
Haddon Hall 202, 276, 282, 304
 Hadfield 185; Dairies 364
 Hadley, George (of East Barnet, Hertfordshire) 227
Ha-ha wall, Shipley 72
 Haigh, S. (cricketer) 287
 Hainault, Philippa of 253
 Hainoure (see Heanor) 367
 Hair Dressers 269, 281, 387, 425, 428;
 Hake, Kate 200
 Halfpenny Bridge 232
Hall: Ann 261; Curzon (NCB) 224; David, Joseph, Mary, William, Jenny, & Florence 261; **Edward Kirkpatrick** 102, 105, **239;** Elizabeth (Mrs) 261; (family name in Codnor) 123; Family of Loscoe Grange 281, 289; Gill (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 286, (see contributor) 263, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280, 282, 283, 292, 294, 295, 296, 364, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397; G..Mr 393; Gervaise Cressey, of Alfreton 152; **Herbert 263; Lorenzo Kirkpatrick 243;** R. (speaker) 27, 34; **William** (Mine owner) 54, **261**
 Hall and Co 434
 Hall Cottages, Shipley 88
 Hall Farm 376
Hallam: - 283, 288; Dennis 200, 332; **Herbert 245;** Jack 200, 332; Jack (contributor) 280; Miss, 324; **Vic** (see also Vic Hallam Ltd) 21, **200,** 239, 294, 295, 302, 308, 319, 326, 332, 351, 355, 363, 365, 370, 376, 379, 381, 387, 397, 406, 424;
 Hallam Fields 204, 266; School 287
Halley's Comet 61, 82, **118**
 Hallington Drive 40, 192, 352
Hallows, the (Cemetery Site) (see also Little Hallows) **35,** 162
 Halloween 392, 393
 Hall's Electrical Shop 62, 120, 281
 Hall's Lane, Newthorpe Common 261
 Hall's Pit, Billy (see Lodge Colliery)
Halls of Heanor 62
 Hallsworth, Family 100
 Halston, William 267
Halton, Immanuel 196
 Hambling Wm 444
 Hamburg, Germany 240
 Hamer-Crossley 361
 Hames-Hague Accordion Band 329
Hamestone Way 259
 Hamilton: - (Mr) 94; a, 289; Arthur 289; E.E. (buses) 191, 284, 340; G. 94, 376; Mr and Mrs 364;

Hammers Pond 384
Hammersmith 116, **222,** 394; Tunnel (see Butterley Tunnel)
 Hammond, Alice 200
 Hampden Clubs 429, 431, 433
 Hampden John 431
Hampden Street, Langley Mill 169, 413
 Hampshire 95, 115, 200, 240, 286
 Hampson John 422, Paul 397, 429;
 Hanbury, - (Miss) 189, 200
Hancock: Charles (Optician) 252, 364;; Family (of Eyam) 210; "Joey" 33; I. 440; C.W. 312; Jos 310; Mr 378;
 Hand Albert 410, 412, 423, 430
 Hand: Carole 412; Henry 143; Phyllis 430;
Samuel 59, 76, 99, 113, 143, **229; Thomas 143;** Thomas (II) 143; William 425;
 Handbury Allen 415; Winifred 440;
 Handley, Staffordshire 261
 Hand Loom 427
 Hands and Hearts 11, 225
 Hand's Close, Mr. (Pit) 229
Hands Road 5, 15, 28, 50, 53, 57, 59, 83, 85, 86, 99, 108, **113,** 134, 137, 139, 141, 156, 170, 183, 218, 219, 230, 262, 312, 327, 382, 390, 394, 417, 427, 434;
Handyside, Andrew & Co (Ironworks, Derby) 140, 194
Hanford, R. & Son, Grocers 257
Hanks (or Hank?): - the widow (Sarah?) 15, 51, **179,** 437; **Dick (Richard) 15, 51,** 147, 179, **184,** 262, 429, 440;
 Hannington, Northumberland 227
 Hansley (in poem) (Annesley?) 247
 Hanson Stephen 423
 Harbottle Miss 324
 Hard Meadow 31, 260
 Hardman, Roger the 59
 Hardstaff 247
Hardwick, Bess of 196, **249,** 251
Hardwick Hall 249
 Hardwick Smith Miss 385
Hardy: - (school manager) 280; - (Miss) (later Mrs Avis) 41; A. 283; B. 224; **Benjamin** 41, 76, 79, **206,** 424; **C.W. (Brickworks) 20, 100;** Drapers 295; Geoffrey 429; George (speaker) 98, 157, 185, 221, 231, 233(L); Gordon (speaker) 175; Henry & Dinah, Mary, Kate & Ken 245; **John 191;** Rosa (Miss) 33; Samuel 32; T, 414, Thomas 41, 144, 145, 258, 440; **William 245;** William (Cllr) 121, 360
Hardy, Boxer 331
Hardy Crescent 354
 Hardy & Hanson's Brewery (see Kimberley Brewery)
 Hardy (Smith &) (drapers) 145
 Hardy Barn 53, 112, 175, 256, 288, 390; Farm, 390; Reservoir 105
 Hardy's Drapery 41, 79
 Hardy Street Kimberley 423
 Hardy William 433;
 Hardy William and Thomas 423
 Hargreaves, C. (acknowledgment) 10, (speaker) 29
 Harlow, "Spec" 31, 33
 Harmer, - (Mr) (gamekeeper) 69
 Harpur-Crewe: Charles 251; Col Sir John 435; Family 264
 Harrier Jet 408
 Harriman: A. 359, 378; Herbert 289; Ruth (1867) 211; Ruth (1944) 289; Tom 198
 Harrimans 334
Harrington, Earls of (also see Stanhope) 25, 107, **229, 235, 236, 264,** 430;
 Harrington Hounds 6
 Harringworth 70, 149
 Harris. J. 339; J and S 348;
 Harris and Hunt 344
Harrison: - (shop on Nelson Street) 56, 286; - (Mr & Mrs) (of The Grange) 232; Andrew 424; D. (speaker) 93; Fanny Kirby 184; Frank

419; H. 226; Henry 279, 394; J. 408; **Joseph W. 184**; Joseph William 184; Margaret (speaker) 282, 295; Mary (Miss) 48; P. (speaker) 110, 119; R. 332; Robert 398; Samuel (lacemaker) 145; T. 351; Wyn, 291;
Harrison & Harrods Directory of Derbyshire 1860 24
Harrisons Caravans 9, 241
Harrods (Harrison &) Directory of Derbyshire 1860 24, 432;
 Harrogate 144, 268
 Harrow 222
 Hartington 273
 Hart: - (Mr) 141, 378; A. 409; Enoch 131; Eustace 374; F. 225; Family 56; Harry 374, 418, 431; Joe (of Mapperley) 166; Priscilla. 357, 417;; R. (NCB) 224; Sarah 369; Thomas 425; Timothy 131;
 Harthill 419
 Hartington 213;
 Hartington Pit (see Pentrich Colliery)
 Hartley: - 30, 41, 261; - (Misses) 120; David (Butcher) 22, 120, 337, 385; Mr 434;
 Hartley Colliery 63
 Hartleys' Drapery 120
Hartley's Field 40, 41
Hartley's Livery Stables 30, 41, 261, 355, 380;
 Hartopp: Alick William 105; Beatrice 200; Catherine Louise (later Mundy) 286; John (Sir) 286, 290;
Hartshay 39
 Hartshay Hill, Ripley 86
 Hartshorn, Aaron & Sons, Ray Street 4, 101, 131, 326, 338, 340, 355;
 Hartshorne, John 440; Nellie (Miss) 140; Mr 405
 Hartwell (Machin &) 35, 112, 146, 154, 281, 285
 Harvest Festivals 287, 288
Harvey, Aaron & Hilda 270; David 370
 Harwood, K. (speaker) 48
 Harworth Mine, Nottinghamshire 221
 Hascoit, Lord of Staveley 115
 Haslam: Family (of Breadsall Priory) 251, 258; Family of The Fall 29, 51; Family of Milnhay, Phil, Terry, Ron, Leon, Ann 443; Alfred 5, 17, 51; Alfred (Sir) 266; Bill 438, Roy 270. W, 332 William 398;.
 Haslams Pit (see Pentrich Colliery)
 Hasland Hall 435
 Hassock Lane, Shipley 149, 247, 256, 280, 398, 427;
 Hasson (in poem) 247
 Hastings: Edward (Sir) (of Leicester) 253; Francis (Earl of Huntingdon) 253; General 435; Henry (Sir) (of Humberstone) 253, 435; Lucy 253
 Hastings, Battle of 84, 114
 Hatcher, B. 329
 Hatheam (in poem) 247
 Hathersage 410, 435;
 Hawkers 29
 Hawker Horsley plane 422
 Hawker Hurricane plane 422
 Hawk-Eye 422
 Hawkins, J. 3, 294;
 Hawkin's Row, Codnor 267
 Hawkesworth 376; Eric 409, 415, 431; Margeret 409;
 Hawley William 425
 Hawley House, Denby Lane, Codnor 191
 Hawley's Farm 102, 110
 Hayes, Reg 150, 392; Stanley 370;
Hayes, The, Swanwick 278, 282, 297
 Hays, The, Warwickshire 278
 Hayfield 259
 Haynes: A. 26, 196; Inspector 359
 Hayners Drapers shops 281, 301, 436
 Hayward, T. (cricketer) 287
 Haywood Catherine 431
Haywood, - (Sgt) 155
 Hazlewood 3, 435

Heage 25, 32, 90, **199**, 232, 259, 288; Hall 232, 242, 429; **Windmill 232, 242, 278**, 282, 285;
Windmill Society 242, 278
 Heald: - Mr 409; (Mrs) 73; Thomas 100; Tom 29, 100, 295
 Healey Denis 444
Health: Board of 10, 12, 36, 37, 83, 85, 100, 104, 111, 113, 219, 231, **247**; Insurance, National 233, 272; Medical Officer 12, 29, 37, 69, 105, 121, 189; Officer, Public 38; **Week, 1929 193**
 Heanor Advertiser 55, 401
 Heanor & Aldercar Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
 Heanor Amateurs CC 440
 Heanor Ambulance 389
 Heanor Antiques Centre 397
 Heanor British Legion 421
 Heanor and District Caledonian Society 392
 Heanor & District Local History Society (see "Society")
 Heanor & District Nursing Association 259
 Heanor & District Omnibus Company 260
 Heanor & Loscoe Town Council 260, 266, 274
 Heanor & Shipley Working Man's Conservative Club 5
 Heanor Brass Band 67, 344, 435, 440;
 Heanor Burial Register 221
 Heanor Carnival 427
 Heanor Christmas Tale 308;
 Heanor College of Further Education 41
 Heanor Common 102, 227, 228, 229, 235, 236, 265, 266; **Windmill 236**
 Heanor Co-op Guild 389
 Heanor Council 414
 Heanor Court, London 392
 Heanor Clarion Cycling Club 408, 412
 Heanor and District Football League 398
 Heanor and Eastwood Drama Soc 444
 Heanor Empire see Empire
Heanor Factory, by Beatrice Abbott Entry in Threads Magazine **118**
Heanor Fair & Statutes 10, 19, 212, **274, 275, 276, 277**
 Heanor Field 236
 Heanor Flower Show 420
 Heanor for Smalley Railway Station (see Heanor Railway Station - Great Northern)
Heanor Gas Light and Coke Co. 9, 13, **109**, 111, **135**, 219, 281
 Heanor Gate: 2, 17, 36, 51, 71, 86, 97, 109, 114, 168, 260, 307, 338, 363, 363, 369, 374, 380, 439; Industrial Estate 439; **Farm 260**, 403; Railway Station (see Heanor Railway Station - Great Northern);
Heanor Golf Club 40, 70, 76, 149, **237**, 380, 419;
Heanor Grammar School 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, 207, **229**, 230, 242, 307, 374;
Heanor Hall 3, 6, 9, 24, 37, 38, **41**, 45, 48, 59, 62, 64, 67, 75, 81, 83, 91, 97, 99, 103, 107, **110**, 111, **112**, 113, 114, **115**, 122, 125, 143, 156, 165, **166**, 170, 172, 177, 229, 236, 239, 243, 268, 270, 355, 365, 380, 385, 394, 396, 417, 420, 435, 442; **Second Hall 102**
Heanor (Hall) Colliery, & early pits in Heanor 52, 102, **110**, **130**, 146, **229, 268**
 Heanor Health Centre 397
Heanor Herald (Parish Magazine) **281**
 Heanor Hill 111, 418
 Heanor Hospital see Memorial Hospital
 Heanor Hospital League of Friends 13
 Heanor House 18, 26, 33, 65, 108, 111, 177, 231
 Heanor - its Coal Seams and the Industrial Revolution 58, 59, 64
 Heanor Flitch Trial 440
 Heanor Industrial Terraced Housing 438
 Heanor Indian Tea Rooms 421
Heanor Junction (Railway) 255, **256**
 Heanor Lane Crossing & Wharf 111
Heanor Lane 37, 41, 57, 86, **111**, 208, 377;
 Heanor Laundry see Laundry

Heanor Library see Libraries
 Heanor Light Orchestra 440
 Heanor Lions Carnival Band 154, 292, 376, 435;
Heanor Local Board 4, 121, 133, 195, 198, **213**, 414, 417;
Heanor Mariners Band 417
 Heanor Maternity Home League of Friends 259
Heanor Middle-Class School 249
 Heanor Miners Welfare 395, 417, 424
 Heanor, Miss competition 418, 421;
 Heanor Motor Company 281, 333, 416
 Heanor Male Voice Choir
 Heanor News 65
 Heanor Nursing Assoc 441
Heanor Observer 31, 55, 56, 59, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 92, 95, 100, 107, 109, 127, 133, 143, 164, 166, 169, 176, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, **242**, 245, 246, 248, 260, 268, 301, 310, 401, 404;
 Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle 240, 241, 249, 252, 264, 265
 Heanor Old Band 169, 261, 360, 375, 414, 441;
 Heanoe Old Folks 415
 Heanor Old Hard (also see Coal Seams) 34, 64, 75, 239
 Heanor Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
 Heanor Physical Culture Club 417
 Heanor Picture House Ltd 406
Heanor Railway Station (Great Northern) 25, 36, 57, 96, 113, 114, 130, 133, 140, 142, **168**, **170**, 203, 238, 261, 270, 280, 308, 380;
Heanor Railway Station (Midland Railway) 130, 139, **161**, 168, 171, 203, 261, **264**, 308, 313, 371, 372, 378;
 Heanor Road, Codnor 165, 427
 Heanor Road, Ilkeston 281
 Heanor Road, Loscoe 212, 234
 Heanor Road, Smalley 264
 Heanor Rotary 328, 359, 417
 Heanor School of Motoring 416
Heanor Secondary School 26, 31, **33**, 71, **166**, 185, 189, 192, 201, 207, 216, 228, 242, 270, 277, 280; **Magazine, April 1910 192**
 Heanor Soldiers Christmas Party 439
Heanor Technical School 55, 95, 102, **103**, **111**, **112**, **122**, 127, 133, **166**, 219, 228, **243**, 261, 270, 344, 394,
Heanor Then and Now 137, 138, **144**, **146**
 Heanor Town Band 73
 Heanor Town Council 234, 258, 435
 Heanor Town Cricket Club 404, 417, 435
Heanor Town Football Club 20, 24, 26, 42, 49, **194**, 284, 293, 412, 416, 421, 434, 436; Town Ground 386, 440;
 Heanor Traders Assoc 418, 431, 432
Heanor Urban District Council 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 47, 53, 56, 60, 78, 83, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, **121**, 135, 143, 174, **186**, **191**, **193**, 200, 205, **216**, 218, 262, 280, **285**, 287, 288, 352, 373, 399, 414, 416, 417, 418, 436;
Year Book 1903-04 28, 53, **69**, 71; **Year Book 1905-06 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171**
 Heanor War Hospital Supply Depot 239
 Heanor Wood 39, 67, 114, 444
Heanor's Past in Pictures Video/DVD 242, 267, 268, 269
 Heanor Youth Council 373
 Heartbreak Lake 426
 Hearthstone 225
 Hearts of Oak 272
 Heath: J. (speaker) 26, 384; J.P. (speaker) 154; John (speaker) 122, 190; Joseph (Red Lion) 147, 258, 440; Thomas 147, 440;
 Heath Gracie Dr 440
 Heathcote Bachelor 433
 Heaths Garage 308;
 Heatons Foundry 432
 Heaton John 432
 Hedley 425
 Hednesford, Staffordshire 288
 Heidelberg 91, 180

Heights, Quebec 20
 Heiron, John (see Hieron)
 Henderson Scott 438
 Henshaw John 425; Thomas 425
 Hemstock, George 192
 Henderson, D. 409; Roy 163
 Hendry, Emma 200
 Heneage G.W 426
 Henry I 253
 Henry II 25, 67, 70, 115, 133, 253, 284, 286
 Henry III 70, 85, 103, 142, 253, 436
 Henry IV 143
 Henry V 143. Coin 303, 306;
 Henry VII 70, 115
 Henry VIII 91, 95, 115, 150, 153, 254, 438
 Henry, Lord of Athol 88
 Henshaw: - (Mr) (Loscoe Pit) 224; Alf (speaker) 50, 67, 180; Amanda 142; Les (speaker) 255, 260, 261, 269, 277, 285, 303; R. 392;
 Henshaws of Ilkeston 11
 Henson C.C. 347; Miss 436
 Henstock, - (Mr) 282; Rex 364;
 Hepworth, - (Mrs) (of South Wingfield) 182
 Herald, William (shopkeeper/druggist) 145
 Herald, Heanor – see Heanor Herald
 Hereford, Nicholas 150
Hereward Way 259
 Heritage Centres: Little Chester 261, 265, 266; Shardlow 270, 273
Heritage Centre/Museum, Heanor 65, 162, 167, 169, 170, 177, 188, 189, 218, 226, 228, 242, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265 272, 286, 315;; Burglary 238; Closure 278, 282
 Heritage Lottery Fund 278
 Heron, - (Mr) 235
 Herrnhut 166
 Hertfordshire 227
 Hesketh, - (Mr) 165
Hewitt: - (Insp) 245; - (P.C.) 269; Ebenezer 102
 Hewlett, - (Mr) ("Daddy Hewlett") 27
 Heworth, - 211
 Hey, A.E. (Rev) 237
Heywood: Elizabeth 239; John 239; Joseph 239
 Heywood's Row, Commonsides 239
 Hibbert, T. 283
 Hicken, James 273
Hicking: - (Mrs) (Red Lion) 261; - (of Codnor) 254; A. 88, 351; Ernest 18, 72, 351; F. 351
 George 44, 273; **Joseph 44, 114, 126;**
 Joseph (Jun) 44; Maurice. 364; Mr, 302, 394; Theodor, 401; Thomas, 401; W. (Mrs) 2, 3; W Mr 339
 Hicklin Mr 381
 Hickling, - Kathleen, 418 (Mrs) (of Crosshill) 232
 Hicklings Farm 376
Hieron (or Heiron), John 151, 224, 311, 394;
 Higginbottoms Off Licence 428
 Higglestone, John (of Muskham) (surveyor) 235
 High Holborn Pit, Codnor 37, 233
 High Legh Estates, Knutsford 223
 High Main (also see Coal Seams) 64
 High Park Colliery 224, 393
 High Park Woods 75
High Peak Railway, Cromford and 49, 162, 164, 198, 207, 211, 263; High Peak Junction 198, 207, 211; High Peak Trail 198
 High Sheriff 444
 High Street, Alfreton 245, 250, 288
 High Street, Heanor 9, 30, 31, 36, 39, 40, 55, 56, 57, 82, 86, 88, 94, 108, 115, 122, 130, 134, 146, 165, 166, 169, 175, 185, 205, 281, 284, 376, 380, 381, 412, 420, 421, 428, 435, 442;
 High Street, Ilkeston 265
 High Street, Loscoe 175
 High Street, Tutbury 263
 Higham 247
Highedge 232, 242
 Highfield House, Newlands 238
 Highfields, Marlpool 85
 Highgate, London 91, 180

Highways Committee Derbyshire County Council 80, 186
 Highwood 262
 High Yates Close 442
 Hilde Glen Trio 440
 Hill of Remembrance, Folkestone 28
Hill Rise, Derby Road, Eastwood 264
 Hill Road 53
 Hill Top (Eastwood) – See Hilltop
 Hill Top (previous name for Ormonde Fields) 254; Hill Top Farm 267
Hill: - (Mr & Mrs) 232; Clem (cricketer) 287; Edith Mary 232; Joseph 422; Lucy 200; Norah 409; Robert (of Codnor) 142; Rowland 246; S.E.G. (NCB) 224; Solomon 406; Thomas. J.P 348, 405; William 134, 406;
Hillier, H 307;
 Hillocks (in poem) 247
 Hillside, Mansfield Road 93, 385;
 Hiltons shop 334, 364;
Hilltop 9, 202, 223, 262, 266, 408, 418
 Hillyard, S. (Mrs) (speaker) 131
 Hillyards 292
 Hilton: - (Miss) 231; Peter (Col) (speaker) 96
Himalayas 252, 443
 Hind, Cattle (F.), Chambers & (Solicitors), Market Street 264
 Hindenburg (see Airships)
 Hindlip Hall, Worcestershire 67, 284, 390, 399;
 Hine, Annie 200
 Hinger: James 273; William 273
 Hippodrome, Ripley 206
 Hird Thora 444
Hire Purchase 246
 Hiring of Servants (see Fairs)
 Hirst, G.H. (cricketer) 287
 History and Legends (publ) 436
 History of Friends in Derbyshire (publication) 179
 History of Heanor (N. Ball) 100
 History of Literature of Northern Europe (Howitt) 100
History of Mining in the Heanor Area 190, 227, 229, 248, 289
 History of Priestcraft (William Howitt) 91
 History of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 132, 238
 History of the Borough of Ilkeston 10
 Hitler, Adolf 240
 Hitt Jack. 365; Malcolm 364;
 H.M.S Grive 401
 Hobart House (National Coal Board) 222
Hobson: Cyril 71; **Joseph 245; W. 161**
 Hockley Lane, Codnor 97; **Hockley Yard, Codnor 173, 431**
 Hodges, J. 111
 Hodkin, D. 55
 Hodniston (in poem) (? Hognaston) 247
Hodson, Messrs George & F.W. 285
 Hog Barn Farm 234, 308;
Hog Barn Lane 17, 72, 86, 115, 377, 380, 401, 403
Hogg: - 283; Family of Loscoe 86, 88; Benjamin 391; Ivy 358; John 24, 152, 236; John (jnr) (farmer) 152; John, of Codnor 5; Joseph, 273; Mick see contributors; R. 88; Richard 44; Samuel 44; Thomas 195; Thomas 44, 145, 401; Thomas (Jun) 44; William 354
 Hogg's Pond, Shipley 149, 373, 416;
 Hoggsbarn Lane (see Hog Barn Lane) and farm
 Hognaston (?) (Hodniston in poem) 247
Holbrook: - 282; Clara 1, 83; Captain, 348; Elizabeth (later Mrs Holmes) 219; Elizabeth (nee Marson) 219; Ella 1, 83; George (monumental mason) 281, 347; Harriet (nee Holmes) 219; J 1, 69, 78, 226, 414; J. (Mrs) 2; John (I) (Farm Bailiff) 83, 219; John (II) (Surveyor) 1, 32, 37, 60, 73, 83, 85, 99, 104, 111, 121, 139, 185, 219, 262, 268, 354, 381, 415, 424, 434; Mr. 394; William 281
Holbrook 60, 259, 262, 286, 429, 435; Hall 262; Moor 435

Holbrook Street 50, 69, 83, 137, 139, 169, 171, 218, 272, 327, 355, 367, 410, 413, 433;
Holcombe, Susannah (nee Sitwell) 214
Holden: Adkinson 20, 246; S. 283; Mr 427
Holdens Furniture 350
 Holdroyd, Bill 140
Holidays in Derbyshire, a guidebook of 1938 196
Holidays, Day Trips, Excursions 18, 70, 73, 75, 90, 95, 100, 103, 119, 130, 148, 161, 166, 168, 227, 238, 261, 270, 274, 281, 284, 286; Miners Holiday Camp, Skegness 200
 Holland: - (Capt) (Chief Constable) 169; - (Mr) 262; Catherine 93; George (butcher) (in poem) 247; John (1612) 230; Ken (speaker) 146; Lawrence (of Belper) 251; Thomas 93; Thomas (butcher) 144; William 93
 Holland 240, 387
 Hollands Electircal 281, 340, 380;
 Holland and Freeman 384
Hollands (Fairground owners) 82, 261, 276
 Hollenden Lord 406; Lucy 305, 382;
 Hollingworth, Hohn 273
 Hollingsworth, Edward 122, 137, 436
 Hollinsclough 259
 Hollis Sidney 397
 Holloway G. 313; Stanley 389;
 Holly Bush Inn, Ripley 24
 Holly Mount, Kingsway 187
 Hollybank House, Kilburn 160
 Hollymount Farm, Smalley 238
 Holme, - 283
Holmes: - (Dr) 272, 368; Arthur 218; B.J. 410; C. & Co. (Coal Merchant) 281; Dick. 358; Elizabeth (nee Holbrook) 219; Family 250, 251, 252, 364, 387, 428; Farm 436; Grocers 295 Harriet (later Holbrook) 219; Jack 378; John 35, 77, 85, 101, 111, 133, 156, 157, 163, 169, 194, 195, 199, 208, 209, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 229, 243, 246, 253, 255, 308, 355, 360, 372, 380, 394, 417, 438; John (farmer) 283; John (father of John Holmes of Heanor) 194, 219; John (miner) 187; John William (of Brook Farm) 250; Joseph 273; Louisa Ellen (nee Wagstaff) 250; Mary (nee Allen) 133, 218, 219; Mary (nee Howitt) 219; Mercy 219; R 1, 3, 341; R. (Mr & Mrs) (of Brook Farm) 283; Reuben 37, 99, 219; Reuben & Son 18; Robert. 391; Stuart 250, 358; W. 165; Walter "Lappy" 2, 444; William (Cllr) (coal merchant) 121, 338, 405; William 273, 396;
 Holmes Close, Langley Mill 265
 Holmes Farm 289
 Holmes Silver Challenge Cup 283
 Holmes Street 61, 379, 420;
 Holms, the 107
 Holroyd Reuben 376
Holsworthy, Devon 204
 Holton, W. (of South Wingfield) 182
 Holy Land 85
 Holyred, T. 273
 Holywell Avenue 354
 Holywell Cross Morris 394
 Home Brewery 270
 Home Croft 220, 221, 222
 Home Farm, Aldercar 278, 378
 Home Farm, Coach Road, Ripley 164
Home Farm, Shipley 88, 208, 255, 379;
Home Guard: Napoleonic Wars 214; World War I 49; World War II 200, 203
 Home Office 256, 261
Home Words for Codnor & Loscoe February 1875 64
 Honey Mr and Mrs Charles 390
 Hong Kong 188
 Hood: John 270; Paxton (author) 99
 Hooley's Charity 3
 Hope, Ann (Dr) (speaker) 166
 Hope Cross, Derbyshire 259
 Hope, Band of 158, 165, 226, 227, 380, 391

- Hopewell 430
Hopewells of Nottingham 94
Hopewells Chip Shop 364, 384;
Hopkins: Horace Edward 187; K. 307; N. (contributor) 255, 256, (speaker) 250; William 18
Hopkinson, Matthew 273; Mr 405;
Hopkinson Coalcutters 48
Hopper Closet 424
Hopper Mr 394
Hopton 95, 115, 178, 198, 328, 435;
Horeston (also see Horsley) 215
Horfield Barracks, Bristol 240
Hornby Dublo, Frank 444
Horne: A.W 345; Charles 79, 81, 82; Edmond 79, 81, 82; Edward Thomas 79, 82; **William Andrew** 74, **79, 81, 82; William, of Butterley Hall** 79, 81; William, of West Hallam 79, 81
Hornsby Mrs 377
Horobin Wm 351
Horological Institute, British 256, 257, 258
Horridge: John 35, 156; William (brickmaker) 144
Horridge Mrs 295
Horrobin, Eric (speaker) 162
Horse & Jockey 11, **85**, 111, 207, 225, **270**, 385, 399;
Horse Guards Parade 265
Horse Pasture, Shipley 211
Horse-drawn Transport 11, **100**, 108, 110, 123, 130, 133, 138, **148**, 191, 195, **205**, **206**, **213**, **225**, **227**, 238, 246, 252, **259**, 261, 263, 265, 279, 280, 281, 288
Horses/Ponies 14, 25, 51, 95, **100**, 114, 134, 140, 164, **178**, 197, **205**, 207, 211, 212, **213**, **227**, **238**, 245, **258**, **259**, 260, 261, 263, 270, 289, 433; Horse Racing 113, 260, 268, 359, 380, 381;
Horsley: Archie 153; J. 212; Eric. 392; George 418; **Jim** 30; Richard (reporter) 79; J.E.Pte 428; **Thomas (Cllr) (Headmaster)** 22, 26, **27**, **30**, **31**, **32**, 34, 121, **271** **306**, 375, 408, 435;
Thomas (Mrs) (nee Hunt) 31, 271
Horsley 12, 20, 37, 131, 135, 160, 214, 247, 262, 264; Castle 17, 72, 272, 285; Militia 214
Horsley Woodhouse 23, 39, 51, 108, 112, 135, 168, 200, **214**, **215**, 225, **238**, 247, 262, 276, 397, 414, 436; Journey in Old Photographs Exhibition 276; Parish Council 215; Proposed Railway Station 215
Horsley's (Tommy) Boys School (see Langley Mill Boys' School)
Horticultural Society 214, 387, 428, 440;
Horton, W.J. 78; Binky 340;
Hortshorn, John (Mundy Arms) 147
Hosiery 36, **39**, **44**, 45, **60**, 119, 122, 182, 184, 191, 211, 286, 427
Hosker, Frank 200
Hoskins: Charles Legh 7; F.N. (speaker) 41; Judith 227; Katherine (later Katherine Master) 227; Legh (of Maryland) 227; Mary Ann 227; William 227
Hospital Coal (see also Coal Seams) 261
Hospitals 263, 272, 286; Bakewell 178; Brethby 287; Derbyshire Royal Infirmary 272, 288; **Heanor Maternity Home** 143, 149, **249**, **259**, 277, 397; **Heanor Memorial** 13, 16, 26, 30, 59, 76, 102, 112, 113, 135, **143**, 149, 185, 187, **189**, 200, 229, 239, 283, 289, 301, 336, 346, 397; Heanor War Hospital Supply Depot 239; Ilkeston 63; **Isolation Hospital** 17, **29**, 40, 99, 189; Lincoln Isolation Hospital 249; Military 197, 240; Nottingham General 187; Nottinghamshire City 149; Ripley 187, 189, 344; Rouen 28; St. Bartholomew's, London 218; Whiston County, Lancashire 149; Wyggeston 113
Hotels see Inns
Hot Baths, Buxton 264
Hough, Joseph 270
Houghton: Colonel 275; Horace 370; **John (author)** 135, John 440
House of Carmelite 85
House of Commons 3, 435
House of Confinement, Alfreton 245, 250
House of Lords 172, 173, 223
House of Worth 407
Housing and Local Government, Ministry of 287
Housley: Alfred 99; Cliff (speaker) 273; Fred 262, 381; Henry 431; Keith 370;
Housley Town 17, 114, 177
Hoveringham Mill 247
Howden Reservoir 17
Howe: - (Miss) 103, 122; E. (Miss) 103, 122
Howell Gareth, speaker, 400, 407, 425, 436
Howett John 433
Howitt: Alfred William 180, 411; Brian (acknowledgment) 253; Dorothy 343; **Edgar** (1802-) 253; Elizabeth (daughter of Edgar) (later Mrs West) 253; Ernest 370; **Elizabeth** (nee Wastell) (-1807) 253; Emmanuel 218, 224; Emmanuel (son of Edgar) 253; **Family** 83, 100, 163, 239, **253**, 258, 363, 420, 444; **Francis Tantum** 35, 77, 135, 145, 162, 184, 209, **239**, **244**, 258, 343, 437; Godfrey (Dr) 91, 180, 403; **John** (1751-1809) 219, **253**, 409; John (of Eastwood) 253; **John** (son of Edgar) 253, 409; John (Howett) 433; Martha (nee Grundy) 253; **Mary** (later Mary Holmes) (1786 -) 219, **253**; Mary (nee Bestwick) (wife of William of Heanor) 253, 377, 410; **Mary (nee Botham)** 70, 83, **91**, 100, 179, **180**, 181, 224, 253, 262, 354, 394, 403, 444; Mercy (later Mrs Holmes) 219; Phoebe (Mrs), nee Tantum **14**, 15, 51, 91, **175**, **179**, 180, 403
; **Richard** 91, 403; Samuel 253; Sophia 253; Tantum 180; **Thomas** (1763-) 51, 65, 142, 147, 179, 180, **209**, 218, **229**, 230, **235**, **236**, **253**, 268, 403; **William** (author) **13**, **14**, **15**, 51, **70**, **83**, **91**, 100, **101**, 133, 175, 179, **180**, 181, 184, 194, **206**, 219, 243, **253**, 262, 285 302, 354, 377, 382, 394, 403, 410, 429, 436, 437, 444; William (of Shipley) 253; William (son of William of Heanor) 253; **William** of Heanor (-1797) 91, **229**, **235**, **253**
Howitt Buildings, High Street 108
Howitt Papers, Derbyshire Record Office 229, 235
Howitt Street 100, 150, 181, 201, 202, 289, 355
Howitt's Garden 230
Howlett, W. Hutton 74
Howsden J 415
Howse: S.E. 112; W. 103, 122
Hoxton Mission 393; Plaque 392, 394;
HSBC Bank 418
Hubbard, - (Mr) 157; J. 281. Jeffrey. 391; W. 310;
Hubbards Chip Shop 355
Hubbards Photographic 320, 387, 392;
Hubble: Johnny 289; L.E. (Mrs) 270; Reginald 270
Huckle (in poem) 247
Hucknall, J. (Rev) 212
Hucknall 211, 231, 266, 410, 433, 436;
Hucknall and Linby Brass Band 325
Hucks, B.C. 92; R.C. 410;
Huddersfield 189
Hudson: - 166; A. 351; D. 283; S. (Mrs) 166; Sam 166; Samuel (farmer) 283
Hudson, Brewin & (bus company) 260
Hudsons Cycle Shop 403
Hue and Cry 405
Hufton Mrs 295
Hughes: Betty (contributor) 239, 240, 274, 275, 276, 277; Roy (speaker) 3; **Roy G.** **239**, **240**
Hughes and Co 433
Huguenots 4, 60, 444
Huish: - (Mr) (Magistrates' clerk) 271, 420; Family (of Smalley Hall) 160; Jane Elizabeth (nee Ray) 102; John 21, 102, 226
Huish & Robinson, Solicitors 17, 350
Hull: Roger (author) 57, (contributor) 13, 18, 46, 47, 49, 50, 127, 128, 192, 200, 287, (speaker) 95, 125, 174, 204, 218, 264, 278, 279, 291, 299, 397, 405 (acknowledgment) 266; William (Bill) (obituary) 99
Hull 270
Hulland 232, 272
Humberstone, Leicester 253
Hundreds (local government) 142, 232
Hunloke Mine, West Hallam 102
Hunnable see Annable
Hunt Ave 428
Hunt: - (Misses) 27; - (Miss) (later Mrs Horsley) 271, 375; - (Mrs) 232; Bert 146, 285, 300; (family name in Codnor) 123; Daniel 433; Edwin 354; Eric 370; F, 435; Hannah. 369; Harold .B. Wing Co. 368, 372; Florrie (Miss) 27; Henry 273, 351, 431; I. 363; John 99; Mr and Mrs 364; S 20; Samuel 429; W.A. (NCB) 224
Hunter: C.V. 60; Family of Kilburn Hall 72; Henry (of Kilburn) 262; Squire. 394; Thomas Vickers (of Codnor) 262
Hunt and Brentnall 337, 350
Hunters' Grocers, Market Street 288, 337, 350
Hunters Tea shop 301, 384;
Hunter's House, Mr (Loscoe) 232
Hunting & Shooting 25, 105, **107**, 149, 201, **226**, 255, 262, 263, 272, 286, 430
Huntingdon Corporation 249
Huntingdon, Earl of (Francis Hastings) 253
Hunt's Lace Factory 53
Hunts Quadrille Band 344
Hunt's Wet Fish Shop, Market Place 120
Hurdlow 198
Hurds Meadow 102
Hurm Mr 381
Hurt Arms, Ambergate 232, 420
Hurt: F.C. (Major) 288; Francis 222, 232
Hus, John 166
Husbands, - (Mr), of Nottingham 35, 162
Hussey, Phineas F. 21
Hutchby A, 329
Hutchinson: - (Mr) (Magistrates Clerk) 212; Edmund (of Owthorpe) 227; Henry 35; **John (PC)** 258; John 440; Thomas (Sir) (of Owthorpe, Nottinghamshire) 227; V. (Mrs) (contributor) 88, 89
Hutchinson & Sons, Brewery 270, **271**
Hutchinsons Chippy 314, 359;
Huthwaite, Ray 167
Hutsby: H. 283; J. 283; Jean 370; John 114, 123, 126; **Joseph** 44, **114**, 117, **123**, **124**, **126**, **311**; Mr 324, W. 283; William 124
Hutt, - (Miss) (matron) 259
Hutton: Aldyeth 417; Richard (Sir) (of Hutton Pannell, Yorks) 227; William (Recorder of Birmingham) 246
Hutton-Howlett 368
Hutton Pannell, Yorkshire 227
Huxley, John (of Wyndell, Edmonton, Middlesex) 227
Hyde: - (Dr) (Inspector of Mines) 187; Henry 114; Hubert 261, Mr 337
Hyde Park, London 214
Hydrapathic Institution 18
Hymns 43, 108, 207, 232, 250
Hyslop: J. (Rev) 231; R.H. (Rev) 43
Hyson Green 247

Ibbotson, - (Mr) (acknowledgment) 227
Ible Mill 209
Ice Cream 157
Ice Skating 229
Ilam 273
Ilkeston, Lord (Sir Walter Foster) 158
Ilkeston 44, 54, 60, 63, 75, 79, 82, 104, 105, 107, 113, 131, 138, 142, 143, 144, 152, 166, 170, 185, **193**, 204, **206**, **207**, 209, 213, 216, 226, 231, 233, 235, 238, 246, 247, 252, 260, **261**, 262, 263, **266**, 268, 270; 280, 281, 284, 286,

287, 289, 294, 301, 302, 326, 408, 420, 429, 430, 438, 444; Borough Council 43; Brewing Co 370; Cinema Company 206; Collieries Ltd 224, 261; Co-operative Society 266; **Coronation Celebrations 1902 43**; **Corporation 285**; Corporation Tramways 260; Cycle Club 420; Division 280, 288; Fair & Cattle Show 212, 302; Fire Brigade 302; Gas Works 193; Hospital 63, 435; Legionnaires Band 417; Liberal Club 302; Magistrates Court 270; Manor Ground 302; Middies Carnival Band 154, 301; National Schools 266; North Railway Station 193; Police Station 261; Power Station 9; Pupil-Teacher Centre 233; Railway Station 18; Reservoir 285; St Marys, 294; Sanitary Authority 131; Show 54; Spa Baths 302; Statutes 212
Ilkeston & District Local History Society 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 37, 47, 64, 71, 218, 227, 265, 274, 408;
Ilkeston & Heanor Water Board 12, 37, 104, 105, 285
Ilkeston & Ripley Trader 259
Ilkeston Advertiser 113, 122, 178, 185, 190, 219, 226
Ilkeston Pioneer 44, 155, 186, 188, 197, 209, 212, 225, 247, 248, 254, 255, 257, 260; 268, 271, 272, 273, 399, 401, 418
Ilkeston Road 1, 29, 38, 41, 48, 57, 67, 83, 86, 107, 135, 169, 200, 230, 238, 239, 258, 261, 262, 272, 280, 286, 381, 390, 435, 441;
Illness & Injury (see also Disease) **29, 38, 57, 59, 63, 71, 113, 133, 139, 164, 180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 211, 219, 223, 239, 240, 250, 257, 267, 272, 284, 286, 287**
Imbros 260
Immingham Docks 255
Imperial Cancer Research Fund 252
Imperial Free Homes Assurance Co, Ray Street 141
Impressions of Australia Felix (Richard Howitt) 91
Ind Coope Brewery, Burton 270, 385
India 255, 267
Indian Mutiny 275
Indian Tea House, Heanor 421
Indrawati Valley, Nepal 252
Indulgence Act, 1672 151
Industrial Archaeology 4, 8, 191
Industrial Disputes (see Strikes)
Industrial Revolution 154, 190, 191, 257
Influenza 398
Inger: - (Madam) (teacher) 146, 378; - (Sgt.Maj) 249; Elijah 349, 444, Family of Loscoe 17; William 7, 442, 444;
Inger's Farm, Loscoe Road 234, 410
Ingram, Eustace 165
Inman, Elizabeth (later Mrs Ray) 235
Inn on the Lake 168
Inn Signs 197
Innkeepers (see Publicans)
Innocent: A. 283; W. 283

INNS / DRINKING

See also individual pub / inn / hotel name

35, 38, 55, 88, 138, 145, 146, 147, 160, 169, 176, 183, 200, 203, 211, 218, 239, **246, 258, 260, 261, 263, 279, 281, 385**; **Admiral Rodney 15, 51, 167, 175, 179, 184, 429, 437, 440**; **Anchor 363**; **Arab Inn, Langley 11, 186, 218, 225, 393**; **Beerhouses - unnamed 44, 120, 147**; **Bell, Smalley 338**; **Black Bull, Heanor 145, 297**; **Black Bull, Nottingham 20, 246**; **Black Horse Mapperley 362, 370, 426**; **Boat Inn, Pinxton 193**; **Boat Inn, Shipley 147, 152, 204, 363, 421**;
Boat Inn Stoneyford 389; **Brick and Tile 329**; **Butcher's Arms, Langley 11, 218, 225, 355, 358, 367, 386**; **Candlestick Mapperley 362, 370** ; **Charles Napier 419**; **Church House, Dale Abbey 227**; **Coach & Horses,**

High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 273, 311, 336, 358, 387, 401, 428; Coach and Horse Ripley 426; **Colliers' Rest, Langley 11, 225**; **Coppice Inn 168**; **Cross Keys 2, 11, 175, 225, 338, 440**; **Crown Inn 11, 15, 51, 69, 73, 75, 111, 134, 147, 174, 175, 179, 184, 191, 205, 225, 239, 258, 270, 272, 299, 347, 355, 372, 416, 435**; **Crown Inn, Codnor 234**; **Crystal Palace, Marlpool 11, 225**; **Derby Arms, High Street, Heanor 175, 353, 428, 435**; **Devonshire Arms, Buxton 197**; **Dog and Duck, Smalley 338**; **Dolphin, Derby 20, 246**; **Durham Ox, Cromford Road, Langley Mill 11, 175, 225, 270, 385**; **Eclipse, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 262, 271, 336, 384, 422, 428**; **Erewhash Hotel 11, 225, 248, 270, 376, 412**; **Eyre Arms, Hassop 197**; **French Horn, Codnor 120, 175, 234, 431, 433, 440**; **Gallon's (Gallows) Inn 247**; **Gate Inn, Codnor 175, 440**; **Gate Inn, Loscoe 11, 44, 147, 175, 225, 283, 336, 362, 387, 428**; **George Hotel, Nottingham 278**; **George Inn, Alfreton 209**; **Glasshouse Inn, Codnor 175, 234, 279, 393, 433, 440**; **Golden Ball, Loscoe 11, 44, 123, 139, 147, 225, 234, 299, 310, 336, 354, 380, 384, 440**; **Great Northern 47, 270, 388**; **Grey Arms, Heanor 191**; **Green Man Ashbourne 394**; **Greyhound Inn, Cromford 191**; **Hands and Hearts 11, 225**; **Holly Bush Inn, Ripley 24**; **Horse & Jockey 11, 85, 111, 207, 225, 270, 385, 399, 416**; **Hurt Arms, Ambergate 232, 420**; **Inn on the Lake 168**; **Jessop Arms, Jessop Street, Codnor 120, 175**; **Jinglar's Inn (Jinglers) 247**; **Jolly Colliers 11, 38, 41, 147, 176, 177, 190, 225, 253, 260, 348, 386, 396, 407, 440**; **Jolly Colliers, Horsley Woodhouse 214**; **Jolly Colliers, Waingroves 354**; **King of Prussia 5, 11, 16, 35, 57, 67, 75, 100, 108, 140, 141, 144, 147, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 191, 195, 225, 228, 270, 273, 310, 353, 372, 419, 440, 442**; **King's Arms** (fictional?) 136; **King's Head, Derby 58**; **King's Head, Heanor 262**; **Lord Byron, Mill Lane, Codnor 175**; **Lord Derby 11, 225**; **Lord Nelson 11, 225, 349, 353, 442**; **Market Hotel 33, 43, 57, 67, 100, 108, 146, 148, 171, 175, 191, 228, 239, 242, 264, 270, 353, 386, 431, 436**; **Mermaid Inn, ? 259**; **Midland Hotel 11, 38, 225, 270, 357, 372, 384, 385, 399, 432**; **Mill, The** (see Midland Hotel); **Miner's Arms, Mill Lane, Codnor 175**; **Miners Welfare Loscoe 3428**; **Mundy Arms, Ilkeston 245**; **Mundy Arms, Marlpool 11, 43, 147, 175, 195, 225, 273, 288, 386, 440**; **Nag's Head Heanor 11, 123, 147, 175, 225, 372, 407, 431, 433, 440**; **Nag's Head, Smalley 238, 338**; **Navigation, L.Mill 362, 376, 390, 433**; **New Inn, Brinsley 220**; **New Inn, Codnor 234, 434**; **New Inn, Heanor 11, 175, 176, 225, 302, 407, 433, 440**; **New Inn, L. Mill 189, 200, 270, 302, 362, 376, 384, 422**; **Nottingham House 11, 68, 175, 176, 225, 285, 353, 389, 407**; **Old Oak Horsley Woodhouse 397**; **Pear Tree, Heanor (now Red Lion) 174, 175**; **Pear Tree Inn, Ripley 267**; **Poachers Rest 37, 348**; **Postman's Inn, Codnor/Loscoe 286**; **Prince of Wales 11, 225**; **Public House Nomenclature of Heanor, 1888 11, 225**; **Puss in Boots, Hounset (Windley) 247**; **Queen's Head, Marlpool 11, 43, 225**; **Railway Tavern 11, 225, 270, 362, 364, 384**; **Ray's Arms 11, 48, 82, 175, 225, 242, 355, 414, 420, 435, 436**; **Ray's Inn 4, 11, 48**; **Red Admiral, Codnor aka The Clock; so (formerly Crown Inn) 234**; **Red Lion Hotel/Inn 5, 11, 30, 42, 56, 75, 114, 121, 147, 175, 176, 185, 200, 225, 255, 261, 272, 353, 378, 381, 417, 440**; **Robin, Roper Avenue, Marlpool 175**; **Robin Hood Brinsley 368**; **Rose & Crown, Smalley 153, 161, 247, 310, 338, 436**; **Royal Oak, Mapperley 362, 370**; **Rutland Arms, Ilkeston 155, 193**; **Sir Charles Napier, Langley Mill 11, 36, 128,**

225, **270**; **Sir John Warren, Loscoe 11, 103, 175, 212, 225, 226, 234, 336, 353, 387, 394, 428, 436**; **Snake Inn** (Snake Lodge) 259; **Sportsman Inn, Codnor 286**; **Stamford Club, 353**; **Sun Inn, Eastwood 210, 218, 270, 368, 401, 408**; **Three Horseshoes, Morley 247**; **Thorn Tree, Woodlinkin 362, 377, 380**; **Traveller's Rest, Ilkeston 193**; **Tip Inn Loscoe, 387**; **Vernon Arms, Spondon 57**; **Vine Inn, Ford Street, Derby 237**; **Wheel Inn, Tutbury 263**; **White Hart (Old) 11, 69, 73, 140, 179, 191, 225, 239, 258, 270, 299, 347, 355, 372, 416**; **White Horse, Pentrich 182, 433**; **White Lion, Marlpool 11, 223, 225, 438**; **White Lion, Ilkeston 44**; **White Swan, Nottingham 213**
Inquests 123, 124, 155, 176, 187, 192, 223, 245, 246, 314, 349, 401, 420, 425, 442;
Inscriptions (see Memorials)
Inspector of Burial Grounds 35
Inspector of Mines 54, 187, 254, 272
Inspector of Nuisances, Heanor Board 213
Institute of Theology, St. Mark's 188
Institute, Loscoe 178
Institution of Water Engineers 17
Insurance Agents 24, 37, 141
Insurance Companies: Guardian 239; Norwich Fire 282
Interregnum 435
Internet (see Websites)
Introduction & Aims of Society 1, 62, 71, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 170, 186
Inverclyde, Lord 238
Inverness 271
Ireland 70, 95, 107, 115, 125, 149, 226, 250, 275
Ireton (in poem) 247
Irish Graduates Society, Nottingham & East Midlands 149
Irish Potato Famine 126
Irish Rebellion 67, 95, 115
Irish Sea 87
Iron, Joseph 117
Ironbridge Museum 257
Irongate, Derby 240
Ironville 23, 112, 164, 193, 346
Ironworks Becks, Nottingham 44; **Bennerley 16, 207, 233, 289**; **Butterley 6, 100, 103, 182, 222, 233, 272**; **Codnor Park 39, 103, 140, 164**; **Denby 71, 233**; **Derby Castings Ltd 194**; **Handyside, Derby 140, 160, 194**; **Heatons L. Mill 432**; **Ironbridge 257**; **Langley Mill 432**; **Loscoe 39, 72, 222, 231, 232**; **Morley Park 222, 232**; **Riddings 193, 233**; **Silverdale, Staffordshire 109**; **Sir Francis Willoughby's 1570-1610 39, 232**; **Stanton & Staveley 204, 207, 235, 271, 289**
Isabella: of Angouleme 253; of Castille 253; of France 253
Isle of Man 204
Isolation Hospital 17, 29, 40, 99, 189, 417
Ison Mrs 324
Italy 180
Itinerary (by Leyland) 92
It's Nice I nt It 423
Ives Mill 436

J. (?), Mrs 213
Jackass Lane, Alderwasley 259
Jacksdale 29, 287
Jackson: Besant 420; Bradlaugh 420; Dennis 384; F.S.(Hon) (cricketer) 287; G. 127; Gabriel 435; **H. 261, 262, 263**; 434; Harriet 420; Harry 384, 420; J. 4; John. 416, 420; Margaret 420; Thomas 182, 379, 420; R.G. 380; **W (Butchers, Market Place) 148**
Jackson's Bakers 159, Decorators 420; Plumbers 420;
Jacobite Rebellion 132, 153, 160
Jacquard Morris 394
Jacques, - (Major) 239
Jagger: G.R.G. (NCB) 224; Thomas le 259

Jaggers Lane, Ashover 259
Jaggers Way 259
 Jalland, John 270
 Jam Factory, Ripley 250
 James I 284
James: - (Mr & Mrs) 269; James Nix (Rev) 163;
Jos. 223; Neal 399, 410; Venetia 426
 Janes Bob Coun 391
 Japan 203, 218, 275
Japanese Fair, Codnor 279
 Jaques, Edwin (solicitor) (of Birmingham) 248
 Jarrow 267
 Jarvis Mr 378
 Jarvo (nickname?) (in poem) 247
 Jazz Singer 246
 Jefford, H.W. 280
 Jeffrey Diamond Coalcutters 48
Jenkins: B. (speaker) 128; **David 52; Jim 65;**
 Kenneth 374
 Jenner, M.L. (speaker) 100
 Jerman F. 392
 Jersey 85
Jessop, William (JP) 47, 82, 87, 100, 103, 162,
181, 207, 222, 223, 235, 236, 258, 266, 346,
377, 408;
 Jessop & Co, Messrs (see also Butterley
 Company) 96, 258
 Jessop (Wright &) (see also Butterley Company)
 86
Jessop Arms, Jessop Street, Codnor 120, 175
 Jessop Lodge 181
 Jessop Memorial (see Codnor Park Monument)
Jessop Street, Codnor 120, 175, 181, 225, 273,
286, 394, 413, 431, 435; School 279
 Jesuit College, St. Omer 67
 Jesuits 284
Jewels/Jewellers 53, 75, 114, 161, 196, 213, 281
Jewitt, Llewellynn 276
 Jewkes, Joseph 32
 Jim'll Fix It 309
 Jinglar's Inn (Jinglers) 247
Jitty, the 51
 Job Centre, Heanor 120
Job's Nob 20
 John, King 85, 129, 253
John Street 30, 45, 69, 99, 101, 108, 169, 267,
414, 418, 428
 John's Place 37, 38, 355
 Johnson: Amy 271; Arthur & Sons 183;
 Christopher 100; Clarence 113; (family name
 in Codnor) 123; Doreen 418; Farmer 442; J.
 (Miss) 166; Jack 27; Marion (author) 23; R.
 (speaker) 5; Samuel (Dr) 264; **Thomas (of**
Loscoe) (1632) 122, 235, 236, 412;
 Johnson Dr 410, 434;
 Johnson House Farm 10, 152
 Johnstone Hon A 426
 Joint Stock Bank, Heanor 111
Jolly Colliers 11, 38, 41, 147, 176, 177, 190, 225,
253, 260, 348, 386, 396, 407, 440; Inn Sign
197
 Jolly Colliers, Horsley Woodhouse 214
 Jolson Al 426;
 Jones, Alf 422, David Ayres 427 Delilah 388;
 Doug 370; Ernest J. (Rev) 215, F. 344; Jane
 405; Mr 394; Paul 366, 376;
 Jordan, Ruth (speaker) 267
 Josephus (writer) 199
Journalists 31, 55, 56, 122, 127, 196, 242
Jowitt, Maidie 136
 Joyce A, P, **351**
Jubilees: 1935 45; Queen Elizabeth's Golden
 2002 265; **Queen Elizabeth's Silver 1977 45;**
 Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897 215,
 262; Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee, 1887 43,
 172, 215
 Juke Box 442
 Juggling 436
 Julian, W. 283
 Justices of the Peace 81, 82, 158, 176, 200, 206,
 216, 223, 225, 238, 258, 259, 278

Kansas City, USA 277
 Karnival Kapers 426
 Kathmandu, Nepal 252
 Kavanagh Viola 429
 Kaye Dave 410, 423, 424;
Kedleston 67, 115, 247, 435; Hall 248, 264, 285
 Keeling: -H, 329; (Mr) 280; W. 26, 196
 Keen Douglas 398
 Keepers House 20
 Kegworth 247
 Kellaway Frederick 427A
 Keller G. 327
 Keeling Counc 433
 Kellingly Colliery 374
 Kelly: - 211; J. (speaker) 242(L); William 200
Kelly's Directory, 1912 121, 122
 Kelstedge 259
 Kemp, A, M, 345; George 98, Minnie 431;
 Kendall, Ellen (later Mrs John Howitt) 253
 Kendal PC. 411
 Kendals, Jonathan 58
 Kenilworth, Council of 85
 Kennedy Pres 444
 Kennel Wood 107
 Kenning, - (Mr) 144
 Kennings Loscoe 428
 Kennings Ilkeston 370, 387
 Kensit, - (Mr) (postmaster) 233
 Kent, Dukes of 149
 Kent 85, 95, 115, 125, 149, 200, 231, 267
 Keppell Hon A 426
Kerridge Route 259
 Kerry (?), Anthony 153
Kerry: Charles (Rev) 93, 94, 97, 132, 153, 160,
161, 238, 310, 338, 436; Bill 427; John 32;
 Samuel 153; **Samuel 187, 320; William (or**
Herbert) 176, 190
 Kerry's Pit, Langley Common 61
 Keswick Mr 362
 Kettleborough, Jack 263
Kew, J.W. Coun 374, 393; Tom
(contributor/poet) 271, 415
 Kew Crescent 394
 Kew Gardens 214
 Key, Brian R. (acknowledgment) 89, 266,
 (author) 57, (contributor) 113, 121, 151, 153,
 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166,
 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,
 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191,
 193, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 209, 212, 215,
 216, 218, 239, 243, 264, 273, 279, 280, 281,
 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 388; (speaker) 135,
 169, 177, 184(L), 204, 220, 232, 242, 248, 264,
 270, 272, 280, 285, 400, 417, 419, 423, 428,
 443;
 Kidderminster 246
Kiddersley (see also Kidsley) 264
 Kid Galahad 410
Kidsley Park (see also Kiddersley) 17, 18, 40,
67, 100, 114, 238, 264, 436, 438
 Kijewski, Robert (acknowledgment) 283, 370
 Kilburn (also see Kyleburn) 60, 135, 160, 214,
 247, 259, 262, 436; Hall 72, 403; Pit 14, 102,
 214
Kilburn (also see Coal Seams) 7, 16, 25, 42, 64,
116, 248, 254, 256, 261, 349
Kimberley 75, 77, 112, 183, 184, 199, 238, 247,
255, 261, 266, 281, 408, 418, 423, 436; Sough
110
Kimberley Brewery (Hardy Hansons) 41, 136,
184, 191, 228, 270, 370, 385, 423; Kimberley
Ale 184
 Kimberley & Eastwood By-Pass 9, 183, 261
 Kimberley/Awsorth Viaduct 183, 223
 Kinder Scout 245, 246
 Kindersley, R.T. 268
 Kindom Parade, Bristol 227
King: A. 409; George 230; Jack 36; John 182,
400; John 17, 36, 40, 109, 135, 181, 241, 289;

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Mary Corfield (acknowledgment) 8, 9; Mr 337;
 T.L. (contributor) 146; William 173
 King Alfred (Inn Sign) 197
 King Charles (see Charles III)
 King of Prussia (Frederick the Great) 191
King of Prussia Inn See also Market Hotel 5,
 11, 16, 35, 57, 67, 75, **100, 108, 140, 141, 144,**
147, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 191, 195, 225,
228, 270, 273, 353, 372, 390, 419, 440, 442;
 King Street, Alfreton 250
 King Street, Belper 289
 King Street, Duffield 286
 King Turi Prof 436
 King William Street 222
 King's Arms (fictional?) 136
 King's Bench, Clerk of 95, 115
 King's Bromley 263
 King's Cinema, Ilkeston 206, 302
 King's Cross Station, London 263
 King's England - Derbyshire (Arthur Mee,
 1930's) 231, 436
 King's Head, Derby 58
King's Head, Heanor 262
 King's Own Rifles (see Royal Lancashire
 Regiment)
 King's Meadows 376
 King's Patent Detaching Hook 17, 36, 109, 289
King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton 241, 242
Kingstown 17, 29, 31, 36, 40, 109, 177, 241, 417;
Kingsway, Heanor 97, 181, 187, 435
 Kingsway, The 259
 Kippering 259
 Kirk Hallam 113, 262
 Kirk, I.F. (NCB) 224
 Kirk Street, Chester Green 266
 Kirkby in Ashfield 117, 146, 266, 287
 Kirkby, A. 389; Samuel (jnr) (plumber) 145
 Kirkham, S.W. 21
 Kirkland, Mary (Mrs) 142
 Kirkley 114
 Kirkman Rd Loscoe 428
 Kirks, Nicholas 214
 Kirvan, David 199
 Kitchen, R. (NCB) 224
 Kitchener, Lord 71, 260
 Klein, - (Dr) 285
 Knackey Row 53
 Knight (family name in Codnor) 123
 Knight Arthur 444; G.C. 348; J. 329; Martin 423
 Knight of the Garter, Order of 87, 88, 100
 Knighton: - (Mr) (of Ilkeston) 178; A. 19;
 Andrew (contributor) 177, 179, 181, 337;
 (speaker) 265; Fred 398, 430; Michael 410;
 Sarah 430;
 Knightsbridge, London 200
 Kniveton, Sir Andrew, 435; Lt Col Peter, 435;
 Roger 435;
 Knonteshalerydyng (on Codnor Estate) 130
Knowles: - (Mrs) (of Codnor) 137; David 423;
 Harry 196; Jack 196; J.W. 310, 383; **Tom (of**
Starkholmes) 196; William 230
 Knowles' Furnishers 281
 Knowles' Garden, 230
 Knowlson, - (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 5
 Knutts Mr 383
 Knutsford, Cheshire 173, 223, 272
 Kohn Frederick 432
 Kohen A & S 408; j.e. 408
 Korean War 420;
 Kruschev Nikita 443, 444;
 Kuznetsov Vasily 444
 Kwik Fit 387
 Kwik Save Supermarket, Ripley 164
 Kyle of Lochalsh 271
 Kyleburn Historical Soc 276

 La Baule, France 239
 Labour Club 17, 56
 Labour Examination 140
 Labour Exchanges (see also Job Centre) 105,
 200, 255

- Labour, Ministry of 19, 108, 115
 Labour Party 288, 352, 443, 444
Laburnum House, Market Place 85, 100, 299
Lace Factories: Bryan's 40; Eley's 53; **Fletcher's** 5, 17, 25, 40, 51, 94, 113, **142**, 168, **238**, 262, 263, 427, 436, 442; Hunt's 53
Lacemakers 36, 37, 40, 51, 53, 102, 109, 113, 121, 127, **142**, **145**, 191, 231, 382, 414 ;
 Lacey: Eric 168; John 199, 273; Shop 385;
Lacey Fields, Langley 24, 235, 314;
 Lacey Fields Farm 370
 Laceyfields Road 82, 83, 122, 137, 139, 218, 364, 423;
 Ladies' Linen League, Heanor Memorial Hospital 189
 Ladies Nursing Group 441;
 Lads Brigade, Church (CLB) 34
 Ladybird Books 398
 Ladybower Reservoir 17, 37, 269, 399
 Lady Nelson Dy-Nottm Coach 148
 Lally, J (tour-leader) 3
 Lamb, C. 312
 Lambert Lionel 401
 Lambley, Terry (speaker) 165, 170
 Lambley 247
Lammas Land 11, 13, 22, 53, 277
 Lammer House Farm 102, 110
 Lamp Lighter (see Street Lamp)
 Lamp, The, Market Square 257
 Lamps (see Lighting)
 Lamus (see Lammass)
 Lancashire F. 351
 Lancashire 149, 200, 227, 261; Cotton Famine 32
 Lancaster 92
 Lancaster Gazette 416
Lancaster & Thorpe Opticians 252, 301
 Lancastria (ship) 239
 Land Army & Timber Corps, Women's 201, 202
 Land Hales Pit, Langley Common 229
 Lane End Farm, Marlpool 108, 112, 390;
 Lane End, Marlpool 112
 Lane Jimmy 409
 Langar Hall 278
Langley 11, 16, 28, 37, 45, 46, 47, 48, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 67, 70, 83, 95, 99, 113, 114, 115, 120, 137, **139**, 143, 146, 149, **152**, 154, 159, 162, 178, 191, 193, 200, 204, **218**, 224, 226, 235, 236, 238, 262, 264, 268, 380, 415, 423, 433, 442; **Castle 28**, 53, 137, 141, 154, 171, 200, 218, 262, 266, 270, **271**, 364, 382 ; **Farm 413** District Collieries 9; **National School 48, 122**; Offices, Butterley Company 28; **Pits 7**, 25, 28, 46, 50, 60, **61**, 86, 137, **138**, 218, 224, 255, 261, 414, 441; Prims Cricket Club 58; Sough 110, **236**; St. Mary's Football Club 58; **Swimming Baths 12**, 33, 36, 50, 104, 139, **193**, 200, **218**, 299, 358, 433; Waterworks 12, 36, 37, 38, 70, 139; Watermill 390 Well 12, 104
 Langley (in poem) 247
Langley Bridge 4, 13, 18, 28, 41, 55, 61, 75, 86, 100, 111, 143, **152**, 162, 219, 281
Langley Castle Crisps 355
 Langley Common 28, 32, 48, 50, 59, 60, 61, 81, 112, 117, 229; Meadow 236
 Langley Convenience Store 364
Langley Lane 5, 57, 86, 111, **113, 312**, 417;
Langley Mill 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, 61, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 86, 94, 100, 111, 113, 121, 122, 123, 135, 137, 159, 165, 172, 186, 188, 189, 193, 200, 201, 206, **207, 218, 219**, 223, 226, 228, 231, 235, 236, 238, 245, 246, 247, **248**, 250, 256, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, **270**, 273, 274, **281**, 282, 283, 284, 286, **288**, 289, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 385, 387, 379, 383, 385, 397, 397, 398, 399, 401, 404, 408, 409, 421, 422, 426, 429, 431, 432, 433, 435, 438, 441, 444; **Boys' School 22, 27, 30, 32, 34, 48**, 267, 269, 271, 330, 375 ;; Brick Company 20; Brickyards 13, 20; **Bridge over Erewash 55, 152**; By-Pass 8, 9; **Coalmining** 13, 31, **46**, **47**, 49, **50**, 93, 100, 219; Commercial Vehicles 370; **Coronation Celebrations 1953 43**; Cookery Centre 398; Cricket Club 435; Engineering Wheel & Wagon Company 184, 398; **Flooding 38**, 61, 200, 284, **288**, 399; Flour Mill 442; **Gas Works 9**, 13, **109**, 111, **135**, 219, 255, 361; **Girls' School 31, 271**; Greyhound track 422; **Hostel 269**, 373, 381; Jubilee Band 435; Mothers Meeting 436; Nursing Assoc 440; O.A.P Welfare 418; Parish Room 225, 421; Police Station 176, 190, 261, 271, 288; Prime Minister 30; Tram Depot (see Bus/Tram Travel)
Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-operative Society 9, 11, 38, **127, 128**, 159, **173, 194**, 255, 267, 271, 281, 285, 308, 363, 364, 370, 377, 379, 383, 388, 399, 401; Farm 370, 413
 Langley Mill Bypass 397, 444
Langley Mill & Heanor Gas Light & Coke Co 9, 13, **109**, 111, **135**, 219, 255, 281, 385
 Langley Mill Ironworks 432
 Langley Mill Lane 5, 86, 111, 220
 Langley Mill M.W. 293, 395, 417. W.M.C 385, 417
Langley Mill Pottery 1, 93, 136, **166**, 184, **217**, 219, 226, 243, 250, 258, 263, 267, 281, **282**, 288, 289, 308, 330, 355, 362, 363, 365, 366, 382, 404, 420, 430, 435; Collectors Society 289, 359; Old Offices 13, 50
 Langley Mill Pottery – its History and Wares (J & J Giblin) 289
 Langley Mill Railway Station (Great Northern/LNER) 9, 90, 95, 151, 185, 223, 255, 370, 371, 373, 444;
Langley Mill Railway Station (Midland Railway) 18, 77, 90, 103, 111, 130, 151, 171, 172, 173, 185, 197, **203**, 217, 218, 223, **248**, 253, **255**, 258, 263, 270, 282, 285, 288, 370, 373, 379, 387, 397, 409, 442, 444;
 Langley Mill to Cromford Turnpike 279, 380, 381;
 Langley Park 7, 17, 28, 61, 86, 96
 Langley Road 230
 Langley Villa 442
 Langtang National Park, Nepal 252
Langton: - (Mrs) 232; Adalene. 416; **A.J.** (acknowledgment/parish/magazine/contrib) 67, 84, **123, 129**, 143, **149, 150, 151**, 162, **254**; J. 364; Mr 425; William 416, 420;
 Langton Colliery, Pinxton 245; Langton Hall, Pinxton 245
 Lansbury, - (Mr) 33
 Large, G.H. (Magazine contributor) 129
 Larimore, Tom J. (acknowledgment) 200, (contributor) 70, 72, 79, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 129, 142, 154, 162, 163, 164, 172, 173, 182, 193, 197, 221, 223, 226, 229, 232, 237, 240, 241, 246, 254, 258, 273, 368, 397;
 Larkfields Estate 266
 Larwood H 305
 Lassies Nicht 392
 Lathkill (River) 245, 246; Lathkill Dale 213
 Lathwell, A. 283
 Lauder Harry 378
 Launder: Elizabeth 227; Margaret 227
 Laundry, Heanor 17, 25, 40, 99, 238, 241, 308;
 Laughter and Tears 397
 Laver, - (cricketer) 287
 Lawn, the (field) 102
 Laws The 414
 Lawrence of Arabia (see Lawrence, Thomas)
Lawrence, D.H. 93, 136, 182, 233, 234, 297, 340, 352, 353, 406, 408, 416, 418, 422, 424; Society, Eastwood 22
 Lawrence, Frida 182, Les 370;
 Lawrence Mr 438
Lawrence, Thomas Edward ("of Arabia") 234, 410;
 Laxton, Joseph 270
 Layland: - (Mr) 254; Abraham 121, 270
 Lay-Preachers 26, 61, 288
 Le Havre, France 239
 Le Prince Louis 439
 Le Roi, Paul (acknowledgment) 258
 Lea Bridge 225
 Les Hurst 322, 323
 Leabrooks 266, 408
 Leacroft, R. (of Wingfield Manor) 153
Lead Mining 203, 264, 285
Leafe: E.R. 249; T. (speaker) 143
 League of Friends: Heanor Maternity Home 259; Heanor Memorial Hospital 13
 Leake: (family name in Codnor) 123; John 251
 Leamington College 113
 Leaper, - 230, 236
 Leather worker 440
 Leas, The, Ilkeston Road, Marlpool 238
 Leavers, William 123
 Leawood Pump House 198, 207, 211, 266
 Leceitoo, France 228
 Leche: Edward (Sir) 70; Family (of Shipley) 255, 329; Hester (later Miller) 255, 286
Lee Lane 115, 126, 137, 247, **253**, 364, 412, 415, 426, 442;
Lee: - (Rev) 230; A. (Counc.) 287, 409; Bolton & Lee (Solicitors) 227; Christopher 399; **George William 245**; Gordon (speaker) 230, 241(L); Keiran 403Mr 385; Laura 417; Trevor (speaker) 252, 257, 278, 299; **William 154**
 Leech Sir Edward 435; W. **359**
 Leeds 206, 248, 287; Mercury 246
 Leek 247, 259
Leeke, William (Rev) 262
 Leenside Court, Nottingham 187
 Leen Valley Morris 394
 Lees, Wesley (acknowledgment) 284, 294
 Leeson, Albert 4
 Legal Advisors (see Solicitors)
 Legate, Samuel 94
 Legh: Peter 227; Thomas 227
Leghus, John de 59
 Leicester, Earl of 85
 Leicester 46, 63, 85, 101, 102, 133, 154, 208, 218, 253, 254, 259, 267, 285, 287, 436; Prison 63, 103; Races 268
 Leicester & Nottingham Journal 279, 286
 Leicester Square, London 204
 Leicestershire 113, 142, 208, 227, 249, 253, 264, 283; Rifle 113
 Leicestershire CCC 435
 Leighton: Edward (Rev) 152, 424; Lord 93
 Leisure Centre, Heanor 108, 113, 188
 Leivers: Family 26; George Sapr 428; Henry 273; Mr 417; Thomas 415;
 Leivesley, Horace 140
Leniscar 224, 310;
 Leniscar Avenue, Loscoe 224
 Lenton 102, 247, 268; Abbey/Priory 149, 284; Fair 284
 Le Petit Journal 429
 Less Field, the 102
Lester & Freer (auctioneers) 248
 Letters Patent 82
 Leivers Buses 340
Levers, Thomas 195
 Lewcote Gate Fault (coal) 254
 Lewin: Doris (acknowledgment) 100, 106; Philip 100, 106; Sam 100, 106
 Lewis, G. (speaker) 254; Joan 397
 Lewis's, Birmingham 130
 Leyland: - (author) 92; - (Mr & Mrs) (Private School) 33, 108
Liberal Club 198, 302, 311, 350, 393;
Libraries: 92; Alfreton Abraham Lincoln Library 245, 273, 285; **Heanor 41, 83, 200**, 332, 336, 344, 363, 397; Ilkeston Carnegie Library 266; Local Studies Library, Derby 206; Local Studies Library, Matlock 198
 Licensees (see Publicans)
 Licensed Victuallers Assoc 435

Licensing Courts 270, 271
 Lichfield 230; (and Coventry), Diocese of 28, 35, 129, 151, 162, 444; Cathedral 231
 Lickley, Annie (Miss) 140
Life in Old Heanor 99, 100, 101, 106, 132;
Correction 131
 Life of Mary Howitt, the 179
 Life of More (William Roper) 115
 Lifeguards (Regiment) 194
 Liggat, Samuel (see Legate, Samuel)
Lighthouse, Loscoe 263
 Lighting & Watching Act, 1833 258
Lighting (also see Gas & Electricity) (see also Mining Lamps) 16, 25, **110**, 138, 147, **179**, 191, 270
 Light Orchestra 440
 Lightning Strikes 73, 87, 93, 117, 122, 442
Lilley: A.A. (cricketer) 287; C. 88; **Elizabeth 96:** Family of Loscoe Grange 86, 88, 96, 283; Freda. 394; John 394; Joseph 273; J.J. 367, 409; Mary 96; T. 88; Tom. 394, 433; William 433; W. 88; **William 96; Councillor 302**
 Limb, Joseph 429; P. (speaker) 155
 Limbs Newsagent 314, 383
Lime/Lime Burning 49, 122, 152, 164, 222, 242, 285, 436
Lime Avenue 364
 Lime Kiln (Inn Sign) 197
 Lincoln, Abraham 245, 250, 273
 Lincoln: Cathedral 218, 231; Isolation Hospital 249
 Lincoln's Inn 243
 Lincolnshire 101, 142, 200, 243, 247, 267
 Lindley, - (Eastwood Hall) 221; Matthew 273
 Lindsay Robert 302
Ling, - (PC) 245
 Linnell, Ricahrdson and (auctioneers) 280
 Linsey, Kate (Miss) (Private School) 45, 102, 111
 Linton (fictional?) (Langley Mill?) 136
 Linwood Arthur 438
 Lion Mauling 19, 389, 432
 Lions, Heanor (Carnival Band) 154
 Liptons 432
 Lisieux 240
 Lissett, Wright 131
 Listed Buildings 419
 Listen With Mother 427
 Litchfield, R.M. (contributor) 132
 Litchurch 435
Literacy 246
 Little Allens Field 102
 Little Anthony (field) 102
Little Chester 259, **261**, 265, **266**, 272; Heritage Centre 261, 265, 266
 Little Close (Tithes) 24
 Little Common Piece (see Common Piece)
Little Eaton 17, **216**, **218**, 247, 259, 262, 313;
 Little Flates (field) 102
 Little Hallam 247
 Little Hallows (see also Hallows, The) 236
 Little John (Inn Sign) 197
 Little Lammas 53
 Little Longstone 259
 Little Market, Tag Hill 260
 Little Starth 102
 Littlehay Grange, Ockbrook 221
 Littleover 247
 Litton 209, 213, 253, 269; Mill 397;
 Liverpool 72, 81, 116, 121, 186, 200, 214, 250, 260, 270, 279, 436; County Museum 121; Museum of Liverpool Life 280
Living Conditions 74, 125, 214, 261
 Living In The Past Community Archaeological Project 438
 LIPCAP 438
 Llandudno 427
 Llangollen 257
 Llewellyn 85
 Lloyd, Denis A 420, 420A; L. 358; Thomas 227
 Lloyd George, David 272, 431
 Lloyds Bank 418

LNER Station, Langley Mill (see Langley Mill Railway Station)
 Loade's Match Factory, Steam Mill Lane 250
Local Board of Health 10, 12, 36, 37, 83, 85, 100, 104, 111, 113, 219, 231, **247**
 Local Board, Heanor 4, 121, 133, 195, 198, 271
Local Government - History 121, 150, 165, 280; Local Government Act 1899 121
 Local History Society, Heanor & District (see Society)
 Local Preachers Mutual Aid Association 156
 Local Studies Libraries: Derby 206; Matlock 198
 Locarno Ballroom, Derby 61
 Lock Cottage, Sandiacre 204
 Lockett Jeffrey 429
 Lockett, William Jeffrey (of Derby) 227
 Locko 230, 247, 262, 430;
Lockton: - (Misses), Milliners 130; J. 357, 435; **T.H. (Grocer) 130**, 155; F. 337; P. 337;
 Lockton Avenue 26, 36, 41, 42, 44, 47, 83, 86, 149, 171, 370, 391, 420; Girls' School 283, 335;
Lock-Ups: Heanor 258, 261; Smalley 225, 396;
 Lockwood: Enoch 273; F. 358; Mary Ann (Mrs) 122
 Lockyers 364
 Locomotives (see Railway Locomotives)
 Lodge (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
Lodge Colliery, Newthorpe 16, 54, 91, 224, 256, **261**
Lodge Farm, Shipley 54, 152
 Lodge Opencast **338**
 Lodge, Shipley Park 263
Lodging Houses 4, 10, 29, 38, **48**, 56, 66, 69, 112, 242, **261**, 381, 396, 417;
 Lofthouse Colliery, Leeds 248
 Loftskov (see Loscoe)
 Logic Electrical Engineers Ltd (acknowledgment) 188, 347;
 Loire 239
 Lollards 150
Lomas, Henry (1827) **230**, 416 ; Robert 429; Sarah 416, Mr 434;
Lomax: Albert - The China Rooms, Market Street 167; I. (Mrs) (contributor) 128; Cockayne 433; D. 335; Joseph (blacksmith) 144, 440; Levi 56; Mr 378; Mrs I. 429; S. 347;
 Lomax Motor Cycles 120
 Lomax's Sweetshop 141, 157, 334, 337, 340;
 Lombe: John 264, 379; Thomas 209, 379
 London 3, 66, 72, 75, 76, 80, 91, 119, 121, 180, 182, 184, 188, 200, 204, 207, 214, 218, 219, 222, 227, 228, 236, 238, 239, 240, 254, 255, 259, 261, 265, 266, 270, 278, 284, 288, 289, 431; Bridge 75; City Bank Heanor, 418 Tower of London 88, 249; London to Manchester Air Race 82
 Long, Charles William (Sanitary Inspector) 121
 Long Acre 182
 Long Alley Skittles 385
 Long Bridge Lane 311;
 Long Close 102
Long Eaton 112, 166, 202, 204, **206**, **218**, 235, 282, 286
 Long Hill 245, 246
 Long Lane 398, 426
 Long Ltd, Redpath Dorman 74
 Long South Field 102
 Long Sweet Shop 385
 Longden, Arthur 430; Emily 399; J.A. 14; Keith 416;
 Longdon, Heather (Cllr) 266, 405
 Longford 247, 273; Hall 264
 Lomgland J 363
 Longnor 259
 Longton, Staffordshire 114
 Longtown, Gretna Green 239, 240
 Longwood Hall, Pinxton 245
 Look and Learn 436
 Lord Byron, Mill Lane, Codnor 175
 Lord Chancellor 95, 115

Lord Derby (public house) 11, 225
 Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston 289, 302
 Lord, Misses. 355
 Lord Nelson (Inn Sign) 197; (public house) 11, 225, 345, 419, 442;
 Lord Treasurer of England 88, 143
Lords of the Manor of Heanor 227
 Loschov (see Loscoe)
Loscoe 9, 11, 17, 20, 25, 27, 29, 35, 40, 44, 47, 61, 64, 67, 68, 70, **72**, 76, 77, 80, **86**, **88**, **89**, **96**, **103**, 113, 114, **117**, 120, 121, 126, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 162, 165, 169, 178, **179**, 181, 185, 187, 191, 194, 195, 200, 221, 222, 223, **224**, 225, 226, 229, 232, 235, 236, 238, 247, 250, 258, 262, **263**, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, **279**, **280**, 281, **283**, 286, 287, 288, **289**, 310, 311, 370, 372, 377, 378, 379, 380, 387, 391, 394, 397, 401, 403, 408, 413, 422, 423, 428, 429, 431, 435, 436, 438, 440, 444; **Angling Club 283; Coronation Celebrations 1953 43; Cricket** Team 1895 88; **Football** 422; Green 224, 229; **Institute** 178; **Ironworks 39**, 72, **222**, **231**, **232; Lighthouse 263;** Manor 42, 72, **MIT** 224, 229, 232, 236, **279**, 285; Miners' Welfare (see Miners' Welfare); **Miser, 74; Name 224; Pump, 6; Sough 40**, 76, **110; Watermill 209**
 Loscoe Brickworks, see Brickworks
 Loscoe Brook 72
Loscoe Dam 44, **60**, **72**, 126, **131**, 135, **153**, 155, 161, 205, **223**, **229**, **231**, **232**, 234, 236, 238, 261, 262, 269, **283**, **284**, 285, 286, 310, 311, 344, 353, 372, 377, 380, 382, 384, 435; Dam House 232, 384, 391, 397, 401;
 Loscoe Denby Lane 115, 135, 180, 185, 232, 280, 374, 377, 387, 413;
 Loscoe Explosion 309, 377, 378 see explosions;
 Loscoe Fields 28, 86
Loscoe Grange 42, 61, 86, 88, 96, 104, **169**, **212**, 232, 234, **255**, 279, 281, 283, 285, 289, 377, 428, 433, 442;
 Loscoe Grange Band 435
Loscoe Kilties 311;
Loscoe Lane 111, 115, 401
 Loscoe Park 42, 44, 231, 232
Loscoe Pit/Colliery 7, 9, 12, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 76, 86, 110, **114**, 120, **122**, **123**, **124**, **126**, **137**, 146, 161, 164, 165, **224**, 261, 329, 332, 380, 384, 414; **Cricket Club 289;** Miners Welfare 417; Pit Baths 33
 Loscoe Protest March 378
Loscoe Road 2, 9, 29, 33, 37, 40, 41, 55, 57, 62, 75, 86, 97, 115, 134, 140, 144, 159, 165, 230, **234**, 265, 273, 281, 363, 417, 428, 435; **Boys' School 26;** Girls' School 285, 370, 374, 399; Infants School 24, 33; School 76, 399, 428
 Lost Houses of Derbyshire (M.Craven & M.Stanley) 278
 Lose Hill 245, 246
 Loskovdam (see Loscoe)
 Louch Mills (in poem) 247
 Loughborough 21, 32, 46, 54, 154, 161, 247, 285, 432, 436; Bells, 310; Statutes 212; University 154
 Louisburg 275
Lovatt: Albert E. 1, 93, 217, 282, 289, 404; **John 217**
 Lovatt's Pottery (see Langley Mill Pottery)
 Loveridge: Graham (acknowledgment) 288, 289; Nancy (nee Brocklesby) (acknowledgment) 288, 289
 Lowe Anthony 435; Arthur, Capt 435; Charles 435; Edward 435; Jack 370; John, Capt 435; Vincent 435;
 Lowey Nigel 370
Low Main (also see Coal Seams) 16, 42, 64, 137, **187**, 256, 261, 349;
 Low Moor, Yorkshire 215
 Lowdham, - (Mr) 230
 Lowdham 247

Lowe: - (of Locko) 230; - (of Shipley) 152, 211; A. (speaker) 120, 123; Drury 110, 293; **Richard 52**, 102, 110, 146, 229, 296, 297; William Drury 262
Lowerhouse 435
Lower Dunstead Road (see Dunstead Road)
Lower Market Place, Ilkeston 193, 266
Loxo (see Loscoe) 224
Lucas, Family (of Heanor Gate Farm) 260
Lucus (Tailors) 270. Postman 318
Luddites 320, 429
Ludlam: - 75; **Isaac 182**, 195; Robert 390;
Luker, Sam (Chip Shop) 157, 334, Eric 364, 397, 429; Fred 429; L. 337; P. 428;
Luker and Taylor 397
Lumiere Brothers 204
Lumley, Messrs E. & H. 278; Henry 278
Lunabridge, South Africa 267
Lunar Society 240
Lund Hill Colliery 63
Lupton, Arnold 248
Lusitania 226
Lutterworth 435
Lutyens, Edwin, Sir 86
Lychgate, Heanor Cemetery 100
Lyme Park 259
Lymm 223
Lympsfield, Surrey 227
Lynam, - (in poem) 247
Lynes, - (Nurse) 184
Lynncroft, Eastwood 233

M.G.M. 134
Mabels Shop 379
Mablethorpe 90, 130
Macclesfield 435
Macdonald D.C 394
Machin: Arthur 36, 187; J.E. (Heanor Empire) **240**; Steve 443;
Machin & Hartwell's 35, 112, 146, 154, 281, 285, 364, 367;
MacIntire, - 221
Mackay's Plan 1736 - Eastwood Hall 220
Mackesswick 300, 431, 433
Mackworth 247, 442; Castle 285
MacNamara, J (acknowledgment) 6
Madame Perry Young Ladies 440
Madeley; - 283; - (Mrs) 259
Magazines (see Publications (Periodicals))
Magician 409, 415
Magistrates Courts: **Chesterfield 131**, Ilkeston 270; Ripley 270
Magna Carta 85
Magneto Psychological 437
Magnum Steam Engine 257
Maguire Const 406
Mahoney, Maureen (Miss) (speaker) 145
Main Bright (also see Coal Seams) 64
Mainprice Mrs 398
Main Soft (also see Coal Seams) **254**
Main Street, Langley Mill 11
Maine Walter 367
Mainwaring, Sarah (later Mrs Dring) **267**
Make-Up (see Cosmetics)
Makeney 286, 429
Malaya 420;
Mallaber Judy 290
Malin, - (Mr) 78
Mallett, G. (Rev) 64
Malta 207, 267, 275
Maltby, - (or Musgrove) 16
Maltby Mr 308
Maltster Whysall 314; 440
Malthyan H. 397
Mam Tor 245, 246
Manchester 44, 49, 130, 201, 259, 284, 287, 288; (London to) Air Race 82; Central Railway Station 250
Manchester T. 393;
Manchester United FC 410
Mandy, - (Mrs) 285

Mann, James 225; W. 355
Manners Colliery Company 16, 54, 224, 256, 261, 435;
Manners: Family 197, 276; John 276
Mannison Walter 431
Manock, - (Miss) 103, 122
Manor Ground Ilkeston 408
Manor House/Farm, Little Chester 261
Manors: Bateman Manor, Morley 160; **Codnor 83, 84**, 114, 129, **149, 223, 235**; Collingham 160; Denby 87; Eastwood 220, 221; **Heanor 227**; Heanor, Codnor, Loscoe and Langley 7, 42; **Loscoe 42**; **Morley 86, 227, 247, 264**; **Smalley 238**; **Wingfield 70, 99, 132, 153, 196, 224, 231**
Mansell 232
Mansfield 17, 46, 64, 86, 91, 92, 106, 153, 171, 180, 193, 218, 219, 221, 223, 238, 248, 266, 270, 279, 287, 435; Grammar School 158
Mansfield & District Canteenian Association 149
Mansfield Road 9, 17, 27, 28, 46, 47, 57, 70, 73, 83, 86, 93, 111, 134, 136, 155, 165, 180, 183, 201, 219, 231, 239, 258, 262, 270, 284, 289, 377, 390, 397, 399, 404, 411, 421, 427, 428, 438, 441, 442;
Mansfield Road, Eastwood 210, 220, 221
Mansion House, Ashbourne 264
Manton. M and F. 342
Mapperley 16, 55, 67, 105, 107, 135, 168, 169, 225, 247, 262, 263, 362, 366, 370, 435; Brook 362; Colliery 51, 57, 167, 214, 221, 224, 256, 263, 362, 370, 379, 390; Castle 362, 366; Colliery Band 161, 310; **Reservoir/Lake 107, 148, 154, 280, 372, 378, 416, 426**; School 27; Wakes 212
Mapperley Hill (in poem) (Nottingham) 247
Mapplewell, Leicestershire 264
Maps: Electricity Supply (10848) 9; **Enclosure Award Plan 1791 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221**; Enclosure Plan 1792 32, 81, 83, 97, 102, 179; **Greenwood's Plan 1824/5 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222**; **Fairground Plan 1920's 275**; **Fairground Plan 1930's 277**; **Mackay's Plan 1736 - Eastwood Hall 220**; Ordnance Survey 25-inch, 1st edition 230; Ordnance Survey, 1834 - Loscoe 231, 232; Ordnance Survey, 1879-1880 261; Ordnance Survey, 1899 261; Ordnance Survey, 1900 288; Ordnance Survey, 1911 261; **Ordnance Survey, 1938 - Eastwood Hall 220**; **Ordnance Survey, 1st Edition 1836 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222**; **Sanderson's Plan 1830/34 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222**; **Sketch of Lands adjoining the Vicar's at Heanor, 1827 230**; Stukeley's map of Little Chester 261; Surplice's map 230
March, Cambridgeshire 260
Marchbank: - 156, 271, 367; - (Miss) 249; Connie Lily 182; Family (history) 147; G.W. 150, (contributor) 21, 26, 30, 31, 90, 144, 147, 149, 150, 156, 159, 163, 166, 168, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204, (obituary) 257, 375, 397, 400; (speaker) 1, 60, 114(L); J.B. 144; J.B. & Son 281; Jack 168; John 161; M. (Miss) (acknowledgment) 21; **William 21, 90**; **William Lawrence (Will) 182**
Marconi G. 427A
Marcus Street, Chester Green 266
Marehay 39, 112, 161
Margaret of Athol 88
Margaret, Countess of Salisbury 253
Margaret, Queen 223
Mariners Band 417
Marjoribanks, Family (history) 147
Markeaton 70, 247, 264, 435; Brook 244; Hall 237
Market Cross, Bonsall 273
Market Harborough 287
Market Hotel see also King of Prussia. 33, 43, 57, 67, **100**, 108, 146, **148, 171**, 175, 191, **228**, 239, 242, 264, 270, 296, 353, 385, 386, 431;

Market Inspector 193
Market Place, Alfreton 245, 273
Market Place, Codnor 165, 233, 234, 284
Market Place, Derby 60, 153, 237
Market Place, Eastwood 77
Market Place, Heanor (see also Markets) 19, 24, 28, 41, **43**, 47, 56, 57, 62, **73, 75**, 77, 78, **85, 100, 102**, 106, 111, **120, 122**, 130, 131, 134, 148, 157, 167, 168, 169, **172, 177**, 181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 202, **205**, 216, 223, 224, 229, 239, 241, 243, 258, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, **270**, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 285, 372, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 397, 406, 418, 423, 426, 435, 436, 438, 441, 442;
Market Place, Ilkeston 43, 131, 193, 266
Market Place, Ripley 32, 223
Market Place, Somercotes 88
Market Restaurant 397, 434;
Market Square 56, 134, 238, 257
Market Square, Nottingham 284
Market Street 9, 11, 37, 41, 45, 51, 57, 73, 92, 99, 100, 101, 111, **120**, 141, 151, 156, 157, 159, 161, 165, 167, 191, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 252, 261, 264, 268, 281, 283, 288, 346, 387, 417, 420, 421, 431, 432, 438;
Market Street, Ilkeston 193, 266
Market Toll Collector 69
Market Town Week 2005 281
Market, Little (Tag Hill) 260
Markets: 37; Denby 87; Derby 170, 262; Eastwood 270; **Heanor 24, 25, 26, 69, 142, 177, 186**, 191, 193, 196, 261, **270**, 372; Horsley Woodhouse 214; Ilkeston 213, 266, 270; May Day 177; Nottingham 259; Ripley 32; Victorian 290;
Markham Arthur prize 422
Markham Colliery 16
Marks Mr 368
Marks and Spencers 384, 406
Marl 38, 262
Marl pit at Marlpool (see also Marlpool Pond) 32, 38, 59
Marlpool 11, 16, 23, 28, 32, 45, 47, 48, 59, 61, 76, 77, 79, 83, 94, 98, 99, 105, 107, 108, 111, 113, 120, 121, 134, 136, 143, 145, 146, 152, 159, 162, 168, 170, 175, 187, 191, 195, 200, 207, 211, 231, 233, 238, 239, 245, 247, 250, 256, 260, 262, 268, 270, 271, 273, 281, 288, 289, 294, 307, 317, 364, 376, 379, 380, 381, 382, 390, 397, 402, 407, 414, 417, 420, 423, 424, 426, 429, 435, 436, 440, 441, 442, 444; Bible Class 289; **Boys' School, Claramount Road 122, 137, 154, 288**; **Coronation Celebrations 1953 43**; **Farm 414**; **Farm Estate 266, 281, 288**; **Infants School, Prospect Road 48, 122, 288**; Lodge 112, 263; **Mill 30, 85, 128, 185, 236, 327 Name 37, 38, 81, 112**; **Pond** (see also Marl Pit) 45, 79, 81, 102, 112, **200, 239, 262, 288 294, 355**; **Railway Station 113, 140, 168, 170, 203, 205, 238, 280, 371**; Rangers Football Team 288
Marlpool Lane 2, 86, 111, 112
Marples, P. (Mrs) (speaker) 148
Marquez, Carmen 265
Marquis of Granby (Inn Sign) 197
Marriage 132, 179, 202, 224, 231, 238, 262
Marrior Eileen 398
Marriott: - (Mrs) 23; A. 397; Clara 430; Edith 238; Fanny 430; Jeffrey 370; **John 155, Miss 362, 385, 421**; Mary 430; R.G 322, Richard 430; Robert 421; Sarah 430; Wilfred 430;
Marron Chris 423
Marrot Moor (in poem) 247
Marsden Amy 426
Marsh, John 176, 190
Marshall: - (Mr) 272; Albert 140; Arthur (architect) 158; Augusta (Mrs) 56; Edith (Miss) 33; (family name in Codnor) 123, 384; Gertrude 281; J. 189; John (Loscoe Road) 245; John (Ripley Hippodrome) 206; J. 329, 345, John 417; ; Mary (formerly Mary Brentnall)

50; Miss 379; **Miriam Amy 245**; Pat. 393; Sam (speaker) 152 (L); T.J.P. 392; Thomas 258; **Tom** (of Heanor Laundry) **40**, 99, **238**; Woolstan (grocer/draper) 144, 155
 Marshalls Café 330, 364
Marshall Street 69, 111, 136, **169**, 374, 390, 397;
Marsland, Ken 255, 402, 436
Marson: Elizabeth (later Holbrook) 219; **Lawrence (author) 178**; Buses **340**;
 Marston, - (Mr) (of Enderby) 208
 Mart John 429; W.H. 409
 Martin: - (showman) 261, 380; A. 111; (family name in Codnor) 123; Ann 412; Eileen 444; John. 391; Joseph 273; Louis 374; M. and B 320; R. (speaker) 74, 102; Ted 420; W. 319; W.E. 224, (acknowledgment) 254, (contributor) 187, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 248, 256, 261
 Marton, J.L.W. (lawyer) 243
 Mary, Queen 150
 Mary, Queen (1914) 156, 229, 243, 263, 285, 288, 438, 441;
Mary, Queen of Scots 70, 196, **231**, 249, 272, 312, 325;
 Maryland 227
 Maskery, Cyril (speaker) 186
 Mason: - (NCB) 224; - Alfred 438; (Mr) 113; J. 283; John 435; Mason (Pentrich) 433; Mr 444; Masson Mill 379
Master: Family, of Codnor Castle 70, 96, 125, 236; Katherine (daughter of Legh & Katherine Master) 227; Katherine (nee Hoskins) 227; **Legh (I)** (of Codnor) 83, **227**; **Legh (II) 227, 239**; **Legh Hoskins** (Rev) (of Lympsfield, Surrey) 227; Margaret 227; **Streynsham (Sir)** (of London) 96, 103, 149, **227**, 272, 359
Mastermind 377
 Masters, - (Lords of the Manor) (see Master)
 Masterton, New Zealand 182
 Match Factory, Loade's 250
Maternity Home, Heanor 143, 149, **249**, **259**, 277, 436
Mather, Joshua (shopkeeper) 147, **218**; Joshua preacher 442; **Iris 364**; Michael 364; **Mr and Mrs 364**; R. 351;
 Mathew, John Sir 435; Ino 224
 Mathilda of Flanders 253
 Matilda of Scotland 253
 Matilda, Empress 253
 Matlock 16, 18, 79, 100, 196, 197, 213, 234, 247, 259, 261, 266, 288; Railway Club 30, 257, 263, 271, 278, 281
 Matlock Bath 225, 285
Matrons: Heanor Maternity Home 249, 259; Heanor Memorial Hospital 189, 200
 Matthews A 302
 Matthew Walker factory See Walker. M
 Mavor and Coulson Coalcutters 48
 Maximilian of Arragon 153
 Maxwell, G. 10; Murray 431
 May Cyril 440
 May Day Markets 177
 Mayer & Co, London and Munich 3, 80
 Mayfield: H.B. 94, 376; S 2; S. (Mrs) 2; Thomas 37, 94, 111, 224, 348, 376, 380, 381, 386, 394; Mayfield (Carpenter &) 110
 Mayfield Avenue 24, 45, 187, 194
Mayhew, Charles T. (poet) 16, 68, 305, 306, 378;
 Maynock, - (Miss) 31
 Mayors: Amber Valley 170; Derby 288; Heanor & Loscoe 266; Ilkeston 43, 285; Mayoral Banquet, Nottingham 74; Nottingham 143
Mayor's Parlour, Old, Derby 237
 Maypole Dancing 226
 Maypole Grocery, Market Street 242, 301, 387, 418, 431;
 Maypole Yard, Nottingham 183
Mays: Lewis 245; T. (Rev) 233
McArthur, Frank 255, 370

McCord Robert 405
McCormack, Patrick (Dr) 149
 McCormick, Alan (acknowledgment) 117, (speaker) 109
 McDonalds 347
 McEvoy Michael 422
 McGill William 442
 McGregor, Ian (Sir) 222
 Mckesswick see Mackesswick
 McLennan Miss 370, 387
 McManus Ella 366
McMichael Radiograms 248
 McMullen, R. (Rev) 207, 363, 371, 444;
McNamara, John J. Obituary **231**, 397
McQuin, Joseph 234
Meadow Avenue 354
 Meadow Dairy shop, Market Street 120, 319,
 Meadow Street 222
 Meadows The 418
 Meadows, - (Miss) 33
 Meakin Dorothy 296
Meakin: - (Mr & Mrs) 4; Audrey 431; Billy 401, 412; John 433; **Joseph 233**, 382; Mrs E 313, S. 319
 Means Test Man 422
 Meccano 69, 444;
 Medals 180, 181, 224, 243, 260, 267
 Medical Appliances 184
 Medical Officer of Health 12, 29, 37, 69, 105, 121, 189, 285
Medicines/Remedies 57, 59, 138, 284, 286
 Mee: Arthur (author) 231, 436; Bill 271; Granville (NCB) 224; Henry 436; James 436; John (Jack) 271; Jack 407; Rachel (later Mrs William Howitt) 253; Robert M. (acknowledgment) 281, (contributor) 266, 267, 270, 271, 274, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289 (speaker) 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 300, 301, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 320, 321, 320, 321, 323, 324, 329, 330, 331, 345, 348, 352, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 367, 370, 374, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 397, 406, 407, 408, 410, 414, 416, 418, 420, 424, 426, 427, 430, 431, 433, 435, 437, 443; Ron. 407, 423; Sarah 436; Sharon 365
 Meek, J 410, 423, 424;
Meerbrook 12, 37, 104, 105, **285**, 382; Sidings 285; **Sough Company** 104, **285**, 382
 Melbourne 185, 273; Hall 202

MEETINGS, VISITS, EVENTS

(chronological order) Number after is date of report on same
 11/12/69 1st Meeting
 14/1/70 - cancelled speaker 1
 11/2/70 - Study of History 1
 11/3/70 - John King and his Patent 1
 8/4/70 - Bits and Pieces 2, 5
 13/5/70 - Industrial Archaeology of a Village (Milford) 2
 10/06/70 - Roman Kilns and Pottery at Hazlewood 3
 16/9/70 - Card Indexing/Recording - Industrial Archaeology 4
 14/4/71 - Turnpike Roads 5
 8/3/72 - History of Clocks and Local Clockmakers 7
 -/1/73 - Visit to Butterley Hall Police HQ 8
 1/7/73 - Visit to High Peak Trail, Cromford 8
 18/7/73 - Visit to Wingfield Manor 8
 10/4/74 - Life and Labour in Mid-Nineteenth Century Heanor 14
 12/2/75 - Slideshow - Recent Acquisitions 19
 12/3/75 - History: Natural and Unnatural 20
 9/4/75 - A Derbyshire Family's Life & Struggles 21
 14/5/75 - Visit to Lawrence Countryside 22
 11/6/75 - Local Interest 23
 10/9/75 - The Cromford Canal 24
 8/10/75 - Open Evening - Society's Slides 25
 12/11/75 - The Canals of South Derbyshire 26

10/12/75 - Crich Tramway Museum 27
 14/1/76 - Open Evening - Society's Slides 28
 11/2/76 - Our Next Door Neighbour 29
 10/3/76 - The Leek and Manifold Valley Railway 30
 14/4/76 - Visit to Shipley Hall Excavations 31
 12/5/76 - Local Industrial History 32
 9/6/76 - Visit to Bevercotes Museum 33
 8/9/76 - Visit to Crich Tramway Museum 34
 13/10/76 - A.G.M. and slides 35
 10/11/76 - Historical Houses of Derbyshire 36
 8/12/76 - Excavations at Shipley Hall 37
 12/1/77 - Open Night - Society's Slides 38
 9/3/77 - Derbyshire Pottery and Porcelain 40
 13/4/77 - Well Dressings and Church Garlands 41
 11/5/77 - Visit to Ruddington 42
 28/5/77 - Exhibition - Royal Occasions in Heanor 41, 42, 43, 45
 8/6/77 - Visit to Southwell Minster 43
 14/9/77 - Visit to Ironville 44
 12/10/77 - A.G.M. and slides 45
 09/11/1977 - Archdeacon Butler's visit to Heanor 1824 46
 14/12/77 - Local Bricks and Brickmaking 47
 11/1/78 - Cromford & High Peak Railway 48
 8/2/78 - A Closer Look at that Photograph 49
 8/3/78 - Changes Wrought by Motorways 50
 12/4/78 - Local Dialect in Prose and Poetry 51
 10/5/78 - Visit to Mapperley & West Hallam 51
 17/6/78 - Visit to Middleton Top Engine House 52
 13/9/78 - Archdeacon Butler's Visit to Heanor 1824 53
 11/10/78 - A.G.M. and slides 54
 8/11/78 - Society's Slides 55
 17/12/78 - Local Bricks and Brickmaking 56
 10/1/79 - Introducing Children to the Local History of an Area 57, 59
 14/2/79 - Bess of Hardwick 58
 14/3/79 - Introducing Children to the Local History of an Area 59
 11/4/79 - 1745 Rebellion and Derbyshire Implications 60
 7/5/79 - Exhibition at Victorian Market 61
 -/6/79 - Visit to Derby Cathedral 62
 14/7/79 - Walking tour of Heanor 62, 64
 12/9/79 - Open Evening 62
 10/10/79 - A.G.M. and slides 63
 14/11/79 - Samuel Watson and his Family 64, 72
 12/12/79 - River Amber from Source to Confluence 65, 70
 9/1/80 - Open Evening and Slides 66
 13/2/80 - The Changes Wrought by Motorways - The Eastwood Bypass art II 67
 12/3/80 - Inside Hardwick 68
 9/4/80 - The History of Heanor Grammar School 69
 19/4/80 - Visit to Weir Mill Farm & Wingfield Manor 70
 2/6/80 - Visit to Ilkeston 71
 10/9/80 - John Smedley and his Hydro 71
 8/10/80 - A.G.M. - the Langton Collection 72
 12/11/80 - Medallions associated with Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire Personalities 73
 10/12/80 - Lawrence Countryside 74
 14/1/81 - Quiz - So you think you know Heanor 75
 11/2/81 - Greasley and Beauvale Priory 76
 11/3/81 - The History of the Police in Derbyshire 77
 8/4/81 - The History of Heanor Grammar School 78
 13/5/81 - Visit to Elvaston Castle & Museum 79
 17/6/81 - Visit to Derby Cathedral 79, 80
 9/9/81 - Codnor Castle 80, 84
 14/10/81 - A.G.M. and slides 81

11/11/81 - Derbyshire through the eyes of Neville Sharpe 82
 9/12/81 - Shipley Park - the old and the new 83
 13/1/82 - Open Night 84
 10/2/82 - Development of Derby Industrial Museum 85
 10/3/82 - A Derbyshire Miner - Life around Clay Cross 86
 14/4/82 - The Rolleston of Watnall Hall 87
 3/5/82 - May Day Market Display 88
 12/5/82 - Visit to Codnor Castle and Monument 89
 16/6/82 - Visit to Derby Industrial Museum 88, 89
 4/7/82 - Visit to Chatterley Whitfield Mining Museum, Tunstall 88, 89
 13/10/82 - A.G.M. & Slides 90, 94
 10/11/82 - The Midland Railway allied to the Butterley Project 91
 8/12/82 - History of Inn Signs 92
 12/1/83 - Development of Local Transport 93
 9/2/83 - The Great Outdoors 94
 9/3/83 - History of Langley Mill 95
 13/4/83 - Duties & Responsibilities of a Lord Lieutenant 96
 2/5/83 - Display at May Day Market 97
 11/5/83 - Visit to Midland Railway Centre Museum 97, 98
 8/6/83 - Visit to Erewash Museum, Ilkeston 97, 98
 14/9/83 - Eastwood along with Lawrence 98
 12/10/83 - A.G.M. and slides 99
 9/11/83 - Open Cast Mining - The Godkin Site 100
 14/12/83 - Rebuilding of Heanor Church 101
 11/1/84 - A Village, a Man and his Memories 102
 8/2/84 - Open Evening 103
 14/3/84 - Lead Mining in Derbyshire 104
 11/4/84 - Nostalgic Look at Stanton & Hallam Fields 105
 7/5/84 - May Day Victorian Market 106
 9/5/84 - Visit to Lead Mining Museum, Matlock Bath 106, 107
 20/6/84 - Visit to Shipley Hill & Home Farm 107
 12/9/84 - Slides 107
 10/10/84 - A.G.M. & Slides 108
 14/11/84 - History of Nottingham Castle 109
 12/12/84 - The Story of Blue John/History of Castleton 110
 9/1/85 - Open Night 111
 13/2/85 - Shipley - memories of life around the Hall & Park 112
 13/3/85 - Nostalgic Look at Stanton & Hallam Fields 113
 10/4/85 - Collection of Society's Photographs 114
 8/5/85 - Visit to Nottingham Castle 114, 115
 9/6/85 - Visit to Castleton & Treak Cliff Cavern 114, 115, 116
 11/9/85 - As We Were (Shipley Estate) 116
 9/10/85 - A.G.M. Moods of Derbyshire 117
 13/11/85 - Take a Closer Look at that Photograph 118
 11/12/85 - History of Castleton 119
 8/1/86 - Work of the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 120, 123
 12/2/86 - Slides & Films 121
 12/3/86 - History of Street Furniture 122
 9/4/86 - Work of the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 123
 14/5/86 - Visit to Lawrence Museum, Eastwood 124, 125
 11/6/86 - Walk around Smalley 124, 125
 10/9/86 - History of Langley Mill 125
 8/10/86 - A.G.M. & Open Night 126
 12/11/86 - Derbyshire Churches 127
 10/12/86 - Lighthearted Look at Myths & Legends of Derbyshire 128
 14/1/87 - F.W.K.s in Heanor 129

11/2/87 - Around Ironville 130
 11/3/87 - Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 131
 8/4/87 - A Variety of Local Interest 132
 13/5/87 - Walk - Discovering Old Heanor 133, 134
 10/6/87 - Visit to Wirksworth Heritage Centre 133, 134
 9/9/87 - Open Night 134
 14/10/87 - A.G.M., & Walk from Codnor to Langley Mill 135
 11/11/87 - Look at the Past 136
 9/12/87 - Christmas Customs 137
 13/1/88 - Langley Pottery 138
 10/2/88 - Codnor Castle: a recent Survey 139
 9/3/88 - Framework Knitting 140, 142, **154**
 13/4/88 - Open Night 141
 2/5/88 - Victorian Market event 142
 8/6/88 - Visit to Ruddington Framework Knitters Museum 142, 143
 14/9/88 - Early Mining in the Erewash Valley Coalfields 143
 12/10/88 - The Corfield Family 144
 9/11/88 - Exploration of Nottingham Caves 145, 150
 14/12/88 - Hidden Corners 146
 11/1/89 - Open Night 147
 8/2/89 - Family History 148
 8/3/89 - Local History of Crich 149
 12/4/89 - Open Night 150
 10/5/89 - Tour of Bridlesmith Gate Caves, Nottingham 150, 151, 152
 1/5/89 - Heanor's Victorian Market 151
 14/6/89 - Visit to Morley Church 152
 13/9/89 152
 11/10/89 - A.G.M. & Slides 153
 8/11/89 - 150th Anniversary of the Midland Railway 154
 13/12/89 - Dowsing in the Landscape 155
 10/1/90 - Open Night 156
 14/2/90 - Old Eastwood 157
 14/3/90 - Calke Abbey 158
 11/4/90 - Story of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company 159
 9/5/90 - Walk around Ripley 160
 12/9/90 - Down Memory Lane 161
 10/10/90 - A.G.M. - John Flamstead, our local Astronomer Royal 161
 14/11/90 - Byron & Newstead Abbey 162
 12/12/90 - Curiosities 163
 9/1/91 - Butterley Company in the 19th Century 164
 13/2/91 - A Place of Execution 165
 13/3/91 - Ockbrook and the Moravians 166
 10/4/91 - Reviving the Tales of Robin Hood 167
 10/5/91 - Memories of Old Heanor - Launch of Museum Project 168
 23/6/91 - Trip to Castleton 168
 11/9/91 - Two Derbyshire Porcelain Manufactures 168, 169
 9/10/91 - Erewash Valley Miscellany 169
 13/11/91 - A Place of Execution 170
 11/12/91 - As We Were 171
 8/1/92 - Miscellany of Slides of the Heanor Area 172
 12/2/92 - History of Swanwick 173
 11/3/92 - The Cromford Canal 174
 8/4/92 - Derbyshire Postal History 175
 13/5/92 - Walk around Heanor 176
 9/9/92 - Videos of Local Interest 176, 177, 178
 14/10/92 - After Godkin - a look at Opencast Mining 177
 11/11/92 - A Time to Remember 178, **181**
 9/12/92 - The Pentrich Revolution 175 years on 179, **182**
 13/1/93 - The Great Northern Railway, Pinxton Branch 180, **183**
 10/2/93 - Old Kimberley 181, **184**
 10/3/93 - Grandma's Picture Show 182
 14/4/93 - A.G.M. & Slide Show 183

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

12/5/93 - Walk round Langley 184
 9/6/93 - Walk from Aldercar to Codnor Castle 184
 8/9/93 - All Aboard the Charabanc 184, 185
 15/10/93 - Down Memory Lane 185, **188**
 10/11/93 - Old Belper 186, **190**
 8/12/93 - The Arkwrights, Spinners of Fortune 187, **191**
 12/1/94 - Father's Heanor 188, 191
 9/2/94 - The Changing Face of Ilkeston 189, **192**
 9/3/94 - Bridges, Conservatories & Pillar Boxes 190, **194**
 13/4/94 - A.G.M. & Slides 191
 11/5/94 - Walk around Langley Mill 192
 8/6/94 - Walk around Shipley Hill 192
 13/7/94 - Visit to Cromford & Cromford Mill 192
 14/9/94 - History & Architecture of Wingfield Manor 192, 193, **196**
 12/10/94 - Inn Signs 193, **197**
 9/11/94 - Derbyshire County Council Countryside Facilities 194, **198**
 14/12/94 - Derbyshire Windmills 195, **199**
 11/1/95 - As We Were 196, **200**
 8/2/95 - Historic Derbyshire Gardens 197, **202**
 8/3/95 - Leadmining and Miners in the Peak 198, **203**
 12/4/95 - A.G.M. & Slides 199
 9/5/95 - Slide show to commemorate VE/VJ Day 200
 14/6/95 - Visit to Wingfield Manor 200, 201
 13/9/95 - Life on the Canals 1793 - 1960 200, 201
 13/9/95 - The Erewash Canal **204**
 11/10/95 - Local Transport in Heanor & District 202, **205**
 8/11/95 - Cinema in the Erewash Valley 203, **206**
 13/12/95 - The Cromford Canal 204, **207**
 10/1/96 - Changing Face of Shipley Park 205, **208**
 14/2/96 - Watermills 206, **209**
 13/3/96 - Eyam Plague 207, **210**
 10/4/96 - A.G.M. & Slides 208
 8/5/96 - Visit to Derwent Valley Visitor Centre, Belper 209, **211**
 12/6/96 - Visit to High Peak Junction & Cromford Canal 209, **211**
 11/9/96 - One Hundred Years of Cinema 209
 9/10/96 - Derbyshire's Hidden Dales 210, **213**
 13/11/96 - Joseph Paxton - Gardener Extraordinary 211, **214**
 11/12/96 - Vernacular Building Construction 212, **215**
 8/1/97 - Little Eaton & its Past 213, **216**
 12/2/97 - Langley Mill Pottery 214, **217**
 12/3/97 - History of Methodism in the Heanor Area 215, **219**
 9/4/97 - A.G.M. Shipley Revisited 216, **218**
 14/5/97 - Walk round Langley 217, **218**
 11/6/97 - Walk round Little Eaton 217, **218**
 9/9/97 - Langley Mill's Industrial Past 217, **218**, **219**
 14/10/97 - Welcome to Flintham 218, **220**
 11/11/97 - Excavation of a Romano-British Farm Building at Ockbrook 218, 219, **221**
 24/10/97 - Samuel Watson (Memorial Project) 219, **220**
 9/12/97 - The Butterley Company 220, **222**
 13/1/98 - The Route of the A4 Limited Stop 221, **223**
 10/2/98 - Looking Back in Time 222, **224**
 10/3/98 - Postcard Humour 223, **225**
 14/4/98 - A.G.M. - The Changing Scene of Heanor 224, **226**
 12/5/98 - Visit to Erewash Museum, Ilkeston 225, **226**
 9/6/98 - Visit to Derbyshire Police Museum, Derby 225, **226**

8/9/98 - Monastic Heritage of Morley Church 225, 227	9/3/04 - Less Well-Known Areas of Derbyshire 271, 273	<i>Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index</i>
13/10/98 - Samuel Watson and his Descendents 226, 228	13/4/04 - AGM - Around Old Heanor 272, 274	11/5/10- Baptists of Derbyshire 325
10/11/98 - A Distant Trumpet - Memories of the Great War 226, 227, 229	11/5/04 - Visit to Tissington Hall 273, 274	8/6/10- Visit S tLawrence and Heanor Baptist Churches 325
8/12/98 - Heanor Operatic Society 228, 230	8/6/04 - Visit to Shardlow 273, 274	4/7/10- Visit Manor Lodge Sheffield 325
12/1/99 - Test Flying Reminiscences 229, 231	14/9/04 - History of the Sherwood Foresters 1741-1970 273, 275	14/9/10- Heanor District in 1950s 326
9/2/99 - Highedge 230, 232	12/10/04 - Haddon Hall - Facts & Fancies 274, 276	12/10/10- Stanton Ironworks 327
9/3/99 - D.H.Lawrence 231, 233	9/11/04 - Customs of Christmas 274, 275, 277	9/11/10-Grandma Gells' Kitchen 328
13/4/99 - A.G.M. - A Look at Loscoe & Codnor 232, 234	14/12/04 - Heage Windmill and its Restoration 276, 278	14/12/10- Shades and Shadows, Shipley Hall and Park 329
11/5/99 - Visit to St.Matthew's Church, Morley 233, 234	11/1/05 - Vintage Years of Motoring 277, 279	11/1/11-How to Sell Your Wife 330
8/6/99 - Walk round Eastwood 233, 234	8/2/05 - A Night at the Empire 278, 280	8/2/11-Canal Boat People 331
17/7/99 - Visit to Chatsworth House 233, 234	8/3/05 - Langley Mill & its Industrial Past 278, 279, 281	8/3/11 History of Vic Hallam Co 332
14/9/99 - Erewash Canal & Restoration at Langley Mill 233, 235	12/4/05 - The Railways and King Coal 280, 282	8/4/11- Canary Girls of Chilwell 333
12/10/99 - Monsters & Magicians 234, 236	2/5/05 - Victorian Market 281	10/5/11- 19 th Century Belper 334
9/11/99 - The Demolition of Derby 235, 237	6/5/05 - Old Loscoe 281	14/6/11- Visit to Belper 334
14/12/99 - The Smalley Millennium 235, 236, 238	10/5/05 - Visit to Swanwick Hayes 281, 282	2/7/11- Visit to Eden Camp 334
11/1/00 - A Century to Remember 237, 239	14/5/05 - Visit to Haddon Hall 276, 281, 282	11/9/11 - A-Z of Heanor and District 335
8/2/00 - John Whitehurst, F.R.S. 238, 240	14/6/05 - Visit to Heage Windmill 278, 280, 281, 282	11/10/11- Giants Of Steam 336
14/3/00 - A Cinema near You 239, 241	28/6/05 - Visit to Swanwick Hayes 281, 282	8/11/11- Roman Derby 337
11/4/00 - A.G.M. - Curiosities & Old Signs 240, 242	13/9/05 - A Heanor and Loscoe Family 281, 283	13/12/11- History of Smalley 338
9/5/00 - Visit to John King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton 241, 242	11/10/05 - The Goose Fair, Nottingham 282, 284	10/1/12- Notable Women of Derbyshire 339
13/6/00 - Walk round Highedge 241, 242	8/11/05 - Amber Valley - the Heart of Derbyshire 283, 285	14/2/12- D.H Lawrence and Western Erewash Valley 340
12/9/00 - Heanor 1900 - 2000 242, 243	13/12/05 - Sweete Chevin Hills: Duffield 284, 286	13/3/12- 18 th Century Housewife 341
10/10/00 - Derby Beneath your Feet 242, 244	10/1/06 - Motoring in the 20's & 30's 285, 287	11/4/12- Getting Away With It 342
14/11/00 - Alfreton & Pinxton - Old & New 243, 245	14/2/06 - Crime in Langley Mill 286, 288	8/5/12- Wollaton Hall 343
12/12/00 - Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley 244, 246	14/3/06 - Langley Mill Pottery - History & Wares 287, 289	7/7/12- Visit Wollaton Hall 343
9/1/01 - Village of Considerable Interest - Morley 245, 247	11/4/06 Faces and Places of Old Heanor 288	7/7/12 Visit to Southwell 343
13/2/01 - Kedleston Hall 246, 248	24/4/06 - Visit to Houses of Parliament 287, 290	11/9/12- Heanor and District 1890-1920 344
13/3/01 - Bess of Hardwick 247, 249	4/5/06 - Old Heanor & District 289	9/10/12- Golden Days of Music Hall 345
10/4/01 - A.G.M. - Amber Valley's Industrial Past 248, 250	9/5/06 - Visit to Belper North Mill 289, 290	13/11/12- Butterley Company 346
8/5/01 - Walk round Alfreton 249, 250	17/6/06 - Visit to Renishaw Hall 289, 290	11/12/12- Tales of a Pitman 347
16/6/01 - Visit to Caudwell's Mill 249, 250	12/9/06- Who was Mrs Williamson 291	8/1/13- Kill or Cure 348-9
11/9/01 - History of Breadsall Priory 249, 251	10/10/06- Chesterfield to Derby Turnpike 292	12/2/13- Advertisements of Bygone Days 349
9/10/01 - Trekking in the Himalayas 250, 252	14/11/06- Fryars of Denby 293	12/3/13- Morleston 350 ,
13/11/01 - Derbyshire Well Dressings 251, 253	12/12/06- History Beneath our Feet 294	9/4/13- Ripley Rattlers 351
11/12/01 - Golden Days of Radio 252, 254	9/1/07 - Derbyshire Bridges 295	14/5/13 Greasley 352
8/1/02 - Shipley - a Landscape of Change 253, 255	13/3/07 - Nottingham Caves 296	10/6/13 Visit to Beauvale Priory 352
12/2/02 - Clocks & Watches 254, 256	29/3/07 C9 Bus Route 297	6/7/13 Visit to Crich Tramway 352
12/3/02 - Canals & the Industrial Revolution 255, 257	10/4/07 - Derbyshire County Show 298	10/9/13- History Along Erewash Trail 353
9/4/02 - A.G.M. - A Look at Heanor's Past 256, 258	13/3/07- Visit to Broadmarsh Caves 297, 298	8/10/13- 100 Years of Trent Bus Company 354
14/5/02 - Visit to Breadsall Priory 257, 258	11/9/07 - Changing Face of Heanor 299	12/11/13- Ripley to Langley Mill Through Time 355
29/6/02 - Visit to Upton Hall 257, 258	9/10/07 - Florence Nightingale 300	10/12/13- Wm and Mary Howitt 356
10/9/02 - Blackpool Night 257, 259	13/11/07 - Once Upon a Pantomime 301	14/1/14- View from Train. Derby to Matlock 357
8/10/02 - The Midland General Story 258, 260 , 266	11/12/07 - O'wd Ilson 302	11/2/14- Robert Bruce Napoleon Walker 358
12/11/02 - Little Chester - From Roman Fort to Victorian Suburb 259, 261 , 266	8/1/08 - Nottingham Cinemas 303	12/3/14- One Mans War 359
10/12/02 - Astride the Ancient Portway: Holbrook 260, 262	8/2/08 - Farmhouses Through Time 304	8/4/14- On The Trail of Robin Hood 360
14/1/03 - Railways in the Steam Age 260, 261, 263	11/3/08 - Coal Mining In Nottinghamshire 305	13/5/14- Music Hall on Film 361
11/2/03 - Georgian Derbyshire 262, 264	8/4/08 - Codnor Castle and Park 306	7/6/14- Visit National Arboretum <i>cancelled</i>
11/3/03 - Well Dressing in Derby 262, 263, 265	13/5/08 - Heanor Grammar School 307	9/6/14- Visit Mapperley Village
8/4/03 - The Cromford Canal 264, 266	9/9/08 - Heanor and District Lost Past 308	8/7/14- Visit Two Langley Mill Churches 361
9/5/03 - Re-dedication of Watson Memorial 265, 266	14/10/08 - TV Snips into Heanor 309	9/9/14- Mapperley. A Surprising Village 362
13/5/03 - Walk round Chester Green 265, 266	9/11/08 - Voices from the Past 310	14/10/14-Tudor Ilkestonj 363
10/6/03 - Walk round Ilkeston 265, 266	9/12/08 - Loscoe Then and Now 311	11/11/14 Local Schooldays 364
9/9/03 - Looking Back on Ourselves 265, 267	13/1/09 - Mary Queen of Scots 312	9/12/14-Graces Diary 365
14/10/03 - Derbyshire: Landscapes for all Seasons 265; 266, 269	10/2/09 - Little Eaton 313	13/1/15 Castles of Derbyshire 366
11/11/03 - FitzHerberts of Tissington Hall 267, 269	10/3/09 - Mine's a Pint 314	10/2/15- Boots the Chemist 367
9/12/03 - Brindley's 18 th Century Inland Port 268, 270	14/4/09 - Nostalgic Evening 315	10/3/15- Medieval Farming Laxton Field System 368
13/1/04 - Transport through the Ages 269, 271	12/5/09 - Forty Glorious Years 316	14/4/15- Derbyshire Fellow and Felons 369
10/2/04 - Past Times in Amber Valley 270, 272	9/6/09 - Visit to Cromford 316	12/5/15 - St Pancras Station 370
	4/7/09- Derbyshire Tour 316	9/6/15 - Visit to Mapperley 371
	08/09/09-Denby Pottery 317	8/9/15- Rails around Heanor 371
	13/10/09- Canals and Waterways 318	13/10/15- Battle of Waterloo 372
	10/11/09- Seasonal Journey 319	10/11/15- Bradshaws Guide 373
	8/12/09 -Midland General Omnibus Co 320	8/12/15- Music Hall Singers and Songs 374
	12/1/10- I-Spy a local quiz 321	12/1/16 - Derbyshire Oatcakes 375
	9/2/10- Canals and Railways of Erewash Valley 322	9/2/16- 1960's Heanor and District 376
	9/3/10-Grabbing The Headlines 323	8/3/16 - Offa of Mercia 377
	4/4/10- Florence Nightingale 324	12/4/16 - Heanor Memories 378
		10/5/16 -Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site 379
		14/6/15 - Visit Belper and Mill 379
		2/7/15 - Visit Cromford Canal 379
		13/9/16 - Forty Years of Shipley Park 380
		11/10/16 - I and R Morleys 381
		8/11/16 - After Waterloo 382
		13/12/16 - Sydney Races' Nottm Nights 383
		10/1/17 - Terror From The Skies 384

14/2/17 – Life Around Old Heanor **385**
 14/3/17 – Policing in 19th Cent Derby **386**
 11/4/17 – Nottingham Suffragettes **387**
 9/5/17 – Customs Traditions Peak District **388**
 13/6/17 – Pentrich Rising **388**
 11/7/17 – Whats left in Langley Mill **388**
 10/9/17 – L. Mill 1000 years in 60 minutes **389**
 10/10/17 – Cromford Canal **390**
 14/11/17 – Trust me I'm a Plague Doctor **391**
 12/12/17 – Butterley Company **392**
 9/1/18 – Victorian Fair, Freaks, Fisticuffs **393**
 13/2/18 – Ashbourne Gateway to Dovedale **394**
 13/3/18 – Around Horsley Woodhouse **395**
 14/4/18 – Framework Knitters **396**
 8/5/18 – In Sight of the Gibbet **397**
 13/7/18 – Walk Around Horsley Woodhouse **397**
 11/9/18 – Inn Signs **398**
 9/10/18 – Victorian Circus **399**
 13/11/18- 1918, Bloody Road to Victory **400**
 11/12/18 – He's Behind You **401**
 8/1/19 – Life and Adventures of Henry Walker RN **402**
 12/2/19 – Bennerley Viaduct **403**
 12/3/19 - Cromford Mill **404**
 9/4/19 – Stained Glass Windows **405**
 14/5/19 – River Trent **406**
 18/6/19- Walk Around Heanor **406**
 8/9/19 – Medieval Science and Superstition **407**
 8/10/19- Alton Towers **408**
 12/11/19 – WW1 Conscientious Objectors **409**
 10/12/19- Crich Tramway Museum **410**
 14/1/20 – Fingerprint Evidence & History **411**
 11/2/20 – Adventures of Edwardian Balloonist **412**
 10/3/20 – When Dracula Came to Derby **414**
Gap in dates here due to Covid C19 Virus when no meetings could be held
 14/9/21- Listed Buildings in Society area **419**
 12/10/21-Knitters, Nailers, Traitors of Belper **420**
 9 /11/21 –Bolsover Castle **421**
 14/12/21 - Christmas Miscellany **422**
 11/01/22 – Militant Feminism **423**
 08/02/22- Vic Hallam **424**
 08/03/22- War Heroes to Enemies of the State **425**
 12/04/22 – D.H Lawrence **426**
 10/5/22 - Ormonde Colliery **427**
 14/6/22 – Visit Ruddington FWK **427**
 13/9/22 - September 1947 **428**
 11/10/22 – Food in Tudor and Sturat Derbyshire **429**
 8/11/22 - Secrets Mysteries of Notts **430**
 13/12/22 – The Art of The Monologue **431**
 10/1/23 – Curious World of Old Time Punishments **432**
 14/2/23 - Their Names Will Live On **433**
 14/3/23–Can You Remembr Your Number **434**
 11/4/23 – Derby Friar Gate Line **435**
 9/5/23 - Fishpool Treasure Hoard **436**
 12/9/23 – Radical Politics in Heanor **437**
 10/10/23- Teach, Tailor, Lion Tamer, Spy **438**
 14/11/23- My Mum Had One of Those **439**
 12/12/23- The Ealing Comedies **440**
 9/1/24- The Ilkeston Tramway **441**
 13/2/24- Street Entertainers **442**
 12/3/24- My Derbyshire Life **443**
 9/4/24- Linby Pancakes **444**
 14/5/24- Mythbusting **445**
 Mellor: Billy 30; George 207; W. 155
 Mellors, G. 283; Les 366; Stan (Coun.) 287, 337;
 Members of Parliament: Brown George 443;
 Foster, Walter (Sir) 158, 262; Gresley, Thomas (Sir) 239; Mundy, Edward Miller 175, 243, 286; George Miller Mundy 286; Oliver, George 143; Peel, - (Mr) 175; Raikes, Henry Cecil 121; Raynes, William Robert 288; Wilmot, Henry (Lt. Col) 239; Wilson Harold 443;

Memorial Hospital, Heanor 13, 16, 26, 30, 59, 76, 102, 112, 113, 135, **143**, 149, 185, 187, **189**, 200, 229, 239, 283, 289, 326, 346, 357, 358, 336, 414, 421, 431, 435, 438, 440, 444; Matron 189, 200, 440;
 Memorial Park, Heanor (see Parks)
Memorials & Inscriptions (see also Codnor Park Monument, Crich Stand, Society's Watson Memorial Project, War Memorials) **15**, **41**, **50**, 59, **67**, **72**, 77, **83**, **98**, 100, 115, **117**, 124, 132, **151**, **160**, 162, **171**, **173**, **174**, **219**, 220, **228**, 233, 237, **247**, 249, 258, 267, 270, 382, 397, 428;
Memorial Windows 3, **80**, **228**, **232**
 Memory Lane 422
 Menageries (see Circuses)
 Mercia 129
 Mercia Morris 394
 Meridian 384
Merlin, Horace (author) **160**
 Merlin Engine Rolls Royce 422
 Mermaid Inn, ? 259
 Mersey (River) 257
 Mersey Harbour 87
Mersey Railway Company **121**, 280, 434
 Mesopotamia 197
 Metcalf Shoes 337;
Meteorology **150**
 Mether, Joshua 156
Methodism/Nonconformist Church (see also specific Chapels) **151**, **156**, **165**, **219**, 417, 428;
Mettam - (Mrs/Miss) 33, 194; **Charles (Cllr)** **26**, **216**, 379, 436, 440; **M. 310**;
 Meykin, Jesse (Private School) 45, 144
 Meynell: Family 269; Frances (later Mundy) 286; Godfrey 286, 433; Helen (contributor) 259; John (of Derby) 227
Meynell Hunt **25**
 Miami 396
 Michael House School, Shipley/Ilkeston 140, 187, 200, 266, 280, 373
 Michell, E. 56
 Mickey Mouse 426
 Mickleover 37, 247, 435
 Micklewright, - (Mr & Mrs) 33
 Mickley (also see Coal Seams) 42, 63, 64
 Middies, Ilkeston 154
 Middle House Farm 152
 Middle Temple 227
 Middlemen (see Framework Knitting)
 Middlesex 98, 200, 227
 Middleton: D. 102; Frank 378; Georgiana (nee Chadwick, later Mundy) 286; Henry (Rev) 151, 354; M. 102; John 423; Thomas (Lord) 286; Trevor 424;
 Middleton 104, 198; Charters (1516) 224; Colliery 163; Top 198; 266
 Middleton by Youghreave 247
 Midgeley J and S, 423
 Midland Amateur Alliance 436
Midland Bank, Heanor 85, 150, **189**
 Midland Bank Langley Mill 384
 Midland Counties Electronic Supply Co. 260
 Midland Drapery, Derby 237
 Midland Electric Theatres 405, 426
Midland General Omnibus Company 11, 38, 151, **188**, 189, 191, 205, **223**, 243, **260**, **266**, 285, 301, 302, 311, 320, 351, 363, 385, 387, 396, 399, 405, 408, 412, 414, 431;
Midland Hotel 11, **38**, 225, 270, 294, 347, 357, 376, 384, 385, 384, 385, 399, 432;
Midland Railway (see also individual stations): Ambergate - Pye Bridge 161; Centre 193, 255, 285; Company 85, 162, 163, 171, 183, 193, 370, 408, 442; Derby - Butterley 161; **Erewash Valley Line** 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, **171**, 193, **197**, 203, **218**, 219, 248, 253, **255**, **256**, 278, 286, 392, 401; **Langley Mill** 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, **171**, **197**, **218**, 253, 291, 401; **Langley Mill - Heanor - Ripley** 35, 36, 73, 94, 130, 139, **161**,

168, **171**, **203**, **205**, 261, 392; Meerbrook Sidings 285; **Nottingham/Derby - Leicester** **218**
 Midland Road 108, 115, 161, 205, 264, 273, 287, 392, 397, 413, 417, 420, 428;
 Midmay Capt 435
 Mid Suffolk Light Railway 437
 Midwives 259. 272
 Millennium Star 439
Miles, A.L. & Saunders, M.S., Dentists **228**
 Miles Mr and Mrs 364
 Milford 2, 247, 286
 Milford on Sea 221
Military Medal 181, **228**
Military Service 28, 106, 113, 117, 133, 154, 164, 181, **196**, **197**, **198**, 207, 214, 215, 218, **228**, **239**, **240**, 255, 260, **267**, 272, 275, 284
Milk Bar **296**
 Milk delivery 388, 391;
Milk & Dairies Order, 1926 **191**
 Mill Bank Marpool 436
 Mill, The (see Midland Hotel)
 Mill House, Marpool 1, 30, 32, 400
 Mill Lane, Codnor 165, 175, 250, 354, 435; Day School 165
 Mill Motors 357
 Mill Road, Marpool 1, 30, 32, 48, 128, 159, 281, 436
 Millar, Phoebe (later Mrs Raynes) 156
 Millard R 302, 370
 Milldale 259, 269
Miller Mundy (see Mundy); **Family Tree** **286**;
 Miller Mundy Papers, Derbyshire Record Office 243, 254, 257, 264, 268, 341, 346, 362;
Miller - (Lt.Col) (d.1716) 286; C.F. 225; **Family of Shipley** (see also Mundy Family of Shipley) 70, 255, **286**, 317, 318, 329, 370, 378; George Frederick (butcher) 281, 337, 440; Hester (nee Leche) 286; Hester (later Miller Mundy) 208, 255, 286; Phoebe (later Raynes) 288, 397; W. 392;
Millers Butchers **364**, 438
 Miller's Dale 213
 Millhay (see Milnhay)
Millington: F. (Mrs) 2; Francis (of London) 227; **William** **24**, **236**
 Millott Elizabeth 431
 Mills Nigel 366, 374
Mills: Langley Mill 50, 152; Loscoe 72; **Marpool** **30**, 85, **128**, **185**
Milner Mr **304**
 Milnes, R. 359William 279
 Millward (see also Milward) 147
 Millward: George (of Little Eaton) (in poem) 247; Thomas (beer seller) 147; Henry (beer seller) 147
 Milne A.A. 426
 Milner: J. 2; John 41, 420;
 Milner, Mary (later Mrs Booth) 260
Milnhay 25, 36, 46, 49, 50, 70, 75, 76, 86, 139, **152**, 162, **235**, 236, **253**, 305, 330; "Boys" 364, 424; **Colliery Company** 13, **50**, 122, 124, 367; Farm 13, 50; **House** **4**, 19, 46, 158, 367, 385; **Oven** **19**, **20**
 Milnhay Road 13, 50, 166, 289, 362; 364, 385, 398, 404;
 Milton: - (Mrs) (of Ormonde Fields) 233; John (writer) 199; Mr and Mrs 364;
 Milward: Henry 25, 44, 110, 147, 401, 428; Mr and Mrs 364; Rosemary (speaker) 250(L)
 Milward Road, Loscoe 61, 69, 159, 234, 267, 428
 Mine Ventilation in Derbyshire in the Mid-19th Century (A.R.Griffin) 257
Mineral Rights - Disputes **229**, **230**, **235**, **236**, **237**, **243**, **244**, **257**, **268**
 Mineral Water 18, 37, 66
 Miners, National Union of – Derbyshire Area 287
 Miners' Arms, Mill Lane, Codnor 175
 Miners' Association, Derbyshire 187
Miners' Holiday Camp, Skegness **200**

Miners' Tales 16, 36, 51, 62, 63, **89, 91, 95, 98, 103, 116, 120, 125, 133**
Miners' Welfares: 281, 395; **Heanor** 41, 83, 135, 203, 262, 395, 424; Scholarship 422; **Loscoe** 89, 311, 370, 435;
 Miniature Rifle Clubs, Society of 112
Mining (also see Coal Seams/Types, Collieries/Pits, Lead Mining): 281, 285, 366; **Accidents** 16, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 63, 77, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137, 187, 189, 192, 241, 246, 248, 263, 289, 425; **Barber & Fletcher families** 264; **Barber, Walker & Co.** 31, 47, 220, 221, 224, 233, 376; Bestwood Coal & Iron Company 16, 267; **British Coal Corporation** 220, 222, 223; Canaries 91; Coal Exports 42; Coal Tips 5, 50, 203, 238; **Coal Transportation** 6, 7, 47, 49, 52, 53, 67, 68, 72, 86, 162, 198, 218, 219, 238, 281; Derbyshire Miners' Association 187; **Drainage** 236; **Equipment & Machinery** 17, 25, 36, 48, 50, 54, 60, 74, 82, 85, 109, 123, 124, 135, 172, 180, 241, 242, 248, 257, 268; **Explosions** 12, 63, 109, 124, 126, 130, 187, 257; Evans Allen and Thornley 429; Goodwin and Griffin 429; **History of** 13, 25, 34, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 54, 61, 122, 135, 177, 220, 264; **Horses/Ponies** 14, 25, 51, 95, 114, 140, 211, 289; Ilkeston Collieries Ltd 224, 261; Inspector of Mines 54, 187, 254; Lamps 130, 137, 242, 243, 415; **Mineral Rights - Disputes** 229, 230, 235, 236, 237, 243, 244, 268; Mines and Mining 50 years ago - 1891 4; **Mines Rescue** 187, 441; **Mining Records** 12; Mining Records Office, Coal Authority 248, 256; **National Coal Board** 61, 87, 91, 121, 137, 140, 146, 221, 222, 224, 248, 256, 261; **Nationalisation** 221, 222, 224, 248, 261; Opencast Mining 51, 72, 188, 193, 232, 234, 238, 250; **Privatisation** 223; **School** 397; **Shipley Colliery Company** 13, 47, 105, 137, 221, 222, 224, 239, 255, 261, 265, 286; **Working Conditions** 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 59, 63, 100, 114, 123, 124, 126, 177, 179, 195; 267, 272, 273, 289
 Mining Engineers 37, 40, 254
 Mining Museum 305, 306
 Mining Records Office, Coal Authority 248, 256
 Ministry of Housing and Local Government 287
 Ministry of Labour 19, 108, 115
 Ministry of Munitions 200
 Minkleys 359
 Minninglow 198
 Miron, W.L. 222, 379; Wilfred 378
Miser, The Loscoe 74
 Miss Heanor 1944 265, 418;
 Mitchell, - (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 11
 Mitchell A.J 422; G.H 310, Hannah 365; Mr and Mrs 438;
 Mitchell Inspector 349, 442;
 Mitrikhin Vasily 444
 Mitton, H.E. (Mr & Mrs) 232
 Model Lodging House 417
Modder River, Battle of 197, 198
Modulec, Shipley 200
 Mole Mrs 364
 Molyneux Roger Col 435
Mompesson:, Catherine (of Eyam) 210; Thomas 227; **William (Rev) (of Eyam)** 210
 Monk, - (Mr) 269
 Monkey (organgrinder) 381
 Monkey Bridge 296
 Monkey Run 296
 Monks Kirby Warwicks 435
Monk's Road 259
 Monkwearmouth Pit 248
 Monnycroft 436
 Mono Dough Moulder 427
 Mons Star 435
 Monster Parcel 421
 Montagu, Lord (Henry Pole) 253
 Montcalm 20
 Monteagle Lord 392, 399

Montfort, Simon de 85
 Monthly Magazine, the 91
 Monument Hall, Codnor Park 227
 Monuments: **Codnor Park** 37, **87**, 100, 103, 165, 207, 226, 227, 285, 418
Moon, Arthur 255; J. 351;
 Mooney Dave 442
 Moonlight Captain 431
Moore: Arthur 19; D. 310; Enoch 30; John 433; Jonathan. 390; Oliver 384; Thomas 226; **William** 231
 Moorgreen 5, 50, 63, 76, 79, 120, 247, 266, 384; Colliery 50, 224, 255, 261, 266, 267, 370, 408;
 Moorhall 410
 Moorseats 410
 Moot Hall, Alfreton 245
Moravian Church 166
 Morden, Surrey 289
 More: Margaret (wife of William Roper) 115; Thomas (Sir) 95, 115
Morewood, Anthony 435; Rowland 435; William Palmer 236,
 Morgan D, 336; Harry 366;
 Moritz K 362
 Morland Capt W.V 421
Morley, A. 339; Charles 405,; 251, 258; Geoffrey 406; Howard . 405; Grocers 385; S., (Hosiery) 44; John, 403; Mr 370; Richard 403; Robert (alida) 320; Samuel 403, 404; Samuel H. 405, 406; Tom. 395;
Morley 6, 67, 86, 93, 97, 114, 160, 163, 214, 225, 227, 232, 247, 259, 262, 298, 334, 435, 436; Hall 238, 247; Castle 366; Hayes 160, 430; **Manor** 86, 227, 247, 264; Rectory 247; Smithy 247; Moor 17, 25; Park 222, 232, 247
Morley, I & R Ltd 11, 21, 27, 33, 37, 40, 51, 55, 56, 60, 90, 94, 100, 108, 111, 115, 118, 119, 122, 130, 139, 143, 144, 168, 175, 176, 182, 205, 207, 223, 224, 226, 243, 250, 251, 258, 263, 272, 273, 283, 284, 287, 305, 308, 320, 326, 348, 355, 370, 376, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 397, 403, 405, 406, 412, 418, 427, 428, 430, 433, 435, 436, 442, 444; **Clock** 234, 397; Home Guard 335; Sports Ground, Wilford 284; Theta 381, 384; **Threads - Magazine** 118, 119, 239, 381, 382, 386;
 Morleston 350, 389, 435
 Mormons 439
 Morning Star, S.S. 143
 Morrey 263
Morrige 259
 Morris, Dave, 346; Reuben 226
 Morris Dancing 394
 Morritt's Empire, Derby 204
 Morse Code 438
 Morse: - (Mr) 239; John Lewis 267; John Stephen (Steve) 267, Mr 324
 Mortgages 79, 141, 264, 279
 Mortimer, Anne 253
 Mortimer's Hole, Nottingham Castle 114
 Morton, - (Mrs) 32
 Morton Moor 247
 Mosey Wilf 425
Mosh, Pat 19, 66
 Mosley, Oswald (Sir) 102, 110
Moss: - Gladys Elizabeth 435; (Mr) (Solicitor) 35; - (Mrs) 21; Janet 370; P.C.Joseph 386
Robert 247
 Moss, Messrs. & Sons 285
 Moss Pit 63
 Motor Car Act 1903 35
 Motorcycles (see Cars & Motorcycles) 34
 Mouchy Mason 351
 Moulin Rouge 436
Mount Street 2, 4, 16, 18, 31, **48, 53, 56**, 66, 107, 127, 205, 242, 248, 261, 267, 281, 284, 355, 381, 419, 436, 439;
 Mount St Lodging House 355
 Mount Zion Friendly Society 79
 Mountain, Scott &, Newcastle 85
 Mousley: - 57; A.E. (contributor) 57; Family 369;

Moustaches & Beards (see Facial Hair)
 Moving Pictures 82
 Muck Row 35, 36
 Muddelcombe, - (Mr) (JP) (fictional) 137
 Mudros 260
 Mugginton 247, 273
 Muir W.M. 392
 Mullen Samuel 399
 Muller Mr 364
 Multiple birth 24, 259
 Mumford Catherine 394
 Munday's Pit 12 see mining
 Munden, Joseph A. 200
 Munden's Arms (see Mundy Arms)
Mundy: - 25, 62, 83, 86, 88, 113, 162, 263, 270, 282, 290, 314 ; - (Miss) (later Lady Cole) 286; - (Mrs) 9, 118, 145, 146, 161, 238, 263; **Alfred Edward Miller** (1849-1920) 102, 122, 166, 173, 254, 255, 265, 285, 286, 312, 344, 345, 398, 401, 414, 415, 425, 427, 429, 440, 442; **Alfred Miller** (1809-1877) 18, 21, 42, 67, 102, 118, 208, 211, 212, 223, 239, 243, 244, 255, 257, 286, 380, 386; Augusta Marian (later Mrs Barclay) 239, 286, 427; Catherine (formerly Barwell) 286, 293; Catherine Louise/a (nee Hartopp) 105, 200, 286, 414; **Charles Fitzroy Miller** (of Brighton) 239; Edward (of Allestree Hall) 70, 93, 208, 255, 286; **Edward Miller (I)** (1750-1822) 230, 235, 236, 248, 255, 262, 264, 268, 286, 414, 427, 433, 437; **Edward Miller (II)** (1774-1834) 15, 24, 66, 70, 93, 111, 112, 113, 138, 140, 142, 145, 152, 175, 200, 227, 229, 230, 235, 268, 286, 344, 348, 355, 359, 380, 385, 414, 426, 433, 444; **Edward Miller (III) (MP)** (1800-1849) 235, 236, 239, 243, 244, 248, 255, 257, 286, 414, 433, 435; Emma 239; Esme Sybil 286; Evelyn H. 200; Family of Markeaton 70; **Family of Shipley** 6, 9, 19, 24, 25, 45, 67, 69, 70, 72, 93, 105, 149, 168, 171, 183, 208, 227, 238, 239, 280, 286, 396, 397; **Family Tree** 286; Frances (nee Meynell) 93, 286, 435; Frances (later Fitzroy) 286, 435; Frederick Miller (Rev.) 286; George Rodeny Miller (Admiral) 286, 309, 386, 427 433; Georgiana (nee Chadwick, formerly Middleton) 93, 286; Georgiana Elizabeth (later Pelham) 286; Gilbert 286; **Godfrey Edward Miller** 105, 181, 255, 286; Godfrey Miller (Maj. Gen.) 286, 380, 386, 398; Godfrey Basil Meynell 427; Henry Miller 286; Hester (nee Miller) 93, 208, 286; Hester Margaretta (later Newdigate) 286; Jane 286; Maria Jane (later Phipps) 286;
 John Capt 435; **Meynell Horton Miller** 212, 239; Millicent Emily 93; Nelly (nee Barton) 93, 286; Nelly Hindmarsh (later Addington) 239, 286; **Pierrepoint (Maj Gen)** (of London) 239; Robert 286; Robert Miller 286; Rodney George 239; Sybil 200; Violet Winifred 286; Winifred 200
Mundy Arms, Ilkeston 245
Mundy Arms, Marlpool 11, 43, 147, 175, 195, 225, 273, 288, 317, 385, 386, 440;
 Mundy Grove Lodge 421
 Mundy Hall 62, 200, 392, 395;
Mundy Street 9, 41, 56, 69, 76, 102, 134, 169, 239, 249, 259, 262, 272, 288; **School** 17, 26, 41, 48, 51, 56, 76, 83, 122, 134, 140, 146, 172, 173, 174; 283, 355, 380, 387, 380, 381, 390, 397, 414, 436, 438, 441;
Mundy Vault, Heanor Church 93
 Mundys Drive 440
 Munford, A.P. (acknowledgment) 13
 Munich 3, 80
 Munitions 200, 201
 Munro: Edwin Lionel (Lt) 221; Zoe Walker 221
 Murder and Mystery in Derbyshire (by G. Cox, 1991) 175
Murder Most Foul (ballad) 31

Murders 14, 15, 31, 51, 59, 79, 81, 82, 124, 163, 167, 170, 175, 176, 182, 190, 214, 226, 247, 262, 279, 288

Murphy Radios 246

Murphy: - 90; Eileen (Miss) 259; M.H 417;

Murray, Richard (beer seller) 147

Musard; Family of Staveley 115; William 115

Musen, - (of Eastwood) 220

Museums: British Horological Institute, Upton Hall 257, 258; British Museum 196; Castle Museum, Nottingham 117; Crich Tramway Museum 237, 285; Derby 79, 160, 237; **Derbyshire Police Museum, Derby** 226; **Erewash Museum, Ilkeston** 226, 265, 266; **Heanor** 65, 162; Holsworthy, Devon 204; Ironbridge 257; **John King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton** 241, 242; Langley Mill Pottery 93; Liverpool County Museum 121; Liverpool Life 280; National Caravan Museum 241; National Mining 305, 306; Railway Museum, Swindon 263; Sherwood Foresters, Nottingham Castle 260, 275; Silk Mill Industrial Museum, Derby 209; Steamport Locomotive & Transport, Southport 121

Musgrave Sgt Morris Dancing 394

Musgrove, - (or Maltby) 16

Mushet, George 193

Music Halls (see Dancehalls)

Music, National College of 188

Music While You Work 412

Musical Society, Heanor & District 207

Musicians/Singers (see also Bands, Choirs) 73, 146, 153, 161, 163, 165, 166, 168, 182, 185, 226, 230, 232, 240, 247, 254, 259, 265, 280, 284, 289

Musson, Lil (nee Saxton) 2, 3, 4, 113; W. 339; Musson Mr 401, 412; Mrs Lil 444

Musson (see Muston)

Musters, Mundy 264

Muston 267

Mutual Improvement Association, Codnor Church 64

My Life with Roses (Harry Wheatcroft) 241

My Uncle the Clockmaker (M. Howitt) 181, 224, 262, 382, 384

My Village - Owd Codnor (by Joseph Severn) 97, 153, 164, 172, 173, 406, 423, 424, 425, 427;

Mycroft, George 270

NAAFI 239

Nackey Row 31, 295;

Nag's Head Heanor 11, 123, 147, 175, 225, 372, 385, 386, 407, 431, 440;

Nag's Head, Smalley 238, 338

Nailmakers 435

Nantes, Edict of, 1688 60

Napier (see Sir Charles Napier)

Napoleon (horse) 433

Napoleonic War 182

Narcissus (yacht) 335; 401, 409;

Naseby, Battle of 79, 117

Natal Clinic 41

National Arbour Day 9

National Bus Company 260

National Caravan Museum 241

National Coal Board 61, 87, 91, 121, 137, 140, 146, 221, 222, 224, 248, 256, 261

National College of Music, London 188

National Deposit (Society) 272

National Farmers Union 232

National Health Service 259, 272

National Lottery 234, 242; Heritage Fund 278

National Mining Museum 305, 306;

National Museum Liverpool 434;

National Rat Week, 1929 193

National Reserve 441

National Schools: Crosshill 23, 48, 57, 226; **Heanor** 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 48, 83, 108, 115, 122, 140, 146, 166, 169, 182, 183, 196;, 284, 287, 380, 435, 442; Ilkeston 266; Ironville 23; **Langley** 48, 122; Riddings 23; Smalley 48

National Society, The 23

National Secular Society 420

National Telephone Co 9, 165

National Trust 248, 258

National Westminster Bank 51, 387, 414, 418

Navigation L.Mill 362, 376, 390;

Navy, Royal 82, 102, 127, 221, 223, 228

Naylor: Brian (speaker) 278; Harold 417; **Mary** 240; P. (speaker) 104; **Samuel** 245

Neal, H. 337, 344; J.H. 409; R. 327; T. 346; William 273

Neale: - (Mr) 190; Family 399; J. 56; James 399; John A, 399; Joseph and Susannah 399; Maurice 399;

Neales Hairdressers 383

Near Field, the 102

Neather Pit (Heanor) 229

Neddy Prince see Prince

Needham: Counc 435; Janet (Dance School) 281; S.C. (Mr & Mrs) 232, S.J.C 374

Needham Street, Codnor 165, 354

Negro 401

Neile: Paul (Sir) 96, 227; **Richard** (Dr) (Archbishop of York) 96, 103, 227, 232, 272; **Richard (of Plassey)** 96, 103, 227

Nelson: Family 60, 199, 213; George 60; Granby 270; Henry 60; James 51, 60, 343; John 60, 130; Mr 431; W 291; W.T 424;

Nelson Street 2, 11, 20, 31, 36, 51, 53, 56, 61, 108, 115, 130, 155, 198, 245, 270, 281, 357, 413, 414, 418;

Neolithic axe head 370

Netal 252

Nesfield, R.W.M. 131

Nether Grandfield Close, Loscoe 117

Nether Green Brook 220

Nether Heage 278

Nethergreen 220, 221, 247

Netherseal 245, 246

Nettle (Oak &) Day 108

Netto 338

Neville: - (Archbishop of York) (see also Neile) 125; Cicely 253; Isabella 253; Jane 253

Neville's Cross, Battle of 87, 125

New America, Heanor 31, 39, 40, 265

New Bob Pit, Langley 61

New Brinsley 106

New Eastwood 266

New Engine Pit, Shipley 148

New England Pit 50

New Forest 221

New Hampton, Middlesex 200

New Heanor Colliery (see West's Pit)

New Historical & Descriptive View of Derbyshire - 1811 70

New Inn, Brinsley 220

New Inn, Codnor 234, 434;

New Inn, Heanor 11, 175, 176, 225, 389, 407, 440;

New Inn, Langley Mill 189, 200, 270, 302, 362, 376, 422;

New Langley Colliery (see Langley Pits)

New Lenton 212

New Mills 259

New Ollerton 222

New Oxford Street, London 119

New Selston Colliery 221, 224

New South Wales, Australia 91

New Square Paddock 335

New Steam Mills 4

New Street, Birmingham 133

New Winnings 7, 52, 66, 86, 377

New Year Celebrations 285

New Yearing (see First Footing)

New York 201, 226, 396

New Zealand 158, 182, 263, 274

Newark 220, 256, 257, Castle 435;

Newbould, E. (Brickworks) 20; Mr & Mrs 409

Newbury: Ethel 131; Mabel 131

Newbury Butchers 301, 334, 337, 372;

Newbury Dancing School 301

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Newbury, D.H. (Grocers) 120, 238, 281, 364

Newcastle, Dukes of 114, 286, 435;

Newcastle 85, 87, 204

Newcastle (see also Coal Seams) 148, 257

Newcastle Plantation, Shipley 148

Newdigate: - (Colonel) 131; Hester (nee Mundy) 286; Robert (Sir) 286;

Newehall, Warwickshire 39

Newell: Ann 227; Robert 227

Newfoundland, Canada 250

Newhall, Winwick, Lancs 227

Newhaven 90

Newlands 26, 28, 100, 134, 146, 179, 191, 238, 242, 272, 296, 374, 428;

Newlands Farm, Green Hill Lane 10

Newlands Pit 54

Newmarket 260

Newspaper Extracts

? Advertiser (?Ilkeston), 22/4/1922 247

Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record, 6/11/1914 228

Alfreton & Belper Journal, 1/5/1891 4

Alfreton Journal, 9/2/1872 179; 16/2/1872 175; 25/10/1872 & 1/11/1872 176

Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 17/10/1761 138; 13/3/1762 144

British Workman, the, 1/12/1858 32

Burton Mail, 27/6/1989 263

Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal, 1/1/1774 142

Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 4/6/1768 279; 24/3/1770 139; 21/12/1771 140; 11/1/1772 141; 2/1/1773 143; 8/5/1773 146, 229; 14/8/1773 145

Derby Evening or Daily Telegraph, 17/6/1933 216; 3/6/1953 43; 20/11/1980 79 20/1/1906 412

Derby Express, 27/8/1987 138

Derby Mercury, 10/6/1771 & 17/6/1771 279; 4/5/1786 262; 4/10/1820 145, 248; 28/7/1830 53; 3/6/1830 55; 16/6/1852 67; 4/12/1861 83, 100

Derbyshire Times, 11/10/1902 285; 4/1/1963 287; Jan 1904 410

Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser, 1/3/1901 263; 5/7/1901 270; 8/11/1901 269; 15/7/1904 271; 17/5/1918 245; 22/10/1937 & 29/10/1937 283

Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle, 9/2/1939 240, 241; 31/8/1944 249, 252, 264, 265

Heanor Observer, 1869? 224; 13/2/1886 226; 11/4/1902 245; 1/2/1907 176; 11/3/1911 100; 24/8/1911 245; 24/8/1911 268; 18/7/1912 92; 13/2/1913 69, 71; 10/4/1913 73; 15/5/1913 70; 10/7/1913 75, 95; 31/7/1913 77; 7/8/1913 78; 28/8/1913 246; 9/10/1913 80; 16/10/1913 83; 25/6/1914 34, 133, 169; 18/11/1915 78; -/6/1916 34; 18/5/1917 164; 12/12/1918 223, 225, 228; 11/9/1919 224, 225, 260; 24/10/1929 107; 9/2/1939 246, 248; 18/1/1940 166;

Ilkeston & Ripley Trader, 26/5/1988 259

Ilkeston Advertiser, 4/7/1885 185; 1891 226; 4/7/1891 113; 27/2/1892 178; 22/2/1992 190;

Ilkeston Pioneer, (?) 225; 3/3/1859 209; 12/4/1860 155; 23/5/1861 & 19/9/1861 212; 26/7/1866 273; 23/8/1866 272; 29/8/1872 260; 6/2/1873 255; 24/4/1873 257; 22/5/1873 248, 16/4/1874 247; 11/6/1874 268, 271, 272; 18/7/1877 197; 26/7/1877 188; 20/9/1877 186; 254; 12/2/1880 44

Leeds Mercury, 2/2/1822 246

Leicester & Nottingham Journal 21/5/1768 286, 25/6/1768 279

Nottingham Evening Post, 27/7/1883 278; 10/11/1980 79

Nottingham Journal, 1/5/1773 52, 229; 15/12/1781 54; 14/7/1943 187, 1950 388

Nottingham Review, 10/1/1812 20, 35; 21/03/1818 199; **October 1818** 199; 25/3/1819 199; **June 1819** 199; 22/7/1822 199; 27/7/1822 37, 199; 13/12/1822 41, 205, 206

Nottingham Weekly Courant 6/12/1722 279

Ripley & Heanor News, 27/1/1922 32; 15/2/1963 261, 262, 263; 19/6/1964 270, 271; 26/6/1964 272, 273; 1976 31; 12/5/1978 57; 4/3/1988 143; 10/1/1997 223;

Ripley Advertiser, 18/5/1872 177; 18/4/1874 131; 31/10/1874 131; 8/7/1876 286; 4/9/1891 273; 30/4/1892 280, 11/6/1892 282; 8/10/1892 283

Ripley News & Home Intelligencer, 5/4/1889 139

Ripley News, 14/3/1924 232

Times, the 14/7/1883 278, 19/4/1888 278, 26/9/1889 278, 2/7/1891 278, 17/12/1958 280

Town and Country News, 6/4/1934 135

Unattributed (Derby) , 6/4/1753 58

Unattributed (Nottingham) 74

Unattributed (see also Scrapbook of Newspaper Cuttings) 59, 67, 147, 162, 198, 206

Unattributed, 1910 65, 160; 1911 54; 1912 161; 1916 158

Newspapers: 199, 212; Alfreton & Belper Journal 4; Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record 228; Alfreton Journal 175, 176, 179; Ayscough's Nottingham Courant 138, 144; British Workman, The 32; Burton Mail 263; Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal 142; Cresswell's Nottingham Journal 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 229, 279; Daily Mail 82, 92; Derbyshire Advertisewr 417; **Derby Evening Telegraph** 38, 43, 79, 216, 242, 434; Derby Express 138; Derby Mercury 53, 55, 67, 83, 100, 145, 248, 262, 279; Derbyshire Times 285, 287; Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser 245, 263, 269, 270, 271, 283; Heanor Advertiser 55; Heanor News 65; **Heanor Observer** 31, 55, 56, 59, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 92, 95, 100, 107, 109, 127, 133, 143, 164, 166, 169, 176, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 242, 245, 246, 248; Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle 240, 241, 249, 252, 264, 265; Ilkeston & Ripley Trader 259; Ilkeston Advertiser 113, 122, 178, 185, 190, 219, 226; Ilkeston Pioneer 44, 155, 186, 188, 197, 209, 212, 225, 247, 248, 254, 255, 257, 260, 268, 271, 272, 273; Leeds Mercury 246; Leicester & Nottingham Journal 279, 286; Nottingham Evening Post 79, 278, 434; Nottingham Journal 52, 54, 151, 187, 229; Nottingham Mercury 78; Nottingham Post 78; Nottingham Review 20, 35, 37, 40, 199, 205, 206, 219; Nottingham Weekly Courant 78, 279; Ripley & Heanor News 31, 32, 57, 81, 130, 143, 223, 261, 262, 263, 270, 271, 272, 273; Ripley Advertiser 131, 177, 273, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ripley News 232; Ripley News & Home Intelligencer 139; Times, the 278, 280; Town and Country News 135; Unattributed 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 74, 206

Newspaper Round memories 314;

News-sheet The British Workman 32

Newstead 92

Newthorpe 16, 54, 126, 130, 247; Common 261

Newthorpe Common Lane 77

Newton: (family name in Codnor) 123; Geoff 370; Isaac (Sir) 231; John, of Langley 5; L, 339; P. 384; T. (Mr) 28, 53, 262; Thomas 127, 286; William 271; W. 351;

Newton 247

Newton. C.M. 331

Newton. Mr Langley Castle 382

Newton Mr. Tinkers Workshop 385

Newton P Butcher 384

Newton and Pooles 330

Newton Solney 245

Newton's Lodging House 396

Newton's Orchard 229

Newton's Pingle (Pit) 229

Newton Trophy 440

Ney, Marshall 194

Nice 286

Nicholas, - (Mr) 235

Nichols Clara 302;

Nicholson, J. 102; James E 420;

Nicknames 309;

Nigger Row 31, 38, 39

Nightingale F. 298, 300, 322, 323;

Nightingale, Peter 266

Night school 184

Nightsoil 424;

Nightsoil Cart 223

Nix, A.N. 199

Nixon: Frank (speaker) 1; John 139

Nob Pit 53

Nob, Job's 20

Noble, Monty (cricketer) 287

Noe (River) 245, 246

Noel, John (of North Lussenham, Rutland) 227

Nolan, Kate 411; Stanley 438;

Nonconformism (see Methodism, and also specific Chapels)

Nook End 2, 4, 38, 40, 41, 97, 191, 260, 355, 436, 440

Nook End Lane 186

Nook End Lodging House 355

Nook End Road 9, 436, 440

Nook, the, Loscoe 126, 263, 283, 384, 394;

Noon: - (Mr) 12, 38; Family of The Fall 10; Archie 334, 359; J. 14, 283, 339; **Jack (butcher)** 288; Robert 147, 152; **Wilfred** 187; **William** 239

Noons, R. 211

Norbury 269; 273

Norfolk 200

Norman: - (Mr) 155; E.B. (Registrar) 192; John 426;

Normanby 307, 310;

Norman Conquest/Norman England 84, 85, 149, 272, 286, 287

Normandy 240

Normandy, Duke of 84, 125, 253

Normanton Road, Derby 231

North, - (Justice) (of the High Court) 254

Northamptonshire Regiment 399

North, Searson &, (Butchers) 281

North Battleford, Canada 251, 252

North End Cottages 107

Northern Star 435

North Lussenham, Rutland 227

North Mill, Belper 211

North Row 31

Northside High Street 376

North Shipley Pottery 404

North Street, Langley Mill 50, 135, 169, 269, 270, 291, 385, 387, 393, 401, 412, 427, 436;

Northern Road 60, 144

Northumberland 85, 227; Fusiliers 228

Norton (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 435;

Norton Heage (also see Coal Seams) 64, 90

Norway 192

Norwich Fire Insurance Company 282

Notices of Sale/Tender (see Advertisements)

Nottingham 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 55, 69, 74, 75, 78, 82, 86, 91, 93, 94, 102, 110, 113, 114, 117, 133, 139, 141, 143, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156, 158, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 201, 204, 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 223, 225, 228, 233, 238, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 266, 267, 270, 271, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 390, 429, 435, 444; Assizes 82; Broadmarsh 266; Burgesses 74; Castle 30, 87, 88, 114, 117, 125, 143, 260, 262, 275; Corporation 75, 78, 249, 260; Council House 284; County Hall 82; **Exchange** 74; Fair

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

211; General Hospital 187, 440; **Goose Fair** 274, 284; Guildhall 47; Grammar School 284; High School 233; Mayor of 143; Mayoral Banquet 74; Saw Mills 21; University 136, 233

Nottingham Canal 47, 49, 122, 152, 193, 219, 281, 353, 363, 384;

Nottingham Captain, the 75

Nottingham Cinemas 303

Nottingham Cripples Institute 441

Nottingham Evening Post 79

Nottingham Flying Club 410

Nottingham Guardian 396

Nottingham High School 390

Nottingham House (pub) 11, 68, 175, 176, 225, 285, 389, 407;

Nottingham Joint Stock Board 324

Nottingham Journal 52, 54, 151, 187, 229

Nottingham Lane 193

Nottingham Lodge, Shipley Estate 72, 82, 86, 208, 214, 280

Nottingham Mercury 78

Nottingham Playhouse 399

Nottingham Post 78

Nottingham Pride Morris 394

Nottingham Review 20, 35, 37, 40, 199, 205, 206, 219

Nottingham Road Cemetery, Derby 237

Nottingham Road, Alfreton 245

Nottingham Road, Codnor 229, 234, 431;

Nottingham Road, Eastwood 27, 233, 283

Nottingham Road, Heanor (now Ilkeston Road) 83, 230

Nottingham Weekly Courant 78, 279

Nottinghamshire 64, 87, 114, 117, 142, 149, 163, 184, 220, 221, 226, 227, 257, 258, 264, 265, 270, 283; City Hospital 149; County Cricket Club 287, 435; Police Authority 222; Record Office 227, 230

Nottinghamshire Regiment 275

Notts Alliance 436

Notts & Derby Regiment (see also Sherwood Foresters) 28, 228, 260, 275

Notts & Derby Traction Co 191, 260, 351, 387, ; Notts & Derbys Traction Act, 1953 (52?) 260

Notts & Derby Tramway (by L.Marson, 1986) 178

Notts & Derbyshire Border League (cricket) 289

Notts and Derby Cycling Club 420;

Notts & Derbyshire Tramways Company 78, 80, 83, 169, 184, 186, 260, 281, 414, 416, 418, 421, 442;

Nova Scotia 251, 275,

N.T.F. Nine Thirty Five 433

N.U.M. 287

Nurse Nora 439

Nurses 184, 259, 439; **Parish Nurse** 184

Nursery Rhymes 195

Nursing Association, Heanor & District 259, 440, 441;

Nursing Home Heanor 305

Nutbrook 72, 121, 434

Nutbrook Canal 5, 136, 142, 147, 152, 208, 255, 280, 322, 329, 374, 426

Nutbrook Sidings, Shipley 280

Nutbrook Pit 211, 254, 256, 257

Nuthall 68, 112, 191, 247, 264, 266, 282

Nutt and Coleman 340

Nuttall's Park 32

Nylons 406, 436

Oak Apple Day 273

Oak & Nettle Day 108

Oakerthorpe 247

Oakes: - 384; (Mrs) 53; Charles 289; G.E. (florist) 281; J. (Alderman) 80; James (mine owner) 110, 183, 199, 217, 221, 224, 408; S. 388; Sarah 199, 408

Oakey, Charles 266

Oakley, Henry 133

Oaks Colliery 63

Oakwood Grange Colliery, Cossall 221, 224

Oaklands Ave 355
 Oatcakes 375
 Ob Nob (see Heanor Observer)
Obituaries: **Allsopp**, Barbara 177; **Beaver**, George 90; **Blake**, Walter F. 216; **Brougham** A. 404; **Cowlishaw**, Vic 20; **Eggleshaw**, **Philip W.** 146; **Elliott** T 364; **Eyre** George 416; **Flintoff**, Charles 97; **Hull**, William (Bill) 99; **Larimore** Tom 368; **Marchbank**, George W. 257; **McNamara**, John J. 231; **Richards**, Gordon 135; **Robinson**, Paul M. 218; **Salt**, Jack 20; **Tutt**, Guy 106; **Wright** John 416; **Wright** Margaret 415
 Obituaries (Newspaper Extracts) 179, 206
Objectives of Heanor and District Local History Society 1
 Observer (see Heanor Observer)
Ockbrook 156, 166, 221, 247, 430; Historical Trail 221; Men's Fellowship 266; Mill 20; Windmill 221
 O'Connor Fergus 435
 Oddfellows, Order of 272
 Odeon Cinema, St. Peter's Street, Derby 237, 303, 303, 410; Nottingham 438;
 Odessa, Langley 139, 436; Odessa House 58, 139, 436; Odessa Yard 58, 218
 Office Houses 86, 377
 Officer Training Corps 441
Off-Licences 55, 82, 147, 202, 258, 260
 Ohio, U.S.A. 263, 288
 Oh! What a Lovely War 444
 Oil Discovery at Riddings 110
 Oland, John 124
 Old Band, Heanor 169, 261
 Old Basford 270
 Old Black Horse Mapperley 362, 370
 Old Bob Pit, Langley 61
 Old Bonners 57
 Old Brinsley 17, 49, 106
 Old Chester Road, Chester Green 266
 Old Folks Treat 400, 435;
 Old Green Park, Smalley 161
 Old Hard, Heanor (also see Coal Seams) 34
 Old Hays, Ratby, Leicestershire 253
Old Heanor (also see Coal Seams) 236, 268
 Old Heanorians 370
 Old Jewry, London 254
Old Mayor's Parlour, Derby 237
 Old Men's Fellowship 61
 Old Oak PH Horsley Woodhouse 397
 Old Oldgrave 152
 Old Picture House, Langley Mill 9, 10, 11
 Old Pond 299, 355
 Old Prize Band 226, 271
 Old Shipley (also see Coal Seams) 268
 Old White Hart 372, 416;
 Oldacre-hall (see Aldercar Hall)
 Oldcastle, - (of Shipley) 125
Oldershaw: - (builders) 200, 223; Ann 414; Frank (Francis) 83, 134; G. (Mrs) 2; **George** 1, 2, 3, 37, 83, 102, 111, 134, 239, 293, 312, 324, 370, 414; Isaac 83, 134; J. 111; Mary 414; Thomas 414; William 83, 134; William (II) 83, 134
 Oldgrave/Owlgrave, Shipley 152, 264; Sough 110
Oldham, Thomas 279
 Oldham 257
 Oldknow, T. (of Nottingham) 141
 Oliver (the spy) 433
 Oliver, George (MP) 143, 409
 Oliver's Shop 154, 364;
 Ollerton Brass 440
 Ollerton Colliery 222
 Olley, Emily 200
 Olley, J. (Mr & Mrs) 56
 Olympic Games 420
 Omagh, County Tyrone 149
 One That Got Away 438
 Opencast Mining 51, 72, 188, 193, 232, 234, 238, 250, 338, 371, 372;

Operatic Society, Heanor 192, 230, 379, 379;
Langley Mill 308
 Opium 347
 Oppenheim Philip 444
Opticians 252
 Oram, George 273
Orchard Street 169, 385
 Order of Knight of the Garter 87, 88, 100
 Order of Oddfellows 272
Ordinance Survey Maps: 1st Edition 1836 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222; 1834 - Loscoe 231, 232; 1879-1880 261; 1899 261; 1900 288; 1911 261; **1938 - Eastwood Hall 220**; 25-inch, 1st edition 230
 Organs 276, 284, 288, 380, 381;
 Organ Grinder 381
 Orifice Tillys 422
 Origin of Heanor Street Names 9, 29, 47, 57, 58, 224, 397
 Orme, John 102; William 419; William Taylor 426
Ormond, Marquis of 149, 235, 236, 419
 Ormond J. 405
 Ormonde St, 419
 Ormonde, - (Mr) (Solicitor) 263
 Ormonde Baths 286
Ormonde Colliery 6, 17, 18, 29, 30, 60, 72, 85, 96, 108, 111, 135, 137, 178, 188, 189, 223, 224, 234, 243, 255, 279, 289, 305, 306, 308, 336, 349, 363, 367, 363, 376, 379, 380, 387, 397, 403, 412, 419, 427, 441; Brass Quartet 417;
Ormonde Fields 9, 60, 91, 149, 222, 233, 254, 267, 364; Golf Club 149, 380, 419
 Ormonde. Racehorse 419
 Orphanage, Wolverhampton 249
 Orrell: Janet (later Mrs Rees) 192; Percy 192
 Orson A. 351
 Osborn, Thomas (1779) 229
 Osborne: Chris 24; John (Calladine House, 1840) 53, 99; John (Heanor Gate, 1985) 142; John (Shipley, 1867) 211; John 429; Joseph 435; Phoebe 24; Roger 429; Roy 370;
Osborne's Pond 69, 72, 148, 168, 208, 373, 378;
 Oscroft, - (Mr) 168
 Osmaston 209, 273, 288; Ward (Derby City) 288, 397;
 Ostick Mr F 361
 O'Sullivan, Margaret (Dr) (acknowledgement) 229, (contributor) 213
 Oswald, R.D. (NCB) 224
 Ottewell, Ian 173
 Our Boys 439
Outram, Benjamin of Alfreton 82, 162, 164, 181, 207, 211, 216, 222, 266, 313, 346;
 Outram, Constable 415
 Outram James 392, 394
 Outram Nellie 364, 384
Oven, Communal 19
 Over Grandfield Close, Loscoe 117
 Over Haddon 178
 Overseal 257
Overseer of the Poor 258
 Overthorpe, Eastwood 50
 Overton, Nigel (speaker) 226(L)
 Owd Ilson 302
 Owen, Robert Dale (author) 14, 15, 434, 437;
 Oweres Mr 347; J.T 360
 Owlcroft, Loscoe 117
 Owlderker (see Aldercar)
 Owlgrave (see Oldgrave)
 Owthorpe, Nottinghamshire 227
 Oxfam Charity Shop 120
 Oxford 72, 106, 185, 223, 269; University 243
 Oxley, Family 55, 60; J.W. 409 ; Richard 258
 Ozier Holt, Marlpool 81, 102

Pacey, Arthur 245; Bill 366;
 Packhorse Routes 259
 Packington Morris 394
 Packmans Puzzle 376
 Paddocks, the 49, 50, 113

Paddy Bus 266
 Padley Over and Nether 435
 Pail Closet 424
 Painter. Vera 376; W 330, Winnie 364
 Painters: Lord Leighton 93; Mellor, George 207; Parr, W. 89
 Paintings **Shipley Hall, 1885 100**
 Palace Cinema, Sandiacre 206
 Palace of Westminster 260
 Palace The 395
 Palace Theatre, Long Eaton 206
 Palais de Danse, Albert Street, Derby 242
 Palestine 255
Palfreyman: Absalom 263; Alan (speaker) 218, 219; Ronald 404;
 Palin, Judy (Mrs) (speaker) 201
 Pallett, Ian (Rev) 266
 Palmer: - (Mr) 211; Andrew 433; Derek (speaker) 225, 242, 251, 262, 263, 266; H. 312; D. 351; Marilyn (Dr) (speaker) 140, 154
 Palmer-Morewood, Family (of Alfreton Hall) 245, 380, 435;
 Panhard-Lavassor 279
 Pan's Farm 17
 Pankhurst E and C 365, 387
 Pantomime 444
 Papplewick 235, 236
 Paraffin 144
 Paraffin Wax, Young's 110
 Paris 182
 Parish Constables (see Police)
Parish Magazine Extracts: (see also Sunday School Union Magazine, Heanor Herald)
Codnor & Loscoe: March 1875 125; July 1875 116, 117; 1911 279 August 1917 123; September 1917 149; January 1918 254; July 1918 129; August 1918 150; September 1918 151
Heanor & Aldercar, April 1884 3, 80
Heanor, 1889 - 1890 184; January/February 1889 26, 195, 196, 197, 252; April 1889 198; June 1889 262; July 1889 26; 1891 130; March 1891 128; May 1896 116; March 1901 15; February 1905 167; October 1906 141, 161; January 1908 30; February 1908 31
 Parish Pay Room, King of Prussia Inn 162
 Parish Rooms, Shipley 149 see also Langley Mill
 Parishes - boundaries, etc 178
 Park Farm, Aldercar 278
 Park Field, Heanor Gate 97
Park Grange 37, 238, 392, 393, 431;
 Park Hall 67
 Park Hall Mapperley 362, 370, 426;
 Park Street 2, 86, 108, 115, 122, 144, 286, 287, 304, 370, 387, 428;
Parker: B - Cabinet Maker, Market Street 167; (family name in Codnor) 123; Fr. 10; H. (NCB) 224; Lord Chief Justice 82; Miss 364; Nicholas 227; Patrick 199; S. 283
Parker Col Tom 410
 Parkers Shop 385
 Parkfields 238
Parkin: - (Mr & Mrs) 1; A. 166; Albert 159; Bessie 259; Charles 176; **Clara Anne (or Clara Jane) (or Parkins) (Miss) (Private School)** 45, 48, 55; Edward 102, 444; **Harriet (or Henrietta) (Miss)** 31, 45, 55, 238; Harry 418, 442; H.E. 409, 427; J. 436 **Lily (Miss)** 31, 45, 55, 238; M. 388; Mr 406; R and M 327; Robert 374; **Thomas** (of Codnor) 172, 173
Parkin's Yard, Codnor 172
Parkinson: E.A. 103, 122; **George L.** 93, 217; H. 310; Kathleen (nee Goodwin) 284, 286
Parks: Derby Arboretum 202; Heanor (Memorial) Park 1, 41, 76, 107, 108, 170, 200, 208, 239, 262, 263, 280, 285, 335, 397, 417; **Shipley Country 24**, 82, 121, 188, 189, 208
 Parkyns, George 268

Parliament (see also Members of Parliament) 70, 99, 143, 182, 195, 196, 198
 Parliament House 56
 Parliament Square, Heanor 56, 67, 112, 115, 383, 435;
 Parliament Square, Langley Mill 9, 368, 396
Parliament Street 36, 37, 41, 56, 57, 67, 111, 115, 156, 198, 417;
 Parliamentary Commission, 1650 151
 Parnum, - 57
 Parr, W. (Painter) 89
 Parrs Bank 324
 Parrys Electrical 387, 399
 Parson, Froggat 270
 Parsons, L.M. 103, 122
 Passage Coals 67
 Passenger Transport (see Bus/Tram Companies, Horse-drawn Transport, Railways) (also see Road Transport)
Passive Resisters 138
 Pasture, the 102
 Patel Mr and Mrs 364
Patient Collier of Heanor - Poem 65
Patmosh (Mrs Eley) 19
 Paterson Jim 392
 Pattern Hannah 419
 Patterson Mr and Mrs 364; William 397;
 Pattimore D 344
 Paufrey, Josiah 124
 Pauper's Grave 171
Pavilion Heanor Town Ground 43, 61, 194, 409
Pawnbrokers 38, 39, 60, 121, 130, 225, 258, 261, 273
Paxton: - (Mr) (Red Lion) 255, 261, 381; J 1, 3; **Joseph** 202, 214
 Pay (see Working Conditions)
 Pay Room, Parish 162
 Payment by Results 111, 112
 Payne. Ernest 420; M 318
 Payton, - (Rev) 163, 436
 Peabody Fred 434
 Peace, Elizabeth (later Raynes) 288
 Peace Treaty 398
 Peacey Paul 420;
Peach: Jim 73; L.G. (Antiques) 281; Mary 10, 112
 Peach Drive 435
 Peach Street 1, 2, 3, 369, 444
 Peacock (Inn Sign) 197
 Peacock Colliery 226
Peacock Town 5, 17, 22, 29, 31, 50, 51, 70, 98, 370
Peak District 54, 60, 203, 281
 Peak Forest 245, 246, 259; Canal 162, 198
 Peake: Douglas 136; Edward 254; F.A. (Rev Dr) 23, 25, (contributor) 23, (speaker) 14, 32; H. 354; J.D. 153; John 153; Joseph (of Loscoe Grange) 279; William H. (of Codnor) 153, 360
 Peake's Fields 151
 Peake's Grocers 8
 Pear Tree, Heanor (now Red Lion) 174, 175
 Pear Tree Inn, Ripley 267
Pearce, J.W. (newspaper contributor) 270, 271, 272, 273
Pearce, J.M. 372, 375; **W 310**
Pearson: - (Miss) 5; **Albert 228**; Alice 412; Bill 270; **Charles 270**; Herbert 27, 30, 32, 34; Johnson (Alderman) 80; Miss 387; Mrs 436;
 Pearson's, Langley Mill 267, 362, 383;
 Peasehill 205, 229
 Peat, Charles 270
 Peck S 339
 Peckham G 329
 Peckwash Paper Mill, Little Eaton 216, 218
 Pedley, J.H. (NCB) 224
 Peel: - (Mr) (MP) 175; Robert 151, 181
Peel Street, Langley Mill 22, 169, 181, 385
 Peewitt (old name for Marlpool) 112
 Peg Ale 37
 Pegg Mrs 412
 Peile I.P. 354

Pelham: Georgiana Elizabeth (nee Mundy) 286; Henry 286
 Pembroke Earl of 435
 Pender: R.H. 111, 398, 400, 401; Robert S. 121, 322, 383; W. 393;
 Penders Row 385
 Pengelley J. 320
 Peninsular War 194, 275
 Pennine Pottery Heanor 420;
 Pennine Way 269
 Pennines 64, 216, 262, 286
 Penny Bank, Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-op 128, 383
 Penny Bazaar 301
 Penny Dreadful 405
Penny Post 246
 Penny, B. 237
 Penrith 267
 Penryn, Cornwall 98
Pensions 233, 273
 Pentelow Arthur 444
 Pentrich, John de 59
Penrich: 59, 247, 259, 272, 285, 429, 431; **Burial Register 182**; Colliery 5, 17, 51; **Uprising 75, 163, 182, 184, 195, 272, 285, 300, 388, 433**;
 Penzance 267
 Peoples Charter 435
 Pepys Samuel 390, 391
 Percival Alan 397
 Percussion Band 421
 Percy St, Eastwood 426
 Perfect Alibi 426
 Performing Bear 381
 Perkins, William J. 200
Perrin, Charles (Baker) 100, 101, 159, 434;
Peery Madame Young Ladies 440
 Perry & Townsend, Messrs. (see also Townsends Printers) 73
 Perry (Thorpe &), Solicitors, Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
 Perry's Undertakers & Monumental Masons 112, 146
 Peruvian, S.S. 184
 Peterborough 267, 444;
 Peterloo 433
 Petermaritzburg, South Africa 267
 Peters, - (Dr) 190, 420, 434; Stationmaster 324
 Peters, (Woolley &), Surgeons 107
 Petition, Civil War 435
 Petrol 144, 171
Petty (toilet) 51
Petty Sessions (see also Courts): **Bakewell 131**; **Belper 131**; **Heanor 131, 225, 226, 228, 236, 263**; **Ilkeston 131, 212**; Ripley 32, 212; **Smalley 138, 195, 206**
 Peverils, Castle of the 278
 Peveril of the Peak 410
 Peveril, William 84, 114, 125, 149
 Peveril House, Mill Lane, Codnor 165
 Peyronnin Len 431
 Phaeton HMS 427
 Phelps, B. (Rev) 161; J.H 353;
 Philip, Prince 182
 Philipi, Don 265
 Philippa of Hainault 253
 Phillipa, Queen 125
Phillips: Arthur 193; **Edwin 245**; F. (contributor) 44; Frank (speaker) 87, 189; **Joseph 245. Rev 310**; W. radio shop 368, 384
 Phillips Bottoms 61, 97
 Phipps: Constantine (Sir) 286; Maria Jane (nee Mundy) 286
 Phipps & Tarlton & Brown 205
Photocopies: Dance Cards 1911-16 237
 Photographers/photography 174, 220, 285
Photographs: Heanor Heritage Centre 174
 Phrenology 431
 Pianos/Piano Playing 284, 288
 Picardy 84
 Piccadilly, London 236, 260

Piccadilly Circus, London 204
Pick, John (author) 200, 203
 Pickard J. 415
Pickersgill & Frost, Langley Mill 1, 219, 238, 255, 256, 263, 267, 281, 288, 308, 363, 385, 401, 408;
Pickford: James 259; **Joseph 240, 264, 269, 274**
Pickford's Transport 259
Picture Palace, Heanor Town Hall 146, 204, 206, 210, 225, 241, 243, 261, 270, 396, 439;
Pictures/Drawings: Breadsall Priory 251;
Centenary Hall, Heanor 158; **Codnor Castle and Dovecote 84, 129, 287**; **Dene, The (Home of W & M Howitt) 206**; from **Haddon Hall 276**; **Heanor Church & King of Prussia 1860 100**; **Heanor Fair – Rides & Plan 275, 276, 277**
Society's Logo 185
Piece, The, Heanor 13
 Pier Head, Liverpool 280
 Pig Carnival 436
 Pigeon Lake (in poem) 267
 Pigeon Racing 336
Pigot's Directories, 1835 24, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 440
 Pike Hall Farm 54
 Pillar Boxes (see Postal Service)
 Pilsley 228, 247, 265, 266
 Pinder Bob 378
 Pine: A.F. (Mr & Mrs) (of Crosshill) 232, 279; William Floyde 48, 181, 354
 Pinegar, Samuel 273
 Pines Row 335
Pinewood Avenue 181, 354, 413;
 Pinkerton, John & James 46
 Pinkney, James (Rev) 3, 56, 127
Pinxton 30, 36, 183, 193, 241, 245, 247, 266; China Works 245; Collieries 17, 109, 145
Pinxton Branch, Great Northern Railway 183, 261
Pinxton Canal 193, 207
 Pioneer Corps 239
 Piper: Eric 166; Harry 159, 166
 Piper (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 256, 261
 Piper's Bakers 159, 301, 318, 330, 364, 384, 387;
 Piper's Penny Bazaar, Alfreton 288
 Pipes (see Tobacco)
 Pippin Mrs Wilmots 416
 Pirrie, - (Nurse) 259
 Pisgah's Mount (fictional?) 136
 Pit Fields, Langley 137
 Pit Hill 53
Pit Horses/Ponies 14, 25, 51, 95, 114, 140, 211, 289, 425, 426;
 Pit Lane 42, 44, 47, 86, 115, 414, 427
 Pitmen Painters 395
 Pits (see Collieries)
 Pitt, (William) 194, 433
 Pittsburgh 436
 Place: Elizabeth 227; William 227
 Plackett, Percy 165
Plague (at Eyam) 210
Plant: Benny 100; Ella 100; Mary 100; R. (speaker) 76
 Plantagenet, Geoffrey (Count of Anjou) 253
 Plas Teg Park, Flint 115
 Plass H.P. 362
 Plassey, Hannington, Northumberland 227
 Platform 388
 Platts, Baxter &: 281
 Platt 302
 Platts Chemist 428
 Players, Nottm 433
 Playfoot and Grey 416
 Playfoot Leonora 423
 Plays 289
Pleasant Rambles around Derby, 1895 100
 Pleasley 270
 Plug Riots 435

Plumb: A. (contributor) 245; Derek 370; **Jack** 206, **210, 241**; **James** 245; Roy (speaker) 181, 223; Mr 328, Tom 82; W. 351;
Plumbers 40, **145**, 281, 440;
 Plumptre Farm 321
Plumptre Pit **18**, **46**, 63, 130, 220; 267
 Plumtree Road, 270, 381
 Plumtree, H.W. (Rev) 21
 Plymouth 87
 Poacher's Rest 36, 37
Poaching (and Gamekeepers) **63**, **69**, **74**, **81**, **88**, **226**, **261**, **280**
Poetry (see also Rhymes): **Accent on Youth, or Water Offa Duck's Back** **128**; Antediluvian Sketches 91; **Beggar's Ramble, the** **247**; **Family Historian's Lament** **267**; Impressions of Australia Felix 91; **Langley Castle** **271**; **Patient Collier of Heanor** – **65**; **Railway Work** – **Charles T...Mayhew** **16**, **378**; **Runaway Pig, the** – **Charles F. Mayhew** **68**; Spider & the Fly, The (Mary Howitt) 253; Wasp's Honey, or Poetic Gold, and Gems of Poetic Thought 91; **Wind in a Frolic, the (William Howitt)** **101**
 Poets 16, 51, 65, 70, 91, 100, 101, 133, 194, 253, 271, 427
 Pointon Trevor 364
 Poirot, Hercule 267
 Poland 137, 166
 Pollard Maud 364
 Pole: Francis (of Radbourne) 227; Henry (Lord Montagu) 253; Katherine 253; Richard (Sir) 253
 Polesworth 435
Police **32**, **48**, **79**, **81**, **85**, **100**, **106**, **122**, **131**, **141**, **155**, **157**, **167**, **169**, **176**, **186**, **190**, **210**, **225**, **226**, **234**, **245**, **256**, **261**, **269**, **271**, **280**, **288**, **289**, **348**, **349**, **359**, **381**, **386**, **394**, **397**, **406**, **411**, **412**, **415**, **420**, **422**, **423**, **430**, **434**, **435**, **442**; Alfreton Division 270; Archives 288; **Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor** **48**, **262**; Cheshire Police Authority 223; Chief Constable 169; County Constabulary 218, 258; Derby Borough Police Force 226; **Derbyshire Police Museum** **226**; Headquarters, Butterley Hall, Ripley 78, 81, 226; **Heanor Police Force (1838-1839)** **258**; **Ilkeston Division** **261**, 288; Nottinghamshire Police Authority 222; **Parish Constables** **133**, **156**, **217**, **218**, **219**, **258**, **386**; **Register of Licensed Victuallers** **270**; **Smalley Lock-Up** **225**; Special Constables 77, 154
 Police Courts (see Courts)
Police Stations: Heanor **33**, **34**, **176**, **243**, **258**, **261**, **394**; ; Ilkeston 261; Langley Mill 176, 190, 261, 271, 288, 383
Politics **262**
Pollard: Henry **239**; Joseph 219; Mary (later Mary Holmes) 219
 Pollock, Andrew (speaker) 194, 209(L)
 Pond Well 1, 30
 Ponies (see Horses)
 Pontcysyllte Aqueduct 257
Poole: Albert 61; Ernest 368; George 61; **Henry James** **61**; Herbert 61; Ruth 61; Ted 61
Poole, Ed. (shoe shop), Market Street **268**
 Poona, India 267
 Poor Childrens Treats 415
Poor Rate **35**, **57**, **94**, **139**, **211**, **247**, **258**, **273**
 Pop Shops (see Pawnbrokers)
 Pop Ten Monthly 430
 Popular Music 146, 226
 Population figures 142, 279
 Porcellini, Ann Clark (Mrs) (contributor) 201, 202, 295
 Port Arthur, Canada 252
 Port William, Canada 252
 Portland, Duke of 169, 438;
 Portland Pit 13
 Portland Row 222
 Portman Eric 444

Portrait of Heanor 1900-2004 **278**, 289
 Portsmouth 239
Portway **247**, **259**, **262**; Portway, Coxbench 259
Post Offices: Codnor 120, 233; **Heanor** **16**, **18**, **19**, **24**, **53**, **92**, **100**, **120**, **200**, **205**, **224**, **238**, **318**, **319**, **355**; Langley Mill 288, 384; Loscoe Denby Lane 185, 335, 428; Loscoe Road, Heanor 24, 100, 335, 428; Marlpool 364
Postal Service **20**, **26**, **163**, **196**, **213**, **219**, **224**, **239**, **246**, **252**; **Mail/Telegraph Coaches** **259**; **Penny Post** **246**; **Post Boxes** **172**, **194**, **205**, **224**; Postmaster General 121; Postmasters 24, 100, 238, 442; Stamps 211
Postcards **45**, **225**, **239**
 Postern, Duffield Frith 232
Postman's Inn, Codnor/Loscoe **286**
 Pot of Gold (Alison Uttley) 225
 Potato Famine 126
 Potter: - (of Hill Top) (poem) 247; Amos 273, F. 273; Hugh. 394; Samuel and Thomas 427
Potteries: Belper 93; Crown Derby 277; Denby 66, 93, 206, 217, 289; **Langley Mill** **1**, **13**, **50**, **93**, **136**, **166**, **184**, **217**, **267**, **281**, **282**, **288**, **289**, **387**, **397**, **404**; Pennine Heanor 420; Pinxton China Works 245; **Shipley** **66**, **404**; Wedgwood's 257
Pottery (General) **45**, **66**, **93**, **217**, **404**, **420**; Pottery Cottages, Chesterfield 226
 Pottery Lane, Langley Mill 50, 115, 384, 397, 398
 Potts: J. 306; Simon 211; Thomas 199
 Pound, the 113
Poundall: - (Miss) **2**; - (of Marlpool, 1867) **211**; **John** **45**; Thomas 45
 Pounder, C. 320, 321. I. 283
 Pounders 334.
Poverty **31**, **32**, **35**, **75**, **88**, **94**, **117**, **154**, **179**, **192**, **208**, **211**, **224**, **261**
 Powder Magazine, Langley Mill 8
 Power Stations (see Electricity Supply)
 Powell Sandy, entertainer, 346, 395
 Pownall, Samuel 230
 Powdrill, D. 329. F.H 293
 Pownall, W. & H. 287
 Powtrell John, 435; Henry 435; Robert 435;
 Poynter G 310;
 Poynters Butchers 301, 309, 346, 416;
 Poyser, - (Mr) 237
 PP's Electrical 387
 Pratt, - 21
 Pratts (Jewellers/Watchmakers?) 213
 Premier Cinema, Somercotes 206
 Premier Garage, Ilkeston Road 83, 102, 112, 229
 Prentice C 367
 Preola Woods 399
 Presley Elvis 376, 410, 423, 430;
 Presnell, Patricia 277
 Prestatyn, North Wales 192
 Preston 191, 435
 Preston A 351
 Pretty Polly 370
Price Comparisons **30**, **33**, **75**, **130**, **134**, **135**, **137**, **144**, **157**, **159**, **179**, **195**, **204**, **211**, **212**, **213**, **241**, **246**, **248**, **249**, **252**, **257**, **259**, **261**, **262**, **275**, **277**
 Price: Connie 391; Ernest 384; Leonard. Mr 337; Thomas and Mary. 391; Walter 40
 Prides Purge 435
 Priest, A.V. (NCB) 224
 Priestley: - (Mr) (Eclipse Inn, Loscoe) 271, 370; - (Mrs) 279; A. 88; Alan 279; G.H 324, John 273; Joseph (Mr & Mrs) 89
 "Prime Minister", Langley Mill 30
Prime Ministers **180**, **181**, **194**, **201**, **444**
 Primitive Methodism (see Churches & Chapels)
 Prims Cricket Club, Langley 58
Prince: - the widow 53; **Frederick** **263**; Prince, J. 88; T. 292
Prince, Neddy **298**
 Prince of Wales (public house) 11, 225
 Prince's Bakers 159

Prince's Park, Liverpool 214
 Prince's Street, Eastwood 220
 Princess Dock, Liverpool 250
 Princess Margaret 342
 Prinknash Pottery 420
 Printhouse 410, 430
 Prior Rev H 415
 Priors (see Abbeys)
Prisoners of War **164**, **178**, **218**, **228**, **240**, **282**, **420A**
Prisons **74**, **131**, **175**, **195**, **205**, **225**; Alfreton House of Confinement 245, 250; **Conditions** **195**; Derby Gaol 20, 35, 131, 205, 226; Leicester 63, 103; **Worcester County Gaol** **133**, **195**
 Pritchard, John (speaker) 215
Private Schools **24**, **45**, **48**, **51**, **55**, **102**, **215**, **238**, **278**, **286**
 Privy Midden 424
Prize Fight **293**
 Proctor, Ivy (nee Dunncliffe) 53
 Proctor, Sidney 53
Proctor, W. **161**, **337**
Programmes: Heanor Carnival **1929** **148**; **Heanor Carnival** **1932** **256**; **Heanor Carnival** **1938** **283**; Ilkeston Coronation Celebrations, 1902 43
Prosecution of Felons, Society for **48**, **262**
 Prospect Farm 152
 Prospect Road 30, 122, 436
 Protestants 150, 269, 284
 Protest March 378
 Provenge, Eleanor of 253
 Providence Place 31
 Pryop Mr and Mrs C 431
 Public Health Officer 38, 280
 Public Houses (see Inns)
 Public Offices (see Town Hall)
 Public Records Office 267
Publicans **15**, **33**, **42**, **44**, **48**, **55**, **82**, **85**, **114**, **120**, **121**, **122**, **147**, **148**, **152**, **182**, **186**, **190**, **191**, **195**, **209**, **245**, **253**, **255**, **261**, **270**, **273**, **283**, **433**
Publications (General)
 Address to Spring, An (W.Howitt) 91, 180
Alfreton Gleanings **130**
Annals of Coal Mining & the Coal Trade, 1836-1850 **12**
Annals of Nottinghamshire, c1850 **78**, **81**
 Antiquities of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 161
 Book of Seasons (Howitt) 100
 Booklet - The Langley Mill By-Pass 1973 8
Boy's Country Book, The (William Howitt) **13**
 Burke's Extinct Peerage, c. 1890 115
 Census Reports 1801-1973 8
Ceramic Art in Great Britain **66**
Church in Derbyshire in 1823-24, The **28**

 Claud Corfield: Chronicles of a Busy Life, by his Wife 8
 Coal Mining Practice (ed. Prof Statham) 248
Codnor Castle: historical sketch (1891) **84**, **85**, **87**, **88**, **92**, **96**, **99**, **104**, **106**
Derby and the '45 (by L.Eardley-Simpson) **(1933)** **132**
 Derbyshire (H.H. Bemrose), 1910 129
Derbyshire Miners, the (by J.E. Williams) **(1962)** **135**
Derbyshire Miscellany **129**
 Derbyshire Record Office - 500 Years of Derbyshire Industry 8
 Derbyshire Schools in the 19th Century 23
Derbyshire, by Charles Cox, 1903 **91**
 Derbyshire Windmills 436
 Desolation of Eyam (Howitt) 100
Employment of Children and Young Persons in the Mines and Collieries of Derbyshire **54**
Essay of Colliery Explosions, An **63**, **130**
 Ey Up, Mi Duck 185, 188

Flemings Chronicle 429
Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World 14, 15
 Forest Minstrel, The (W. & M. Howitt) 180
 History and Legends 436
 History of Friends in Derbyshire 179
 History of Heanor (N. Ball) 100
 History of Heanor Church 4
 History of Literature of Northern Europe (Howitt) 100
 History of Priestcraft (William Howitt) 91
 History of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 132, 238
 History of the Borough of Ilkeston 10
Holidays in Derbyshire, 1938 196
 Itinerary - Leyland 92
 Kings England 436
 Langley Mill Pottery – its History and Wares 289
 Life of Mary Howitt, the 179
 Life of More (William Roper) 115
 Lost Houses of Derbyshire 278
 Mine Ventilation in Derbyshire in the Mid-19th Century 257
 Murder and Mystery in Derbyshire 175
My Life with Roses (Harry Wheatcroft) 241
 My Uncle the Clockmaker (M. Howitt) 181, 224, 262
My Village - Owd Codnor (1933) 97, 153, 164, 172, 173, 431
New Historical & Descriptive View of Derbyshire - 1811 70
Notts & Derby Tramway (by L.Marson, 1986) 178
 Nutbrook Canal: Derbyshire 5
Pamphlet - The Coalowner's Ten Commandments 52
Pleasant Rambles around Derby, 1895 100
 Pot of Gold (Alison Uttley) 225
 Record and Reminiscence 3, 163
Rural Life of England (Howitt), 1838 100, 206
 Seven Temptations (Howitt) 100
 Shipley Hoard (N. Ball) 100
Silver Bells (by J.R. Raynes) (unpublished) 136
Sir Francis Willoughby's Ironworks 1570-1610 39
 Sons & Lovers (D.H. Lawrence) 233
 Testament of Youth (Vera Brittain) 242
 The King's England - Derbyshire (1930's) 231
Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 103
Under the Crust (John Pick, 1946) 200, 203
 Utopia (Thomas More) 115
Wayside Notes in Derbyshire (Horace Merlin) 160
 Wells & Springs of Derbyshire, 1929 248
 Will there be Anything Else? (Godfrey Cox) 288
 White Peacock, The (D.H. Lawrence, 1911) 233
Publications (Periodicals):
British Medical Journal, 7/2/1981 149
 Colliery Guardian 257
Derbyshire Countryside, April 1966 243
 English Review 233
Heanor Secondary School Magazine, April 1910 192
Threads - Magazine (I & R Morley) 118, 119, 239
Publications of Heanor History Society:
 Around Old Heanor 98, 99, 139
Calendars 195, 203, 205, 219, 219, 228, 235, 243, 252, 259, 261, 264, 267, 268, 269, 275, 285
 Christmas/Greetings Cards 24, 26, 47, 57, 58, 155
 Derby to Mansfield Bridlepath 64
 Dispute between Sir John Zouche & Sir Henry Sacheverel 1580 68, 72, 114

Heanor - its Coal Seams and the Industrial Revolution 58, 59, 64
Heanor Then and Now 137, 139, 144, 146
Heanor's Past in Pictures Video/DVD 242, 260, 267, 268, 269, 275
History of Mining in the Heanor Area 190, 227, 229, 248, 289
Life in Old Heanor 99, 100, 101, 106, 131, 132
 Newsletter Index 271, 286
Origin of Heanor Street Names 9, 29, 47, 57, 58, 181, 224
Portrait of Heanor 1900-2004 278, 289
 Two Centuries of Heanor Transport 55, 57, 58, 109, 112
 Website – see Websites

 Pubs. See Inns.
 Pub Games 385
 Pughe Bob 392
 Pullman Coaches 397
 Pump Court, The Temple 243
 Punshon William Morley 442
 Purchase, - (Cllr Miss) 26, 410, 418;
 Purchase Avenue 411
Purdy: - (Miss) (teacher) 269; Family (of Langley) 218; C. 302; Cy 370; Francis 415; Frank 126; George 126; John 425; Mr 384; Mr tramdriver 401; William (author) 63, 130
 Purdy House Farm 152
 Purdys Shop 432
 Puss in Boots, 430; Hounsett (Windley) 247
 Puss, France 240
 Puzzle The aka Packmans 376, 406
Pyclet Alice 22
 Pye Bridge 161, 166, 171, 183, 193, 255
 Pye Hill Colliery 221, 222, 224
 Pye, E.C. 337; John (of Furnivals Inn) 227; Joe 365;
 Pykett, Charlie 370; W 302
 Pynegar: - 30; Alan 32; George 30, 301; Jack 46; Joe 32; Kenneth 32. Dance School 315; Panto 351; W 427;
Pynegar's Road 30, 32
Pyneger, John 117, 297
 Pyniger, John 145

 Quacks (doctors) 261, 270, 272, 349
 Quadrille Bands: 344; James Thorpe's 226; Redgate & Allens 67
 Quads, Carpenter. 309, 436, 438
 Quakers (for meeting places, see Churches & Chapels)
 Quakers (families): 51, 70, 77, 79, 91, 100, 133, 180, 194, 206, 209, 253, 312, 403, 420;
 Quality Cards 432
Quarantine 251
 Quarndon 247
 Quarry Hill (Smalley?) 153
 Quarter Sessions Chesterfield 37, 199; Derby 435;
Quebec 250, 251; Battle of 20
Quebec Heights 20, 355
 Queen Alexandra 431
Queen Anne's Bounty 67, 230
 Queen Mary 360, 431, 438, 441;
 Queen Street, Derby 240
 Queen Street, Ilkeston 266
 Queen Street, Langley Mill 282, 283, 359, 364, 383
 Queen Street, Nottingham 151
 Queen Street, Waingroves 354
 Queen's Head, Marlpool 11, 43, 225
 Queentown, Ireland 226
 Queen Vistoria 432
 Queues Bus 383
 Quinton, Harry 25
 Quintuplets 24

 R.F.A. (North Midlands Division) 164
Rabbit Coursing 272

Rabies 429
 Radbourne 227; Hall 72; Troops 429, 435;
 R.A.C.Rally 397
 Radegund 390
 Radicalisation 429
Radford: Family (of Camfield Hall) 245; Family of Holbrook 262; Francis (of Little Eaton) 262;
John (JP) 126, 206, 238, 258, 262, 338, 351, 359, 405, 440; Samuel (of Hilltop) 262
 Radford 247, 291;
Radio 137, 201, 207, 240, 246, 248, 254, 284, 285, 386
 Radiograms 442
 Radio Shows 386
 RAF Revues 444
 Rag Magazine 43
Rag-Taghillian June 1933 43, 374, 375, 376, 427, 440;
Raikes, Henry Cecil 121, 434;
Railway Tavern (public house) 11, 225, 270, 362, 364, 362, 384;
Railway Locomotives: Bellerophon 256; Birkenhead 121; **Cecil Raikes 121, 280;** Coppice 280, 324, 328; **Elizabethan 263;** Enterprise 280; **George V 263;** Jubilee 4-6-0, no 45694; **Mary 280;** Rocket (Stephenson's) 282; **Shipley Colliery 280;** Woodside 280
Railway Work - Poem 16
**Railways (see also individual Railway Stations; see also Goods Yards) 29, 57, 69, 114, 138, 151, 198, 219, 261, 282, 284; Accidents 198, 256; Bridges 126, 137, 168, 256; British Rail 121, 142; Canadian Northern 252; Canadian Pacific 251, 252; Cheshire Line 250; Coal Gang Lines/Tramways 6, 7, 47, 49, 53, 86, 105, 122, 136, 142, 143, 164, 168, 193, 207, 216, 222, 241, 263; Cromford and High Peak Railway 49, 162, 164, 198, 207, 211, 263, 266; Day Trips/Excursions 18, 73, 95, 103, 130, 161, 256, 261, 270; Erewash Valley 380; Fares 130, 151, 270; French 74; Derby Wagon Works 280; Great Central Railway 408; Great Northern Pinxton Branch 183, 261, 278; Great Northern Railway, Ilkeston to Heanor 34, 36, 37, 44, 71, 113, 133, 140, 168, 170, 205, 270, 280, 286, 302, 308, 378, 380, 401, 408, 434; Heanor Junction 255, 256; Historical Films 263, 271; Journeys (see also Day Trips) 136, 151, 233, 239, 267, 287; Kimberley/Awsworth Viaduct 183, 223; Langley Mill to Bailey Brook pits and Loscoe pit 7, 17, 25, 29, 58, 60, 86, 111, 122, 161; Little Eaton 216; LMS Railway 255, 256; Matlock Railway Club 30, 257, 263; Mersey Railway Company 121, 280; Midland Railway Company 85, 162, 163, 171, 183, 250, 401, 442; Midland Railway, Ambergate - Pye Bridge 161; Midland Railway, Derby - Butterley 161; Midland Railway, Erewash Valley Line 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, 171, 193, 197, 203, 218, 219, 248, 253, 255, 256, 278, 281, 286, 291, 293, 408; Midland Railway, Langley Mill - Heanor – Pullman Coaches 397; Mid Suffolk Light Railway 437; Ripley 35, 36, 73, 94, 139, 161, 168, 171, 203, 205, 255, 256, 261, 293, 401; Rolling Stock 74, 244, 255, 256, 260, 282, 394; Sharman's Special 39, 261, 273; Strike 398; Suffolk Light Railway 437; Swindon Railway Museum 263; Switchback Railway, Heanor to Ilkeston 178; Timetables 151, 170, 171; Tracks 282
 Raindow Buses 414
 Raisin, Butchers 428
 Rakes (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64
 Raleigh Cycles 116
 Rally-O (see Street Games)
 Rams, The (see Derby County Football Club)
 Randall, Sheila (Miss) (speaker) 233(L)
 Ranger (Chief) of Sherwood Forest 88, 143
 Rannie, - (Miss) 94, 376**

Ransome and Marles 436
Ran Tanning 427
Rank Screen Cinemas 438
Raschel lace 142
Rasen, Leics 429
Rat Week (National), 1929 193
Ratby, Leicestershire 253
Ratcliffe: Family of Langley Mill 245, 318;
Hannah 394; **J.Brian** (acknowledgment) 243, 245
Ratcliffe (?), Harry 243
Ratcliffe (in poem) 247
Rate Collectors 37, 40, 56, **121, 258**
Rates 223, 225, **258**
Rats **181, 193, 244**
Rauceby, Leics 429
Ravelli L. 414
Ravensdale 232
Ravenswood, Heanor 30, 112, 229, 293, 324, 414, 428;
Rawlins, C. (speaker) 30
Rawson: Martha (Miss) 56, 102; Family 384; **Samuel 205**
Rawson Pit (Heanor) 229
Ray Bicycles 333
Ray Street 4, 9, 11, 20, 23, 34, 41, 45, 51, 52, 53, 56, 66, 73, 96, 101, 102, 116, 127, 132, 134, 141, 157, 175, 186, 187, 245, 260, 261, 269, 270, 281, 333, 355, 372, 380, 381, 392, 414, 420, 428, 432, 434, 435, 438, 441;
Ray: - 5, 35; **Alicia E.J. (nee Coghill) 102;** Elizabeth (nee Inman) 81, 99, 235; Family of Heanor Hall 48, 59, 62, 102, 343, 396; Fitzhenry J.C. Coghill 102; F. 417; **George Henry (Rev) 21, 99, 102;** Jane Elizabeth (later Mrs Huish) 102; **John 21, 24, 41, 64, 97, 99, 102, 142, 163, 235, 236, 258, 268, 420;** Sophia Frances 102, 295
Ray's Arms 11, **48, 82, 175, 225, 242, 414, 420, 435;**
Ray's Avenue 56
Ray's Cottage (or Ray Cottage) 1, 41, 47, 83, 100, **109, 112, 154, 170, 200, 239, 258, 299, 397, 420;**
Ray's Inn 4, 11, 48, 355
Rayner, Samuel (cricketer) 183; Teddy 355
Raynes: Ada Cicely (later Cox) 288; Alice (nee Foster) 288; Ann, 397; Elizabeth (nee Peace) 288; Emily (later Barlow) 288; **Ernest 288;** Eve 288; Family 305; Frank 288; **Henry Eley 156, 288; Joseph Henry 288; J.R. (author) 136;** Phoebe (nee Miller) 288; Robert 288; **William Robert 288, 397**
Raynes' Motor Engineering 288
Raynes Pulpit 367
Raynesway, Derby 288, 397
Raynor: Edward 406; Geoff (speaker) 136; George 433, 435; James 433; John 435; Joseph 435; Lily 435; Mabel 435; Michael (speaker) 159; Samuel 435; Sarah 435;
Raynors Mobile Theatre. See cinemas
Raynor, Barber &, Messrs (of Loscoe) **286**
Read C 339
Reading Rooms (Coffee and), Heanor 39, 40
Rechabites 272
Record. H 307;
Record and Reminiscence (by C.Copeland Smith) 3, 163
Recreation Grounds (see also Street Games): Aldercar 50; Charles Hill Playing Fields, Loscoe 279; Chester Green 266; Heanor - Godfrey Street 43; Heanor -Stainsby Avenue/Wilmot Street (?) 42, 436 ; **Heanor Town 112, 194; Langley 50, 58, 83, 137, 154, 204, 218; Langley Mill/Aldercar** (Queen Street) 43, 50, **245, 282, 283;** Marlpool 376, 402, 436; **Recreation Ground (Town Ground) Committee 194**
Rector / Vicar - difference 230
Rectory (see Vicarages)
Rectory Field 108

Rear Admiral Mundy 427
Red Admiral, Codnor (formerly Crown Inn) 234
Red Cross Society 31, 149, **238, 284**
Redfearn/Redfern, Richard 58, 140, Samuel 434
Redfern: Family, of the Fall 13; John William "Buller" 277; S 337;
Redfern's of Heanor (Drapers) (Market Street & Market Place) **245, 261, 350, 370, 378, 381, 434;**
Redgate: - (Mr) (Chip shop) 270, 350, 372; Sarah Anne (Miss) (Private School) 45; W. 56
Redgate & Allen's Quadrille Band 67
Redhead, R. (speaker) 101
Redhead Ernest 393;
Red Hill 31, 58, 218
Red Hills (in poem) (Redhill, Nottingham?) 247
Red House Farm 171, 308
Rediffusion 330, 384
Red Lion (Inn Sign) 197
Red Lion Hotel/Inn 5, 11, 30, 42, 56, 75, **114, 121, 147, 175, 176, 185, 200, 225, 255, 261, 272, 378, 381, 440;**
Red Lion Square/Red Lion Hotel Square 2, 24, 30, 47, 56, 57, 86, 98, 109, 111, 115, 134, 155, 200, 206, 223, 241, 270, 281, 285, 372, 414, 432, 442;
Red Rice, Andover 286
Red River 40, 279, 311, 325, 371, 380, 387, 397, 428;
Redman, Nick (speaker) 249, 257(L)
Redpath Dorman Long Ltd 74, 384, 398;
Reece, J. (speaker) 57
Reed Ezra 378
Reek H, 310
Rees, Mr 324; Janet (nee Orrell) (acknowledgment) 192
Reform Act 1830 133, 194, 199
Reformation 150, 276
Refuse Disposal (see Tip, Refuse)
Regal Garden Building 357
Regency Rooms Ilkeston 392
Regent House 99, 200
Regent Street, Langley Mill 169
Regent's Park, London 200
Regent Quartet 438
Register of Licensed Victuallers, Alfreton Division 270
Registration of Birth, Marriage, Death 3, 76, 97, 192, 231
Reilly H 353
Reliable Ray 148
Relics of Old Heanor Church (by R. Jowett Burton, 1901) **173**
Religious Orders Christian Brothers, Omagh 149
Rembling 80
Remembrance, Hill of, Folkestone 58
Remembrance Day 274
Reminiscences of Heanor handed down from a Grandfather (by F. Winchcomb) **177, 179, 181**
Renishaw Hall 202, 290
Rendalls 331
Renee Cross Dancers 417
Rent 44, 154, 236, 244, 271
Reporters (see Journalists)
Repton 410

REPORTS OF MEETINGS AND VISITS **Alphabetical by Subject**

18th Century Housewife **341**
1918. Bloody Road to Victory 11/18 **400**
19th Century Belper **334**
1960's Heanor and District 376
After Waterloo 382
Alfreton Visit, 5/01 **250**
Adventures of Edwardian Ballonist **412**
Advertisements of Bygone Days **349**
Alton Towers 10/19 **408**

Amber Valley's Industrial Past & AGM, 4/01 **250**
Arkwrights, Spinners of Fortune, 12/93 **191**
Around Horsley Woodhouse 3/18 **395 397**
Around Old Heanor 4/04 **274**
Ashbourne. Gateway to Dovedale 2/18 **394**
As We Were, 1/95 **200**
Astride the Ancient Portway: Holbrook, 12/02 **262**
A-Z Heanor and District **335**
Baptists of Derbyshire **325**
Battle of Waterloo **372**
Beauvale Priory Visit **352**
Belper Mill Visit **290**
Bennerley Viaducy 2/19 **403**
Bess of Hardwick, 3/01 **249**
Blackpool Night, 9/02 **259**
Bolsover Castle **421**
Bradshaws Guide **373**
Breadsall Priory Visit, 5/02 **258**
Breadsall Priory, 9/01 **251**
Bridges, Conservatories & Pillar Boxes, 3/94 **194**
Bridley's 18th Century Inland Port – Shardlow 12/03 **270**
Broadmarsh Caves Visit **298**
Butterley Company, 12/97 **222,**
Butterley Company 11/12 **346**
Butterley Company 12/17 **392**
C9 Bus Journey **297**
Canal Boat People **331**
Canals & the Industrial Revolution, 3/02 **257**
Canals and Waterways **318**
Canals and R'ways Erewash Valley **322**
Canary Girls of Chilwell **333**
Can You Hear Me Mother **431**
Can You Rememeber Your Number **434**
Caudwell's Mill Visit, 6/01 **250**
Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley, 12/00 **246**
Century to Remember, 1/00 **239**
Changing Face of Heanor & AGM, 4/98 **226 299**
Changing Face of Ilkeston, 2/94 **192**
Changing Face of Shipley Country Park, 1/96 **208**
Chatsworth House Visit, 7/99 **234**
Chesterfield to Derby Turnpike **292**
Chester Green Visit 5/03 **266**
Christmas Miscellany **422**
Cinema in the Erewash Valley, 11/95 **206**
Cinema Near You, 3/00 **241**
Codnor Castle and Park **306**
Clocks & Watches, 2/02 **256, 280**
Coal Mining in Nottinghamshire **305**
Conscientious Objectore WW1 11/19 **409**
Co-operative Society **434**
Crich Tramway Museum 12/19 **410**
Crich Tramway Visit **352**
Crime in Langley Mill 02/06 **288**
Cromford Visit **316**
Cromford and High Peak Railway, 11/94 **198**
Cromford Canal, 12/95 **207**
Cromford Canal, 4/03 **266**
Cromford Canal 10/17 **390**
Cromford Mill 404
Curiosities & Old Signs & AGM, 4/00 **242**
Curious World of Old Time Punishments **432**
Customs of Christmas 11/04 **277**
Customs Traditions Peak District **388**
Darley Abbey **307**
Demolition of Derby, 11/99 **237**
Denby Pottery **317**
Derby Beneath your Feet, 10/00 **244**
Derby Friar Gate Line **435**
Derbyshire Bridges **295**
Derbyshire County Show **298**
Derbyshire Landscapes for all Seasons, 10/03 **269**
Derbyshire Oatcakes **375**

Derbyshire Police Museum Visit, 6/98 **226**
 Derbyshire Tour Visit **316**
 Derbyshire Watermills, 2/96 **209**
 Derbyshire Well Dressings, 11/01 **253**
 Derbyshire Windmills, 12/94 **199**
 Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage **379**
 Derwent Valley Visitor Centre, Belper, Visit, 5/96 **211**
 D.H.Lawrence and West Erewash Valley **340**
 D.H Lawrence **426**
 Distant Trumpet - Memories of the Great War, 11/99 **229**
 Down Memory Lane, 10/93 **188**
 Do You Remember Your Number **434**
 Ealing Comedies **440**
 Eastwood Visit, 6/99 **234**
 Eden Camp visit **334**
 Eighteenth Century Housewife **341**
 Erewash Canal & Restoration at Langley Mill, 9/99 **235**
 Erewash Canal, 9/95 **204**
 Erewash Museum Visit, 5/98 **226**
 Eyam Plague, 3/96 **210**
 Farmhouses Through Time **304**
 Fingerprint Evidence and History 1/20 **411**
 Fishpool Hoarde **436**
 FitzHerberts of Tissington Hall 11/03 **269**
 Florence Nightingale **300**
 Food in Tudor and Stuart Derbyshire **429**
 Forty Glorious Years **316**
 Forty Years Of Shipley Park **380**
 Framework Knitters 4/18 **396**
 Fryars of Denby **293**
 Georgian Derbyshire, 2/03 **264**
 Getting Away With It **342**
 Giants of Steam **336**
 Golden Age of Radio, 12/01 **254**
 Golden Days of Music Hall **345**
 Grabbing The Headlines **323**
 Grandma Gells Kitchen **328**
 Greasley **352**
 Great Northern Railway, Pinxton Branch, 1/93 **183**
 Haddon Hall – Fact and Fancies 10/04 **276**
 Haddon Hall Visit 5/05 **282**
 Hallam Vic **332, 424**
 Heage Windmill and its Restoration 12/04 **278**
 Heage Windmill Visit 6/05 **282**
 Heanor Baptist Church Visit **325**
 Heanor Cemetery Walk **436**
 Heanor Church Visit **325**
 Heanor and District A to Z **335**
 Heanor and District Lost Past **308**
 Heanor and District 1950's **326**
 Heanor and District 1960's **376**
 Heanor and District 1890-1920 **344**
 Heanor 1900 - 2000, 9/00 **243**
 Heanor Grammar School **307**
 Heanor and Loscoe Family 9/05 **283**
 Heanor Operatic Society, 12/98 **230**
 Heanor's Past, a Look at & AGM, 4/02 **258**
 He's Behind You 12/18 **401**
 Hidden Dales of Derbyshire, 10/96 **213**
 High Peak Junction & Cromford Canal Visit, 6/96 **211**
 Highedge Visit, 6/00 **242**
 Highedge, 2/99 **232**
 Historic Derbyshire Gardens, 2/95 **202**
 History & Architecture of Wingfield Manor, 9/94 **196**
 History Along Erewash Valley Trail **353**
 History Beneath our Feet **294**
 History of Smalley **338**
 Houses of Parliament Visit **290**
 How to Sell Your Wife **330**
 Hundred Years of Trent Bus Co **354**
 Framework Knitting Museum **427**
 I Am Dracula **414**
 Ilkeston Electric Tramway **441**
 Ilkeston Visit 6/03 **266**
 Inn Signs, 10/94 **197**

Inn Signs 9/18 **398**
 In Sight of the Gibbet 5/18 **397**
 I and R Morleys **381**
 I Spy **321**
 John King Workshop Museum Visit **242**
 Kedleston Hall, 2/01 **248**
 Kill or Cure **348**
 Knitters Nailers Traitors in Belper **420**
 Langley Mill and its Industrial Past 3/05 **281**
 Langley Mill 1000 years in 60 minutes 9/17 **389**
 Langley Mill Pottery, 2/97 **217**
 Langley Mill Pottery – its History & Wares 03/06 **289**
 Langley Mill's Industrial Past, 9/97 **219**
 Langley Visit, 5/97 **218**
 Lawrence, D.H., 3/99 **233**
 Leadmining and Mining in the Peak, 3/95 **203**
 Less well-known areas of Derbyshire **273**
 Life and Adventures of Henry Walker RN **404**
 Life Around Old Heanor **385**
 Linby Pancakes **444**
 Listed Buildings of Society area **419**
 Little Chester: from Roman Fort to Victorian Suburb, 11/02 **261**
 Little Eaton & its Past, 1/97 **216**
 Little Eaton **313**
 Little Eaton Visit, 6/97 **218**
 Local Transport in Heanor & District, 10/95 **205**
 Look at Loscoe & Codnor & AGM, 4/99 **234**
 Looking Back at Ourselves, 9/03 **267**
 Looking Back in Time, 2/98 **224**
 Loscoe Then and Now **311**
 Manor Lodge Sheffield Visit **322**
 Mapperley A Surprising Village **362**
 Marpool Cemetery Walk **436**
 Mary Queen of Scots **312**
 Medical Medicine and Superstition 9/19 **407**
 Methodism in the Heanor Area, 3/97 **219**
 Midland General Store, 10/02 **260**
 Midland General Omnibus Co **320**
 Militant Feminism **423**
 Mines a Pint **312 314**
 Monastic Heritage of Morley Church, 9/98 **227**
 Monsters & Magicians, 10/99 **236**
 Morlestan **350**
 Morley Church Visit **298**
 Motoring in the 20's & '30's 01/06 **287**
 Music Hall on Film **361**
 Music Hall Singers and Songs **374**
 My Derbyshire Life **443**
 Mythbusting **444**
 Nailers Knitters and Traitors. Belper **419**
 National Arboretum Visit **361**
 National Mining Museum Visit **307**
 Night at the Empire 2/05 **280**
 Nineteenth Century Belper **334**
 Nostalgic Evening **315**
 Notable Women of Derbyshire **339**
 Nottingham Caves **296**
 Nottingham Cinemas **303**
 Nottingham's Goose Fair 10/05 **284**
 Nottingham Suffragettes **387**
 Offa of Mercia **377**
 Old Belper, 11/93 **190**
 Old Kimberley, 2/93 **184**
 Once Upon a Pantomime **301**
 One Mans War **359**
 One Month in Heanor Sept 1947 **428**
 On The Trail of Robin Hood **360**
 Ormonde Colliery Remembered **427**
 Owd Ilson **302**
 Paxton, Joseph - Gardener Extraordinary, 11/96 **214**
 Past Times in Amber Valley 2/04 **272**
 Pentrich Revolution 175 Years On, 12/92 **182**
 Pentrich Rising **388**
 Pinxton & Alfreton - Old & New, 11/00 **245**
 Policing in 19th Cent Derbys **386**
 Postcard Humour, 3/98 **225**

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Radical Politics in Heanor **437**
 Rails around Heanor **371**
 Railways and King Coal 4/05 **282**
 Railways in the Steam Age, 1/03 **263**
 Reckless ? Me ? **412**
 Renishaw Hall Visit **290**
 Repton **247**
 Reptonj School **185**
 Ripley Rattlers **351**
 Ripley to Langley Mill Through Time **355**
 River Trent 5/19 **406**
 Robert Bruce Napoleon Walker **358**
 Roman Derby **337**
 Romano-British Farm Building Excavation at Ockbrook, 11/97 **221**
 Route of the A4 Limited Stop, 1/98 **223**
 Ruddington FWK Museum **427**
 Samuel Watson & his Descendents, 10/98 **228**
 Samuel Watson Evening, 10/97 **220**
 Secrets, Mysteries Curiosities in Notts **430**
 Seasonal Journey **315, 319**
 Shade and Shadows, Shipley Park **329**
 Shardlow Visit 6/04 **274**
 Sherwood Foresters History 9/04 **275**
 Shipley - A Changing Landscape, 1/02 **255**
 Shipley Revisited & AGM, 4/97 **218**
 Smalley Millenium, 12/99 **238**
 Southwell Visit **343**
 St. Matthew's Church, Morley, Visit 5/99 **234**
 St Pancras Station **370**
 Stained Glass Windows 4/19 **405**
 Stanton Ironworks **327**
 Street Entertainers **442**
 Swanwick Hayes Visit 5 & 6/06 **282**
 Sweete Chevin Hills – Duffield 12/05 **286**
 Sydney Race's Nottm Nights **383**
 Tales of a Pitman **347**
 Teacher, Tailor, Lion Tamer, Spy **438**
 Terror From the Skies **384**
 Test Flying Reminiscences, 1/99 **231**
 Their Names Will Live On **433**
 Time To Remember, 11/92 **181**
 Tissington Hall Visit 5/04 **274**
 Transport through the Ages 1/04 **271**
 Trekking in the Himalayas, 10/01 **252**
 Trust Me I'm a Plague Doctor 11/17 **391**
 TV Snips into Heanor **309**
 Two Langley Mill Churches Visit **361**
 Upton Hall Visit, 5/02 **258**
 Vernacular Building Construction, 12/96 **215**
 Vic Hallam **332, 424**
 Victorian Circus 10/18 **399**
 Victorian Fairs, Freaks and Fisticuffs 1/18 **393**
 View from the Train, Derby To Matlock **357**
 Village of Considerable Interest - Morley, 1/01 **247**
 Vintage Years of Motoring 1/06 **279**
 Voices From The Past **310**
 War Heroes to Enemies of the State **425**
 Watson Memorial Re-dedication 5/03 **266**
 Welcome to Flintham, 10/97 **220**
 Well Dressing in Derby, 3/03 **265**
 Whats Left in Langley Mill
 When Dracula Came to Derby **414**
 Whitehurst, John, F.R.S., 2/00 **240**
 William and Mary Howitt **356**
 Who was Mrs Williamson **291**
 Wollaton Hall vivit **343**
 W.W.1 Conscientious Objectors 11/19 **409**

Reservoirs: Ambergate 17; **Chadwick Nick** **105, 170, 285;** Codnor Park 12, 37, 105, 170, 193, 285; Derwent 17; Hardy Barn 105; Howden 17; Ilkeston 285; Ladybower 17, 37, 269; **Mapperley** **107, 148, 154, 280;** **Shipley** **72, 105, 136, 148, 154, 208, 280;** **Tag Hill** **7, 12, 36, 68, 104, 105**
Resisters, Passive **138**

Retford 419
 Revel, Family (of Camfield Hall) 245
 Rex Cinema, Eastwood 206
 Rhodes Chemist 301
 Rhodes George 433, Mr 434;
 Rhyl, Wales 200
Rhymes 66
 Ribber 225
 Rice, Mr 425; Stan (Cllr) 130
 Richard I 84; III 436
 Richard, Duke of York 253
 Richard, Earl of Cambridge 253
Richards: - (Mr & Mrs) 4, 48; - "Tinman" 127;
Albert 80, **127**, 356; George 224; Gordon O.
 (contributor) 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 34, 38, 43, 45,
 66, 74, 87, 92, 93, 95, 100, 120, 126, 127, 128,
 130, 131, 133, 135, 397, (obituary) 135;
 Graham (speaker) 235, 236, 245, 253, 260,
 284; H. 359; John 37; S. (jnr) 155; Miss, 324;
 Stephen 419;
Richardson: - (Mrs) (of Smalley) 132, 153;
 Dorothy (Horsley Lodge) 238; Edith (Horsley
 Lodge) 238; Family 394; Elizabeth (later
 Woolley) 160; John 444; Katherine 442, 444;
 Patrick 442, 444; **Family of Smalley** 235, **238**,
 438, 444; (family name in Codnor) 123; Henry
 (of Smalley) 160; Job 425; John 211; **John &
 Samuel** (of Smalley Hall) **238**, 440, 444; P.C.
 (Mr) 264; Tom 371;
 Richardson & Linnell (Auctioneers) 280
 Richardson Charity, Smalley 111, 112, 380
 Richardson Endowed School, Smalley (see
 Smalley Free School)
 Richardson Sough 440;
 Riches Mrs 392
 Richmonds Sweets 350
 Ridd, - (Eastwood Hall) 221
Riddings 23, 110, 183, **199**, 217, 233, 266, 408;
 Ironworks 193, 233; Pit 54
 Riden, Philip 6; (speaker) 4, 6
 Ridgeway 420;
 Ridyard, - (Mrs) 232
Rifle Range, Heanor 49, 112
 Rigby John 370
 Rigley, Isaac 126
 Rigley & Claxton (Brickworks) 20
 Riggs Claude 442
 Riley: Francis 393; James 393, Jos 1, 3; John 396;
 Joseph 393; Mrs W 409; W. 155;
 Riley, The, Eyam 210
 Rimington, J.W. (NCB) 224
 Rimmington John 390, 444; Mrs. 396; S. 390;
 Stella 444;
 Ring. A 353
 Ring Road, Derby 237
 Ringing the Curfew 5
Ripley 20, 32, 39, 59, 69, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,
 86, 94, 110, 112, 136, 152, 161, 164, 166, 178,
 184, 188, 191, 199, 205, **206**, 207, 212, 223,
 225, 226, 233, 247, 250, 255, 259, 260, 266,
 267, 270, 279, 280, 283, 284, 418, 424;
 Colliery 137, 164, 224; Co-op Funeral Service
 281; Co-op, Heanor Market Place 120, 159,
 270, 372, 387; Co-op High St 428; Co-op
 Loscoe Rd 428; Goods Station (Midland
 Railway) 251; Hospital 187, 189, 344;
 Magistrates Court 270; Petty Sessions 32, 212;
 Railway Station 161; Tourist Information
 Office 282
 Ripley & Heanor News 31, 32, 57, 81, 130, 143,
 223, 261, 262, 263, 270, 271, 272, 273, 422,
 435, 436, 439, 442;
 Ripley Advertiser 131, 177, 273, 280, 282, 283,
 286, 401;
 Ripley Green Garters 394
 Ripley Miners Welfare 370
 Ripley Morris 394
 Ripley News 232
 Ripley News & Home Intelligencer 139
Ripley Rattlers 178, 188, 351, 382, 408, 416,
 418, 421;

Ripley Since Queen Victoria - Exhibition 10
 Ripley United Brass 440
 Rippingdale, R. (acknowledgment) 10
 Risca Colliery 63
 Rishton 435
 Rising Stars 435
 Risley 247
Ritz Cinema, Langley Mill 241, 284, 362, 396;
 Rivelin 17
 Rivers (see under name of River)
Roads: Accidents 71, 76, **234, 246; Bridges 55**,
 71, 73, 76, 163, 232, 256, 270, 284; **Conditions**
195, 198, 223, **225, 252**; Traffic Act, 1930 260;
Transport 44, 46, 69, 75, 78, 86, 101, 144,
 156, 161, 176, 191, 234, 254, **259**, 263, 280;
Widening/building schemes 69, **73**, 80, 146,
 162, **169, 183, 237**, 239, 243, 258, 270, 272
 Roads, old (see Footpaths)
 Roberts: David (speaker) 182; (family name in
 Codnor) 123; Frank 100, 101; J. 358; Lord 112,
 Mary 379;
 Robey Pits 440, 442;
 Robey Steam Engine 388
 Robey Thomas 442
 Robin Hood 247, 276
 Robin Hood Ph Brinsley 368
Robin Hood Coaches 151, 284
 Robin Pits, Smalley 264
 Robin, Roper Avenue, Marpool 175
 Robins, John 21
Robinson, - 57, 262; J.B. 292; Butchers 355; C.
 337; Christopher 433; C.J. 43, 237; E.M Rev
 415; F.G. (solicitor) 228; Frank 442;
 George.H.W. 433; , J.J. 225; John 415; Murray
 3; **P.M.** 25 (acknowledgment), **218** (obituary);
 Mr 381; R.H. 37, 111; R.H. (Mrs) 2. R.I. 310;
 Samuel 415; Scrapman 385; Supt 348
 Robinson, Huish &, Solicitors 17
 Robinsons, F.G. & P.M. (Solicitors), Market
 Place & Ilkeston 100, 106, 218, 264
 Robson: - (Mrs) (speaker) 2; M.E. (Mrs)
 (contributor) 60
 Robson. W 310;
 Roby, Family 125
 Robey Pits 438
 Robyn, Adam 59
 Rocester, Staffordshire 272
 Rochester 259; Castle 87
 Rocket Ron Haslam 443
 Roddis, David (speaker) 203
 Rodgers, Jane (Mrs) (speaker) 250 (contributor)
 252
 Rodgers PC. 293
 Rodney, - (Admiral, Lord) 286
 Rodway Barnes 362
 Roe, - 81; Isaac 425
 Roe Dr 304, 412
 Rogan Lt. D.S 426
 Rogers, H.C. (speaker) 229
 Rogers Cliff 410
 Roll Book, Derby, 1778 160
 Rolling Stock (Railways) 74
 Rollinson, - (Mr) (Heanor Observer) 242
 Rollo, (Chamberlain to Duke of Normandy) 84
 Rollo, Duke of Normandy 84, 125
Rolls-Royce 207, **231**, 397, 410, 422
Roman Britain 197, 203, **221**, 247, **261**, 262,
 264, 266; Roman Roads 259, 261, 262, 266,
 272; **The Shipley Hoard** 33, 34, 100, **280**
 Rome 91, 180, 284
 Romilly Samuel 431
 Rondells The 409
 Roof (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 122, 137
 Rooke, - (Mr & Mrs) 232
 Rookery, The 31
 Rooks W 354
 Rope Making 49, 277
Roper: - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236;
 Bonfoy 115; Charles James Trevor of Plas Teg
 Park 115; **Family of Heanor Hall** 62, 67, **95**,
115, 125, 239; Family of Turnditch 115;

George of Turnditch 95, 115; Godolphin 115;
 Henry George, Lord Teynham 115; Henry of
 Heanor 95, 115; Hugh of Turnditch 95, 115;
 Isolda 95, 115; Jane (Miss) 19, 48, 122, 140;
 John (Attorney General) 95, 115; John Bonfoy
 115; John George (Rev) 95, 115; John of
 Abbott's Ripton 115; John of Berkhamstead
 Castle 95, 115; John of Turnditch 95, 115;
 Margaret (nee More) 115; Miss 384; Plummer
 Pott (Rev) 115; **Richard (Colonel)** 67, 95, 115,
 125; Richard (I) (formerly Richard Furneaux)
 95, 115; Richard (II) 95, 115; **Robert** 67, 95,
 114, 115; Samuel (I) 95, 115; Samuel (II) of
 Lincoln's Inn & Heanor 95, 115, Col Samuel
 435; Thomas (I) 95, 115; Thomas (II) 95, 115;
 Thomas (III) 95, 115; Thomas (IV) (Sir),
 Viscount Baltinglass 115, 435; William (Clerk
 of the King's Bench & author) 95, 115; William
 (formerly William Musard) of Staveley 115
 Roper Avenue, Marpool 175
 Roper's Yard 19
 Rorkes Drift (Battle of) 267
 Rosbach, Battle of 191
Roscoe: - (Mrs) (of West Hill) 260; **Lydia** **24, 45**,
48, 324; M.A. 24, 48; Sarah Agnes 24;
Thomas (minister) **76**, 424, 442; **Thomas**
Seddon (school master) 21, **24**, 45, 144, **249**
Rose & Crown, Smalley 153, 161, 247, 310, 436
Rose Cottage, Loscoe 139
 Rose, Charlie 379; Frank 379; Mary 379; W. 209;
 Rose Day 441;
 Rose Queen 440
 Rosell, Walter 59
Ross, J.H. (pseudonym for Lawrence of Arabia)
 234, 412
 Rotary Club 43, 124, 177, 328, 359, 359
 Rother (River) 245, 246
 Rothera, W.S. (Coroner) 187
Rotten Row, Loscoe 72, 310, 384, 401;
 Rouen Hospital 28
 Rough Heanor 36, 37
 Roughton, Dick 79
 Round House, Smalley 238
 Rousper (see Roper)
 Rousseau 410
 Routledge, - (NCB) 224
 Row, William 123
 Rowcliffe Cyril 370
Rowdyism 186
 Rowe, Winge 289
Rowe's Bakery 100, 101, 120, **283**, 364, 432;
 Rowell's (drapers) 33, 270, 281, 372, 442;
 Rowland, George (grocer/draper) 144
 Rowley, Lillian (acknowledgement) 230
 Rowley Robert 436; Stan 366
 Rowsley 245, 246, 247, 249, 250
 Royal Academy of Music, Berlin 153
 Royal Air Force 163, 223, 234, 420, 420A, 444;
 Royal Army Corps 260
 Royal Blue Buses 302
 Royal British Legion 260
 Royal Cinema, Alfreton 206
Royal Events 45, 131, 156, **169**, 194, 215, 219,
 229, 243, 263, 288, 305, 306, 360, 438;
 Royal Field Artillery 228
Royal Flying Corps 228, 229
 Royal History Society 23
 Royal Hotel, Matlock Bath 285
 Royal Lancashire Regiment (King's Own Rifles)
 267
 Royal Marines 240
 Royal Naval Division 228
 Royal Navy 82
 Royal Oak (Inn Sign) 197
 Royal Oak PH Mapperley 362, 370, 378
Royal Ordnance Corps 239, 240, Factory 370
 Royal Salute 43
 Royal Society of Victoria 180
 Royalism 28, 435
 Royston, - (Mr) (of Codnor) 235
 Rubra Spatha (see Roper)

Ruddington 60, 154, 247, 283, 429
 Rue, - (or Ruth, -) 21
 Rufford Abbey 263, 435; Rufford Park 426
 Rugby, Warwickshire 72
Runaway Pig, the - poem 68
 Runnymede, Mansfield Road 136
Rural Life of England (Howitt), 1838 100, **206**
 Rushup Edge 245, 246
 Russia 444
 Russell, Francis 227, Thomas 442;
 Rust, - (Superintendent) 5
 Rutland 227, 281
 Rutland, Dukes of 276
 Rutland Arms, Ilkeston 155, 193, 302
 Rutland Garments, Ilkeston 266
 Ryde's Pork Factory, Loscoe 234
 Rykneld Road 86
Rykneld Street (Roman Road) 247, **259, 261**, 272, 377
 Ryknield Hill, Denby 259
 Ryling Henry 436

Sabbath (see Sunday Observance)
Sacheverall: Family (of Morley) 238, 247, 377, 438; **Henry (Sir)** 67, 68, 72, 86, 114, 227, **238**, 251, 321, 435; Jacinth 435; John (Sir) 95, 115, 359
Sacheverell: Fernandino (of Old Hays, Rathby) 253; **Jacinth** 247, 442; Katherine 251; Lucy 253
Sack, the (meaning) 259
 Saddlery 16, 41, 53, 55, 56, 127, 213, 270, 312;
Safety Detaching Hook 17, 36, **241, 242**
 Saint Stuart **348**
Salary (meaning) 259
 Salcare 371
 Sale, Notices of (see Advertisements)
 Sales, - (Mr) 211
 Salisbury, Countess of (Margaret) 253
 Salmon Tin Rovers 108
 Salt: Jack 18(acknowledgment), 20(obituary); William 273
 Salters Lane, Alport 259
 Salterwood (in poem) 247
 Salts, Walter (acknowledgment) 184
Saltway 259
 Salvation Army (see also Churches & Chapels) 116, 269, 377, 431;
Sambo Sutton 27
 Sam's Pit, Shipley 140
 San Francisco 281
 Sandars, Charles 239, 243
 Sandeman, Edward 17
 Sanders: Colonel 435; (Miss) 224; J. 56; Mr and Mrs 364; Thomas Maj 435;
 Sander. J. Butcher 310, 337;
 Sanderson: E and M, 357; Philip 270; Ted 270. T and M, 314;
Sanderson's Plan 1830/34 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222
 Sandgate, Kent 200
 Sandiacre 3, 112, 204, 206, 235, 236, 247, 435
 Sands Ann 396
 Sandwich Man 422
 Sandy, Bedfordshire 200
 Sandys, William (of Flatbury, Worcs) 227
 Sangers Circus 376
 Sangsters 346
 Sanitation 424
 Sanitary Authority, Ilkeston 131
 Sansam, W.L. (jeweller) 281
 Sansome, W. 283
 Sarah Siddons (Inn Sign) 197
 Saunders, E (speaker) 64, 72;
Saunders, M.S. (Miles, A.L. &), Dentists 228
 Savage, A.T.C. (Cllr) 9, 121. J. 310; Henry 429; Jim 420; Mr. 397; Sarah 429
 Savile Lord and Lady 426
 Savoy Cinema Nottingham 438
 Seward J 410
 Saw Mills, Nottingham 21

Sawley 17, 112, 204, 245, 246, 247, 429
 Sawmills 259
 Sawyer Wood 39
Sawyer, Henry the 59
 Saxon, George 257
 Saxon England 84, 197, 221, 261, 262
 Saxony 166
Saxton: - (of Commonsides) 4; Abraham 3, 444; Bob 2, 444; C. (Coaches) 281, 383; Coun 392, 435, 436; Granville. 399, 400; Lil 2; Roger 2, 444; **Thomas** 1, 2, 3, 4, **113**, 326, 417, 444; W. 126
 Saxton Avenue 146, 428;
 Saxton's Buses/Coaches 205, 260, 281
 Sayles Rev 345
 Scala Cinema, Ilkeston 206, 266, 302
 Scala Cinema, Long Eaton 206
 Scalextric 444
 Scarborough, A.L. (contributor to newspaper) 247
 Scarborough 95, 231, 238, 268
 Scarlet Fever 69
 Scarsdale, Lord (see Curzon Family of Kedleston)
 Scattergood Iris 376
 Schapiro & Sons 14
 Schneider Trophy 422
 School Attendance Officer 418
 School Days Exhibition, Society's 274
 School Lane 25, 26, 146

SCHOOLS (see also Literacy) (see also name of school or name of street situated) 43, 71, 108, 246, 364; **Aldercar Community Language College** (Secondary/Comprehensive) 265, 295, 387, 400, 415; **Aldercar Day School 188**; **Aldercar Girls' School 271**; **Aldercar Infants** 31, **48**, 377, 397, 401; **Arithmetic 249**; Ashbourne Grammar School 238; Beauvale 408; Birmingham School of Drama 207; Breaston School 192; **Brentnall's Chapel School, Milnhay/Marlpool 76, 77, 79**; Cathedral School, Oxford 185; **Church Institute 112**; Codnor Central School 417; Coleman Road, Leicester 287; **Commonside School** 11, 13, **48**, 53, **122**, 140, 269, 344, 409, 410; Corfield School 177; Cotmanhay Boys 397; **Council School, Heanor (later Howitts School)** 83, 99, 106, **115**, 140, 146, 363, 370, 374; Cromford 191; Dame at Codnor 431; Crosshill see National school. Eastwood Local Board School 233; **Elnor Street Infants**, Langley Mill 22, 27, 344, 385; Friends' Public School, Ackworth 91, 180; Hallam Fields 287; Heanor College of Further Education 41; **Heanor Gate** 142, 363, 374, 443; **Heanor Grammar School** 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, 207, 229, 230, 242, 366, 367, 374, 387, 399, 422; 434, 444; **Heanor Middle-Class School 249**; **Heanor School Attendance Committee 270**; **Heanor Secondary School** 26, 31, 33, 71, **166**, 185, 189, 192, 201, 207, 216, 228, 242, 270, 277, 280, 338, 361, 366, 367, 369, 397; **Heanor Technical School** 55, 95, 102, **103**, **111**, **112**, **122**, 127, 133, **166**, 219, 228, **243**, 261, 270, 380, 394; Heanor Vicarage 5; **History 23, 48, 115, 122, 195**; **Horsley Woodhouse School 214**; Jessop Street School, Codnor 279, 431; **Langley Infants** 423; **Langley Mill Boys' School** 22, 27, **30, 32, 34**, **48**, 267, 269, **271**, 344, 364, 375, 385, 387, 431; **Langley Mill Girls' School** 31, 271, 344, 385; Langley Mill (not known) 269; **Lockton Avenue Girls' School** 283, 335; **Loscoe Denby Lane Schools** 232, 280, 374, 387, 435; **Loscoe Road Boys' School 26**; Loscoe Road Girls' School 285; **Loscoe Road Infants School** 24, 33, 370, 379, 415 ; Loscoe Road School 76, 300, 344, 370, 387, 399, 428; Mansfield Grammar School 158; Mapperley School 27; **Marlpool Boys' School, Claramount Road**

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

122, 137, **154**, 218, 288, 344, 415, 436;
Marlpool Infants, Prospect Road 48, 122, 288, 295, 327, 344, 423; **Michael House** School, Shipley/Ilkeston 140, 187, 200, 266, 280, 373; **Mill Lane** Day School, Codnor 165; Miss Bramley's School 33; Miss Pearson & Miss Baker 5; Mr Leyland's School 33, 108; **Mundy Street School** 17, 26, 41, 48, 51, 56, 76, **83**, **122**, 134, **140**, 146, 172, **173**, 174, 283, 327, 344, 355, 380, 383, 387, 397, 414, 415, 436, 441; **National School, Crosshill 23, 48**, 57, 226, 364, 431; **National School, High Street, Heanor** 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 48, 83, 108, **115**, **122**, 140, 146, 166, **169**, 182, 183, 196, 284, 287, 380; National Schools, Ilkeston 266; National School, Ironville 23; **National School, Langley, Laceyfields Road 48, 122, 218**; National School, Riddings 23; National School, Smalley 48; Night school 184; Nottingham Grammar School 284; Nottingham High School 233, 390; Playing fields, Heanor Grammar School 41; **Private Schools, Aldercar 278**; **Private Schools, Codnor 173**; **Private Schools, Heanor** 24, **45**, 48, 51, 55, 102, 132, 144, **215**, **238**, **249**; Private Schools, Langley Bridge 45; Private Schools, Loscoe 61; **Private Schools, Shipley** 45, 152; Repton School 185; Shipley & Cotmanhay National School Fund 234, 326, 397; **Shipley Elementary School 48**; **Smalley Free School (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48**, 51, 238, 291, 380; **Smalley Girls** 421; St. Roman's School, Duffield Hall 286; Superior Ladies's School, Heanor Hall 102; **Teachers 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 45, 48**, 51, 55, 56, 61, 69, 76, 94, 102, **103**, 108, 121, **122**, 132, **140**, 142, **146**, 150, 152, 169, 172, 173, 188, 192, 211, 214, **215**, 238, **242**, 269, **270**, **271**; Tissington Kindergarten 269; Uniform 112; Wesley Schoolroom 33; Westminster Training College 215; Whitegates School 165; Whysall House School, High Street 31; William & Mary Howitt School, Heanor 83, 97, 99; Winchester School 284
 Schoolwork 281
 Schwind, Charles 247
 Scotland 87, 125, 132, 147, 180, 200, 239, 240, 259, 271
 Scott & Mountain, Newcastle 85
Scott: Andrew George 431; Dorothy (later Mrs Cornwall-Leigh) Geo Gilbert 370; 223; John (Rev) 215; Nora 427A; **Robert (Captain)** 71, **192**, 257, 258, 339; Walter 194
 Scottish Clans 147
 Scottish Wars (13th/14th centuries) 85, 87
Scouts & Guides 10, 119, 150, 157, **178**, 216, 253, 289
Scrapbook of Newspaper Cuttings & Leaflets (1868-1894?) 223, 224, 225, **226**, 231, 233, **234**, **236**, **247**, **249**
 Scrounger Adam 440
 Scrumpling 137
 S.D.P 444
 Seacoal 436
 Seal, Eva 238
Seale, Fred 16, 54
 Seaming 39, 94, 154, 444;
 Searchlight, Cosy Cinema 210, 395;
 Sears, - (Mr) 31, 150
 Searson: R. (Miss) 166; S. 56; T. 354;
 Searson & North (Butchers) 281
 Second Heanor Hall (see Heanor Hall)
 Second Waterloo (also see Coal Seams) 64
Sedgwick Street, Langley Mill 169, 193, 271, 385, 387;
 Seditious Meetings 431
 Seely, - (Col) 158, 365;
 Sellars: B. 237; B.C. 249
 Sellors, Linda 142; Mr, Postman 318;
 Selston/Selston Green 247, 266, 272; Selston Colliery 224

Sempers shop 368
 Sermatech, Codnor 353
Sermons 231, 232, 233
Sermons Sunday: Loscoe Baptist 96; Marlpool 79
Servants 200, 213, 238, 239, 243, 253, 255, 260, 272, 278
 Settled Lands Acts, 1882-90 254
 Seven Temptations (Howitt) 100
Severn: Bertie 270; Clara (Mrs) (nee Parkin) 31, 55; George 431; Franklin 431; **Isaac** (blacksmith) **164**; Ivy 165; J. 37; Johnson 270; Joseph 55, 425; **Joseph Millott (author) 97, 153, 164, 172, 173, 406, 418, 423, 427, 431**; Misses. 337; Shop. 350; Mr 434; Thomas 425; **Thomas** (or Severns) (of Smalley) **51, 57, 167, 351**;
 Severn (River) 257
 Severn Trent Water Authority 37, 105
 Severns Furniture 301; F. 337;
Sewerage 223, 244
 Sgt Musgraves Morris 394
 Seymour, Edward 249
 Shackleton Ernest 431
Shadrack: John Armstrong 238; Muriel Augusta (nee Benton) **238** (contributor)
 Shakespeare: William (author) 130, 199; William (of Ilkeston) 193
 Shallcross, John 227
 Shallowford Farm, nr Stafford 114
 Shanaclogh 107
 Shanagarry 107
 Shanaglish 107
Shanakiel, Ilkeston Road 107, 108, 112, 239, 280, 286, 320, 323, 326, 357, 417;
 Shannon, Ireland 107
 Shapeley 436
Shardlow 102, 216, 231, 247, 270, 273, 274;
 Heritage Centre 270, 273, 274
 Sharley: Charles 273; Roland 16
 Sharleys 364;
 Sharma, Eugeniusz 270
 Sharman, Albert Edward (Cllr) (Pawnbroker) 39, 60, 130, 261, 262, 273, 360, 381;
 Sharman's Special 39, 261, 273, 350, 380;
 Sharp, - (Mr) (speaker) 22
 Sharp, Ward, Sturt &, of Belper 60
Sharpe: Family 283; John 12, 38, 442; Neville (speaker) 82, 94, 281, 296, 298, 394; P.D.F. 389;
Shaw: - (Miss) 56; Edward (of London) 227; Elizabeth 415; Enoch 2, 378, 444; Gordon 386, 389, 392, 393, 396, 397, 406, 416, 419, 425, 428, 429, 432, 435, 436, 444; Hannah 392; Henry 236; **Joshua** (Rev) (of Ilkeston) 75, **246, 424, 440**; **Leslie 263**; Michael 384; Mr. 394; Robert 126, 392; R. 341; **T.E.** (adopted name of Lawrence of Arabia) 234, 410; Thomas 102, 212; W. 56; William 56, 425;
 Shawe: James (Supt) 34; Jane (later Woolley) 160; William (of Horsley) 160
 Shawky's 33, 34
 Shaw's (Saddlers?) 213
 Shaw's Art & Needlework 281
 Shaw's Farm, Tutbury 263
 Shaw's Pit 56
 Sheaf Works 398
 Shearer, PC 190
 Sheep Pasture Incline 198
 Sheepwash Bridge, Ashford in the Water 269
 Sheffield 130, 133, 158, 168, 171, 208, 218, 259;
 University, Mining Department 248
 Sheffield Refractories 90
 Sheila's Ladies' Hairdressers 281
 Sheldon: - (Miss) 103, 122; Robert 277
 Sheldon Road 384
Shelton: John 279, 354; Keith 370; Mr 406; Percy 18; Steven 18, 46; W. 189, 351;
 Sheltons Mill 384
 Shephard, John 273, M and L 318, 319;
Shepherd, Dolly 412, 429; Jack 225; Mrs J 409

Sheppard, Brothers 383; John 265
 Sheppard's Folly (Shepherd's Folly) 247
 Sheshed 247
 Sheriffs/High Sheriffs: 91, 96, 109; Cheshire 223; Derbyshire 96, 103, 191, 238, 286; Northumberland 85; Nottinghamshire 257, 258
 Sherlock, - (Sgt) 225
 Sherwin, - 211
 Sherwood, Nottingham 280
 Sherwood Forest 70, 88, 143
Sherwood Foresters Regiment 106, 184, 196, 216, 225, 243, 260, 275, 310, 359, 417;
Memorial, Crich Stand 225, 260, 275, 285, 288; Museum, Nottingham Castle 260, 275; Roll 260
 Sherwood (house) 442
 Sherwood Lodge, Arnold 222
Shillibeer, George 182
Shillibeer 176, 182
 Shilling Beatrice 422
 Shining Cliff 232
 Shipley, - (Mr) (of Ella Bank Road) 137, L. 352
Shipley 8, 10, 12, 20, 26, 44, 45, 54, 59, 70, 94, 111, 112, 113, 129, 135, 136, 140, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 152, 155, 162, 165, 166, 167, 172, 183, 200, 205, 211, 229, 231, 235, 236, 245, 246, 255, 262, 268, 283, 286, 344, 363, 382, 397, 401, 421, 425, 429, 435, 438, 440, 441, 444; Ambulance Station 149;
Elementary School 48; Fire Brigade 282;
Hoard 33, 34, 100, 280; Parish Rooms 149;
 Park 8, 82, 86, 107, 218, 263; **Pottery 66**;
 Railway Station 280; **Reservoir 72, 105, 136, 148, 154, 203, 208, 280, 371, 373, 374, 426, 438** ; Shoot 149;
 Shipley Cavalry 401
Shipley Collieries (see also Coppice Pit, New Engine Pit, Woodside Pit) 14, **18, 34, 53, 63, 96, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119, 121, 127, 130, 136, 140, 142, 143, 149, 152, 168, 183, 187, 189, 200, 203, 208, 212, 223, 229, 230, 248, 254, 255, 257, 261, 263, 280, 289, 370, 374, 378, 379, 380, 390, 43, 4415**; Brass Band 7;
Deepfield Shaft 248; **Locomotives 280**
Shipley Colliery Company 13, 47, 105, 137, 221, 222, 224, 239, 255, 261, 265, 286, 380, 390;
 Shipley, Councillor 435, 436
Shipley Country Park 24, 82, 121, 188, 189, 208, 255, 371, 374, 397, 419, 420, 441;
Shipley Estate 54, 63, 69, 70, 72, 75, 86, 88, 105, 112, 113, 140, 181, 203, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 239, 243, 244, 254, 256, 263; **Trustees 243, 244, 254, 257**
 Shipley (Florence) Home, Heanor 85, 352, 376;
 Shipley Gate Railway Station 18, 23, 103, 426
Shipley Hall 6, 10, 15, 18, 19, 24, 45, 62, 63, 67, 69, 72, 83, 86, 88, 93, 105, 119, 131, 136, 138, 145, 146, 152, 167, 168, 175, 179, 200, 208, 212, 238, 239, 248, 255, 257, 263, 265, 280, 286, 290, 307, 310, 326, 333, 380, 382, 401, 414, 417, 426, 427, 437, 438; **Shipley Hall 1885 (painting) 100**; **Demolition 21, 183, 255, 263, 265, 280**
 Shipley Lake (see under Shipley for Reservoir)
 Shipley Lock 204
 Shipley Miners Dial 312;
 Shipley Nursing Assoc 440
 Shipley Troop 433;
Shipley Water Tower 105, 208, 280
 Shipley Wharf 268
 Shipley Wood 136, 155, 211, 247, 280
 Shipley Wood Close 211
 Shipman, - (Miss) (Ladies Outfitter) 281
 Shipperley, Richard de 59
 Shippo's Beer 30, 385
 Shipstone, James 30
Shipstones Brewery 30, 270
 Shire Horses 433
 Shire Knights 435
 Shirley 98, 116, 233

Shoon Clarke 424
 Shooter Harold 366
 Shooting (see Hunting)
Shops (see also Co-operative Societies) 8, 9, 11, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 62, 66, 73, 79, 82, 85, 88, 100, 101, 111, **120, 127, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 147, 151, 154, 157, 159, 164, 165, 166, 171, 174, 186, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 217, 220, 233, 237, 238, 242, 245, 252, 258, 262, 267, 268, 270, 277, 281, 286, 288, 301, 334, 350, 364, 371, 380, 381, 383, 392, 397, 408, 416, 420, 428, 431, 432, 436, 440**; **Shops Acts 1912 - 1928 186, 191**; Shops' Inspector 186
 Shornecliffe Camp 28
Shore: Isaac & Joseph 278; Thomas 286
 Shores of Nottingham 385
 Shorthand (see Typing)
 Shottle 116, 232, 247
 Shottle Gate 131
 Shoulder of Mutton Close 102
 Shoulder of Mutton Wood 107
 Shove Ha'penny 385
Shows & Exhibitions (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Fetes, Freak Shows, Society, Wakes) 20, 45, 54, 73, 122, 130, 212, 216, **230, 232, 242, 261, 268, 273**
 Shrewsbury, J. 3
 Shrewsbury, Countess of (see Hardwick, Bess of)
 Shrewsbury, Earls of 19, 70, 196, 197, 249, 263
 Shropshire 91, 98, 108, 265
Shrovetide Tea Committee, 1887 1, 2, 3
 Shrovetide 394
Sick Clubs 272
 Sickness Benefit 4, 79, 154
 Sigh Lane Pit (see also Sye Lane) 229
 Sign of the Ship 390
 Silane (see Sye Lane)
 Silk Mill Industrial Museum, Derby 209
 Silk Mills, Derby 154, 264
 Silkolene 280, 375;
Silkstone (also see Coal Seams) 42, 63, 64, **135, 254, 349**;
Silk Weaving 444
 Sills, E. (Mrs) 102
 Silly Symphonies 426
Silver Bells (by J.R. Raynes) **136**
 Silver Jubilee (see Jubilee)
Silverdale Ironworks & Collieries 109
 Sim, John 200
 Simonds Bus 396
 Sims, Loscoe 302
Simms: - (Mr & Mrs) (Eclipse, Loscoe) **271**; T. (Market Hotel) 148
 Simonfield 362
 Simon Pit 51
 Simpson & Frear (solicitors) 235
 Simpson & Taylor (solicitors) 239
Simpson: J.B. (solicitor) (of Derby) 243; D.O.337; John 432; **J.E. (teacher) 242**;
 Richard 390; **Samuel 390**;
 Sims: Dorothy 56; John Olley 56; Mr. 405; Samuel (sawyer) 44; Samuel (shoemaker) 44
 Sinar, Joan C. (Miss) (later Mrs Ferguson) (acknowledgment) 227, 267
 Singapore 218
 Singer, Eric 289
 Singers (see Musicians)
Singing Classes 254
Singleton b. 302
Sir Charles Napier, Langley Mill 11, 36, 128, 225; **270**
Sir Francis Willoughby's Ironworks 1570-1610 39
Sir John Warren, Loscoe 11, 103, 175, 212, 225, 226, 234, 336, 387, 394;
 Sir William Hill (road) 245, 246
 Sison, William (farmer) 152
Sisson: B. Priv 397; Bert 373; C. (Mrs) 27; E. 283; Frank (& Sons) (builder) 200, 281, 283,

308, 359, 370, 383, 427, 435, 438; Lucy Ann 270; L.M 326; Mary. 336; **Thomas 270**
 Sisson's Yard, Langley Mill 282
 Sitwell: - (Mrs) 214; - of Stainsby 12, 36, 37, 104, 105, 114, 161, 238; Edward 214, 440; Edward Sacheverell (of Stainsby Hall) 214, 262, 359; H.W. (Rev) 214; R.W.S. 131; Richard 214; Robert 214, 290 291;
 Siward, Earl 286
Skegness 73, 130, **200**, 227, 284, 397
 Skeritt 394
 Sketches **Lands adjoining the Vicar's at Heanor, 1827 230**
 Skevington, R. 211
 Skiing 223
 Skillington 258; Workshop Ltd 266
 Skipsey, D. (Mrs) (contributor) 65
 Skittles 385
 Slack: - (acknowledgment) 19; A. 324; Agnes 365; Annie 377; George 19; J.B. 37; John 444; Nancy, 302; Reuben 211; Sam 375; W (Cllr) (acknowledgment) 5, (contributor) 11; W.T. (of Loscoe) 191, 384; William (acknowledgment) 6
 Slack Lane 42, 44, 45, 47, 86, 115, 168
 Slaney's Shop, Langley 137, 355; Harold 385;
 Slatcher, - (Mrs) 259
 Slater: Caleb 47; George Henry (cricketer) 183; Jean 167; Josiah 124
 Slater, Gee, Walker &, of Derby 86
 Slater, Walker & (Builders) 214
 Slaters Glass 396
 Slaughter T. 410
 Slavery 194
 Sleath Charlie 370; J. 351
 Sleight's Farm, Pinxton 245
 Slippery Stone 245
Slobbies Field 41, 42
 Slough, Buckinghamshire 200
 Sluys 87, 125
 Small, - (Mr) 155
 Smalley: - 289; Alf 46; Ian 46
Smalley 23, 34, 39, 40, 51, 56, 61, 66, 68, 72, 76, 92, 93, 94, **97**, 111, 112, 114, **132**, 135, 138, 151, 152, **153**, **160**, 166, 182, 188, **238**, 239, 247, 262, **263**, 264, 265, 281, 288, 320, 338, 394, 396, 399, 410, 420, 429, 430, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444; Bells, 310; Dam. 338; Farm Estate 438, 444; Smalley Common 442; Smalley Green 438, 440; **Free School (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48, 51; Hall** 102, 132, 153, **160**, **238**, 288, 310, 338, 380 394, 438, 442; **Lock-Up 225; Magistrates/Petty Sessions** 138, **194, 206**, 247; **Mill** 12, 25, 36, 37, 104, 105, **160**; National School 48
 Smalley Hill 399, 420
Smalley Lane 86, 111, **114**
Smallpox 29, 38, 69, 142, 417
Smallwood: John (needle maker/plumber) 145, 191; **Joseph** 21, **260**, **Grocer 295**
 Smedley: J.M. (Mrs) (contributor) 75, 76, 77, 175, 176, 179, 200, 228; Owen (Brickworks) 20, 354,
 Smedley & Company (Brickworks) 20
 Smedleys Mill 379
 Smeeton Street 364
 Smillie, J. (Dr) (NCB) 224
Smitcotes 29, 84, 149, **238, 403**
Smith: - (Lady) 143, 157, 225; - (Miss) (teacher) 285; - (Mr & Mrs) 4; Ann 227; **Arthur 63**; Billy (teacher) 140; **C - Tailor & Draper, Market Street 167**; C.Copeland (author) 3, 163, 444; **Charles Sebastian** 113, 149, **254**, 255, 380; Constable 394; Councillor 431; E. 283; D. 409; Douglas Rev 436; Edward 218; E. Dr 312; Eliza (of Horsley) 131; Ernest 392; F. (speaker) 1, 49, 118; Family (of Nelson Street/Claxton Street) 245; Family of Heanor Hall 156, 366; (family name in Codnor) 123; Frank (speaker) 241(L); George 218; Gervase

218, 442; Granny. 335; Henry 131; Henry Hardwick 4, 19; I. 283; Howard 292; J. (1839) 258; J. (1867) 211; J. (Mrs) (nee Tarlton) 89; James (1782) 229; John (Canal Surveyor) 46; John (Cllr) 121, 392; John (clock-maker of Derby) 224; John (of Butterley Park) 212; **John** (of Claxton Street) **225**; John (of Taghill) (Brewer) 270; John (Rev) 220; **Joseph** 35, **51**, 144, 148, 199, 258, 351; L. & Sons (Bakers) 159, 281, 364; Leonard 173, 327, 358, 387, 415; Leonard (Railway Tavern) 270; Mabel 359, 364; Miss 431; Moses, 304; M.W. 383; Mill; **Oswald (Sir) 189**; P. 409; P.R. 261; Percy 436; **Reuben 236**; Richard S. (author) 39; Samuel & Co. (of Derby) 257; Sarah (Miss) 33, 385; Susannah (of Morley Hayes) 160; Sylvia 401; Thomas 131, 351; Tom 60; Tom (Christmas Crackers) 277; Trevor (speaker) 161; Wes 245; William, the Baker, 418 ; **William** (1827) **230**; **William (I) 4**, 144, 158; **William (II) (Sir) 4**, 21, 47, 49, 50, **158**, 306, 360, 367, 368, 432, 440;
 Smith & Goodwin, Messrs 13
 Smith & Hardy (drapers) 145
Smith & Sons (Langley Mill) Ltd (Flour Mills) 4, 8, 19, **21**, 38, **95**, 152, 158, 255, 263, 281, 354, 363, 379, 382, 433,
 Smith's (Shoe shop?) 213
 Smiths Cottage 29
 Smith's Crisps 289
 Smith's Derby Bank 51
 Smithson 429;
 Smithy Houses (in poem) 247
 Smithy, Morley (see Morley Smithy) 247
Smithycotes see also Smitcotes **238**, 403
 Smocking 39, 44
Smokeless Zones 243; Smoke Abatement Act 109
 Smoking (see Tobacco)
 Smoking Concert 389, 436
Snake, Derbyshire 259; Snake Inn (Snake Lodge) 259; Snake Pass 245, 246; **Snake Path 259**; Snake Wood 371
 Sneap, Betty (speaker) 179
 Snibston Colliery 113
 Snowden Hill, Horsley Woodhouse 215
 Soames Christopher 444
 Soar: Ann 424; Elizabeth (Private School) 45; William (framesmith) 144, 156, 440;
 Soar Bros 299, 364
 Soar (River) 247
 Soars, Benjamin (sinker maker) 147
 Social Democrat Party 444
 Socialism 444
Societies: Ancient Monuments Society 223; **Ancient Order of Foresters 225**, 272; Arkwright Society 191; Army Medical Services Historical Society 260; **Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor 48, 262**; Belper Historical Society 2; British Horological Institute 256, 257, 258; British Women's Temperance Association 108; Castleton Local History Society 58; Codnor Church Mutual Improvement Association 64; Confederation of British Industry 142; Co-op Guild 108; D.H. Lawrence Society, Eastwood 22; Derbyshire Archaeological Society 4, 28, 129; Derbyshire Church Extension Society 279; Derbyshire Miners' Association 187; Druids 272; **Erewash Canal Preservation Society 8**, **204**, **235**; Erewash Valley Archaeological Research Committee 36; Federated Institute of Mining Engineers 254; **Floral and Agricultural Society 268**; Footpath Preservation Society 18; Freemasons 421; Friends of Cromford Canal 266; Girls' Friendly Society 232; **Heage Windmill Society 242, 278**; Heanor & District Musical Society 207; Heanor Artisans and Mechanics Library 67; Heanor Brotherhood 100; Heanor Folk Dance Society 194; Heanor Hospital

League of Friends 13; Heanor Maternity Home League of Friends 259; **Heanor Operatic Society** 192, **230**; Heanor Red Cross Society 31, 149, **238**; Heanor Town and Trades Association 216; **Heanor Tradesmen's Association 26, 196, 237**; Heanor Wesleyan Society 133, 165; Hearts of Oak 272; Horticultural Society 214; Ilkeston and District Local History Society 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 37, 47, 64, 71, 218, 227, 265, 274; Irish Graduates Society, Nottingham & East Midlands 149; Langley Mill Pottery Collectors Society 289; Local Preachers Mutual Aid Association 156; Loscoe Angling Club 283; Lunar Society 240; Mansfield & District Cantenian Association 149; Matlock Railway Club 30, 257, 263, 271, 278, 281; Melbourne Amateur Operatic Society 185; National Deposit 272; Old Men's Fellowship 61; Order of Oddfellows 272; **Passive Resisters 138**; Rechabites 272; Rotary Club 43, 124; Royal British Legion 260; Royal History Society 23; Royal Society of Victoria 180; Shipley Shoot 149; Smalley Local History Group 151; **Society for the Prosecution of Felons 48, 262**; Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs 112; Surveyors' Institute 113; Surveyors' Institution 254; The National Society 23; Tree Planting and Protection Society 9; Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust 139; Women's Institute 253; **Y.M.C.A. 159**
 Society of Friends (see Quakers)
Society, The H.D.L.H.S. (see also Articles, Contributors, Meetings, Reports, Speakers); **200th Edition 200**; **25th Anniversary 185, 188**; Acquisitions (items not indexed herein) 2, 4, 8, 9, 100, 101, 108, 113, 114, 242; Constitution 386; **Exhibitions 45**, 274, 280, **287**, 289; **First 100 editions 100**; **Heritage Centre/Museum** 65, **162**, 167, 169, **170**, 177, 188, **189**, 218, 226, 228, 234, **242**, 258, 260, **261**, **265**, 267, 272; **Heritage Centre - burglary 238**; **Heritage Centre - Closure 278**, 282; **Introduction and Aims 1, 62, 71, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 170, 186, 397**; Library (items not indexed herein) 8, 9, 10, 11, 13; **Logo 185**; New Heritage Centre Project 250, 258, 266; Obituaries (see Obituaries); **Officials of the Society, 1968 - 1984 100**, (and thereafter) 102, 110, 119, 128, 137, 146, 155, 163, 171, 186, 197, 201, 210, 218, 226, 242, 251, 259, 266; 267, 276, 283; Publications (see Publications); Subscriptions 10, 62, 71, 73, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 186, 282, 283; **Watson Memorial Project 219, 220, 228**, 234, 242, 250, **258, 265, 266**, 274, 276
 Solent 260
 Solicitors/Legal Advisors 5, 17, 30, 35, 67, 100, 111, 112, 113, 115, 120, 139, 160, 218, 225, 235, 243, 248, 260, 263
 Somercotes 88, 112, 193, 206, 408
 Somerfield 338, 387;
 Somersal Herbert 269, 273
 Somerset 200
 Somerset House 76
Somme, Battle of 225, 228, 288
 Sons & Lovers (D.H. Lawrence) 233
 Soper Ally 430, 431
 Soper Lord 417
 Soresby, James 274
 Sough Pit, Langley Common 61
 Sough Wood 371;
 Souik Ltd 242
 Soult J, 293, 294.
 Soup for the Poor 3
South Africa 33, 167, **267**, 271, 275
 South African Medal & Clasp 267
South American Dance Band 265
 South Australia 243, 257, 286
 South. D.A. 363
 South Derbyshire Constituency 239, 243

South East Derbyshire College 20, 102
 South House Grange 160
 South Kensington Science & Art Examinations 111
 South Lancashire Regiment 228
South Normanton 199, 247
 South Pole (see Antarctic)
 South Street, Ilkeston 266
 South Wingfield (also see Wingfield) 58, 182, 200, 433; Park 182
 Southampton 240, 286, 289
 Southend 181
 Southern Derbyshire Area Health Authority 259
 Southport 121
 Southrepps, Norfolk 200
 Southwell, Bedfordshire 200
 Southwell, Nottinghamshire 227, 247, 342, 343; Bishop of 178, 232, 279, ; Diocese of 151, 168, 178; Minster 17; Workhouse 258
 Spain 154, 231, 267, 274
 Spalding, John (of Ripley) 131
 Spanish Armada 214
 Sparham, J 337
 Sparrow J 293
 Sparrow Row 330, 366, 385;
 Spasms 395

SPEAKERS AND LEADERS.

Allsopp, B (Mrs) 64; **Allsopp**, J.B. (Mrs) 129; **Allen**, M 346; **Amos**, Dave 305, 427; **Anthony**, Christine (Mrs) 215; **Arnold** Chas 404; **Austin**, M.R. (Rev Dr) 46, 53; **Bacon**, Frank J. 83, 112, 116, 124(L), 133(L), 161, 171, 176(L), 178, 184(L), 188, 196, 205, 216, 217(L), 219, 222, 226, 237; **Bagshaw** F 410; **Baker**, P. 36; **Baker**, Peter 58; **Bamforth**, D. (Inspector) 77; **Barrass** Janet and Paul 439; **Barstow**, C 328, 341; **Bartholomew**, C 92; **Bean**, D 354; **Beardsley**, J 47, 56; **Bell**, Douglas 226(L) 391; **Bennett**, Elizabeth 193; **Bestwick**, Nelson 7; **Biddlecombe**, Julie 226(L); **Black**, Graham 167; **Blood**, K 295, 302, 388, 435; **Bond**, Malcolm 258, 266; **Bonsall**, W. 193; **Brady**, Peter 213, 217(L); **Bramwell**, Stuart 265; **Brighouse**, W.H. 117; **Brighton**, Trevor 219, 226, 233(L), 265, 266, 274; **Brougham** Alan 378, 401; **Brown**, R. 20; **Buckley**, D.H. (Canon) 127; **Burgin** Tim 372, 382 ;**Burrows**, Malcolm 37, 47, 52, 56, 163, 212; **Buttifiant**, Pam (Mrs) 138; **Byard**, Margaret 282(L); **Castledine**, C. 68; **Castledine** T 392; **Chambers** P, 320, 351; **Clark**, Darrell 187; **Clayton**, Sue (Mrs) 218; **Clifford**, John 207; **Clifton** (or Clinton?), Jeffery 268, 274; **Cobb**, J 408; **Corfield**, J.B. (Rev) 144; **Coleman**, D 347; **Corns**, D. 105, 113; **Cox**, David 210, 240, 249(L), 319; **Craven**, Maxwell 238; **Danson**, E.W. 73; **D'Arcy**, Joan (Dr) 225, 259, 266, 337(L); **Davis**, Brian 182; **Davis**, Tony 247; **Dawson** Mark 375, 429; **Deneley**, Dennis 243; **Drage**, Christopher 139; **Draycott**, A. 91; **Edlin-White** R 356, 365, 387; **Edwards**, Alan 265, 266(L); **Eggleshaw**, Philip W. 64; **Everington**, D. 40; **Eyre**, George 80, 160(L), 184(L); **Farmer** A. 334, 357, 379; **Featherstone**, Anne (Ms) 234, 374, 383, 393, 414, 422; **Flinders** S. 292, 294, 300, 302, 327, 358, 363, 384, 402, 441; **Flintoff**, C 9(at Ilkeston HS), 24; **Fowkes**, Dudley V. 44, 71, 130, 164; **Franklin**, Ashley 239, 443; **Freer**, W 331; **Giblin**, John 214; **Gifford**, Allan 195, 206, 276, 278; **Godber**, George 233(L); **Golds**, Mick 233; **Gordon**, Pam 197, 211; **Gordon** R 323 ; **Greasley** S. 325; **Green** I. 409, 423, 438; **Hall**, R. 27, 34; **Hardy**, George 98, 157, 185, 221, 231, 233(L); **Hardy**, Gordon 175; **Hargreaves**, C. 29; **Harrison** Andrew 426; **Harrison**, D. 93; **Harrison**, Margaret 282, 296, 360; **Harrison**, P. 110, 119; **Harwood**, K.

48; **Heath**, J. 26; **Heath**, J.P. 154; **Heath**, John 122, 190; **Heaton** Louise 395, 434; **Henshaw**, Alf 50, 67, 180; **Henshaw**, Les 255, 260, 261, 269, 277, 285, 303, 318, 336; **Hillyard**, S. (Mrs) 131; **Hilton**, Peter (Col) 96; **Holland**, Ken 146; **Hope**, Ann (Dr) 166; **Hopkins**, N. 250; **Horrobin**, Eric 162; **Hoskins**, F.N. 41; **Housley**, Cliff 273; **Howell** Gareth 400, 407, 425, 436, 444; **Hughes**, Roy 3; **Hull**, Roger 95, 125, 174, 204, 218, 264, 278, 279, 308, 378; **Jarman**. P 349; **Jenkins**, B. 128; **Jenner**, M.L. 100; **Johnson**, R. 5; **Jones** Paul 437; **Jordan**, Ruth 267; **Kelly**, J. 242(L); **Key**, Brian 135, 169, 177, 184(L), 204, 220, 232, 242, 248, 264, 270, 272, 280, 281, 285, 297, 306, 308, 309, 311, 315, 322, 326, 335, 342, 344, 355, 364, 371, 376, 380, 385; **Knighton**, Andrew 265; **Lambley**, Terry 165, 170; **Leafe**, T. 143; **Lee**, Gordon 230, 241(L); **Lee** Keiran 403; **Lee**, Trevor 252, 257, 278, 345; **Lewis**, G. 254; **Limb**, P. 155; **Lowe**, A. 120, 123; **Lowey** Nigel 370; **Mahoney**, Maureen (Miss) 145; **Marchbank**, George W. 1, 60, 114(L); **Marples**, P. (Mrs) 148; **Marshall**, Sam 152(L); **Martin**, R. 74, 102; **Massey**, B 361; **Massey** M 361; **Maskery**, Cyril 186; **Mather**. Michael 378; **McCormick**, A. 109; **Mee**, Robert M. 286, 287, 314, 321, 332, 338, 350, 353, 373, 386, 389, 398, 424, 428, 440; **Milward**, Rosemary 250(L); **Mitchell** R. 340; **Morgan** I 397, 432; **Mooney** D. 442; **Naylor**, Brian 278; **Naylor**, P. 104; **Newsham**. P 411; **Nixon**, Frank 1; **Overton**, Nigel 226(L); **Palfreyman**, Alan 218, 219; **Palin**, Judy (Mrs) 201; **Palmer**, Derek 225, 242, 251, 262, 263; **Palmer**, Marilyn (Dr) 140, 154; **Parkin**. M 388; **Peake**, F.A. (Rev) 14, 32; **Phillips**, Frank 87, 189; **Plant**, R. 76; **Plumb**, Roy 181, 223, 352; **Pollock**, Andrew 194, 209(L); **Pritchard**, John 215; **Randall**, Sheila (Miss) 233(L); **Ratner** D 390; **Rawlins**, C. 30; **Raynor**, Geoff 136; **Raynor**, Michael 159; **Redhead**, R. 101; **Redman**, Nick 249, 257(L); **Reece**, J. 57; **Richards**, Graham 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284, 313, 329, 362; **Riden**, Philip 4, 6; **Roberts**, David 182; **Robson**, - (Mrs) 2; **Roddiss**, David 203; **Rodgers**, Jane 250; **Rogers**, H.C. 229; **Rose**. S 368; **Rushden**, M 333; **Salt** L. 317; **Saunders**, E 64, 72; **Sharp**, - (Mr) 22; **Sharpe**, N. 94; **Sharpe**, Neville 82, 281, 296, 298; **Shaw**, Gordon. 419, 434; **Skillen**, David 420, 431; **Smart** Andrew 433; **Smith**, F. 1, 49, 118; **Smith**, H 292; **Smith**, Frank 241(L); **Smith**, Trevor 161; **Sneap**, Betty 179; **Sparrow** J. 293; **Stevenson**, J. 204; **Stevenson**, Peter 2, 5; **Stone**, G. 69, 78, 330; **Stone** Richard. 342, 377, 406; **Storer**, David 228; **Storer**, Ron 23, 132, 169; **Stubbs**, Mu 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284, 313, 329, 361/2, 362; **Sutton**, C. 65, 70; **Taylor**, Laura 246; **Templeman** d 312; **Thornton**, A.H. 1; **Titford**, John 185, 289, 291; **Tougher**, C. 298, 300, 324, 359; **Usher**, K. 158; **Waldron** Tony 405, 412; **Walker**, Graeme 244; **Ward**, Joan 262, 271, 274, 275, 283, 339, 348, 369; **Waterall**, W.E. (Mrs) 114(L); **Waters**, Brian 85; **Watson**, Owen 51; **Webster**, Alan (at Ilkeston) 12; **Weir** C 367, 430; **Wells** D 394; **West**. R 410; **White Boar Morris** Men 137; **Whittaker** J 396; **Whysall** M 343; **Williamson**, C. 86; **Willies**, Lynn (Dr) 198; **Wragg**, J. (Mrs) 149; **Wright**, Bryan 265; **Wright**, John 172, 177, 188, 202, 220, 256, 272; **Wright**, Steve 173; **Wright** Yvonne 381;

Special Constables 77, 154

Special Service, Heanor Town Hall, 3/10/1886
231

Speed Limits 35, 36, 279

Spaight, H.F. (NCB) 224

Spence, John 263; S.G. 385;

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index

Spencer (family name in Codnor) 123, 261, 380; ; Elsa 429; F.P.336; Mary and Samuel 348; Nora 429; T.W. 348; Viola 429;
 Spendlove, Anthony (shoemaker) 144, 440
 Spendlove's Bakers 159
 Spenny, T. 283
 Sperry, T. 283
 Spider & the Fly, The (Poem) (Mary Howitt) 253
 Spiritualism 437
 Spitfire 426
 Spittall C Dentist 383
 Splits (see Street Games)
 Spondon 57, 247, 262, 430, 435;
 Spondon Coronation Band 294
 Spooner Mr 321
 Sport (see also Billiards, Cricket, Fishing, Football, Games, Golf) 178, 215, 218, 247, 248, 270, 271; Sports Grounds 284
 Sporton Esther 394
Sportsman Inn, Codnor 286
 Spot, Wulfric, Earl of Mercia 129
Spray, William 236
 Spring Trough, Crosshill 104
 Springfield Avenue 423
 Springfield Terrace, Ripley 32
 Springthorpe, J.E. (jeweller) 281
 Spytfontein 198
 Squerries Kent 435
 St. Albans, Battle of 223
St. Alkmund 265
 St. Alkmund's Churchyard, Derby 237
St. Alkmund's Coffin 237
St. Alkmund's Well, Derby 253, 265
 St Andrews Night 392
 St. Ann's Well, Buxton 264
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London 218
 St. Bernards Abbey 420
 St. Chad 129
 St Clement Danes, Westminster 435
 St. George's House, Ilkeston 226, 265, 266
 St. George's, London 200
 St. Helens, Lord 269, 274
 St. Hilaire 286
 St. Kitts, West Indies 288
 St. James Place, Kingdom Parade, Bristol 227
 St. James Street, London 278
 St. Johns Ambulance 10, 441
 St. John's Wood, London 91
 St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Theological College 257
 St. Laurence/Lawrence - dedication of Heanor Church 6, 25, 73 see Churches
St. Lawrence 232; Feast of 73
 St Lawrence Long Eaton 437
 St. Loe, William (Sir) 249
 St. Mark's Institute of Theology 188
 St. Martin (Feast of) 284
 St. Martin's in the Field, London 266
 St. Mary's Football Club, Langley 58
 St Marys Bridge Derby 435
 St. Mary's Gate, Derby 237
 St. Mary's, Derby 67, 70
 St Marys Sawley 437
 St. Matthew's Day 284
 St. Michael - dedication of Heanor Church 6, 91
 St. Nazaire, France 239
 St. Omer, France 67
 St Oswalds Ashbourne 394
 St. Pancras, London 200, 222, 392
 St. Paul's Churchyard 67
 St Paul's Smalley 440
 St. Peter's Street, Derby 237
 St. Roman's School, Duffield Hall 286
 Stable, Ralph del 59
 Stables 30, 73, 101, 145, 260, 262, 288, 381;
 Stafford 114, L, Postwoman 318; Mrs C 417;
 Stafford House, Market Street, Ilkeston 193
 Staffordshire 64, 66, 109, 114, 180, 200, 240, 243, 245, 259, 261, 267, 269, 272, 288; County Council 263; Record Office 71
 Stage The 444

Stained Glass 3, 80, **228**, **238**, 247
 Stainsby: John 114; Robert 440; William (Cllr) 42, 78, 114, 121, 321, 438;
 Stainsby E. Rabbi 292
 Stainsby 262
 Stainsby Avenue 41, 42, 45, 114, 244, 410
Stainsby Hall/House 12, 36, 37, 104, 114, 153, 214, 238, 247, **264**, 281, 320, 321, 430, 442, 444;
Stainsby's Field 41, **42**
 Staley Eric 390, 415, 424, 444; Keith 423, 424;
 Stallybrass Anne 444
 Stations (see individual location or Railways)
 Stamford, Earls of 149, 435
 Stamper, W.H. (Rev) 3
 Standard Hill, Nottingham 220
 Standish, Lancashire 261
 Stanford Hall, near Rugby 72
Stanhope: Charles (3rd Earl of Harrington) **236**; John (of Elvaston) **236**; **Michael** (of Morley Park) (son of William) (1632) **235**, **236**; **William (I)** (of Morley Park) **235**, **236**; **William (II)** **236**; **William (III)** (1st Earl of Harrington) (son of John) **236**, **264**; **William (IV)** (2nd Earl of Harrington) **236**; William (tailor) 147
Stanley: Edward **234**; Michael (author) 278; Thomas (of Eyam) 210
Stanley 167, 247, 262, 435; **Colliery** 224, **271**
 Stanley Common 135, 211
 Stanley Grange 42, 435
 Stansted Park, Sussex 286
 Stanton/Stanton-by-Dale 66, 112, 116, 147, 212, 262
 Stanton (& Staveley) Ironworks 204, 207, 235, 271, 289
 Stanton Gate 255, 256
 Stapleford 3, 206, 247, 436
 Stapleton, Timothy 273
 Stapleton and Sons 406
Star Foundry, Langley Mill **256**, 388, 401;
 Starbuck, - (Mr) (farmer) 254; Abraham 425; John 425;
 Star Group 440
 Starkholmes, Matlock 196
 Star of India 372
 Starthe The /Starth Crest 50, 99, 113, 141, 170, 230, 359, 427;
 Starts, the 35, 99, 113
 Statham L 428
Stathum: - (Prof) 248; Family (of Morley Manor) 227, 247; John (of Morley) 251; **Ralph & Goditha** **247**
 Station Approach 385, 396, 397
 Station House, Heanor Gate 168
 Station House, Shipley/Marlpool 140
 Station Lane, Crosshill 161
 Station Road, Langley Mill 9, 11, 22, 38, 50, 69, 93, 111, 165, 166, 261, 270, 271, 281, 288, 362, 399, 418, 441;
 Station Road, Stanley 167
 Stationers (see Booksellers)
 Staton, - (Dr) 168
 Statutes – see Fairs and Wakes
 Staveley, Edward 44
 Staveley 115
 Stawnsby (see Stainsby)
 Stawnsby, Thomas 114
 Staythorpe 255
 Steacy Rev A.H. 406
 Steam Engine, Robey 388
 Steam Mill Lane, Ripley 250
Steam Rollers 9, 10, **167**, 244
 Steamport Locomotive & Transport Museum, Southport 121
 Steed Tom 420;
 Steep Tumpike, Matlock 259
 Steeplehouse 198
Steeples: - (Mrs) (teacher) 146; - (Sergeant) 100; **A.M. (Miss)** **237**; Bill 165; M. 364
 Steiner School see Michael House Sch

Stenson, William 145, **230**, 248, **268**
 Stenson Lock 271
 Step Back in Time 383
Stephenson: - 194; George 242, 282, 415; Robert 282; **William S. 198**
 Stephenson (?), Mira 198
 Stepping Stones 363, 371
 Sterland 307, 308; (Stirland)
Stevens: Charlotte **205**; Cyril 270; J.R Rev 435; Will 114; William 351;
Stevens and Robinson **296**;
 Stevenson: A.A.C 361; J. (speaker) 204; Peter (author) 5, (acknowledgment) 256, (contributor) 227, 229, 230, 235, 236, 239, 243, 244, 254, 257, 264, 268, (speaker) 2, 5; W. 143
 Stevenson Lamp 425
 Stewart-Smith Geoffrey 443
 Steynesby family 321
 Stick n Peggy (see Street Games)
Stint Holer (Mining) **48**
Stirland: A.B. 228; Ann (later Mrs Booth) 260; **Daniel** 73, **117**, **122**, 349, 442;; **John** **178**, 355, ; Harold 397; Millicent 117 (307,308 Sterland)
 Stirland Street, Codnor 178
 Stirland's House, Codnor 225
 Stockingers (see Frame Work Knitters)
 Stockport 435
 Stocks 5, 214
 Stocks Harry
 Stoddard Cup 440
Stoddard: Ralph Cyril 112, **228**, **229**; **Ralph L. 26**, 31, 33, 95, 102, 103, **111**, **112**, 122, 189, **228**, 270, 307, 306, 344, 352, 360, 361, 366, 372, 395, 441;
 Stoke on Trent 114, 267
 Stokes, Ian 270, 364
Stone House Prebend, Little Chester **261**, 266
 Stone: Charlie (bank manager) 238; C.J. 345; G. (speaker) 69, 78 307, 320, 387; Geoff 111; Griff 430; Harry 187; Mr 380; Sgt 412
 Stonebridge Park Power Station, London 121
 Stonedge 259
 Stonemason 420
 Stoney Lane 17, 106, 115
Stoneyford 17, **18**, **191**, **296**, 331, 348, 380, 389, 409, 412; Pit 13, 16, 60
 Stoneyford Lane 115
 Storer: David (speaker) 228; R.W. (author) 257; Ron (speaker) 23, 132, 169
 Story Capt 435;
 Stourbridge 435
 Strand, Derby 244
 Stratford-on-Avon 130
 Straw, C. 339; Thomas & Eliza (Private School, Shipley) 45, 152
Street Games **282**, **283**, **284**, **294**;
 Street Lane 124, 247
Street Lights 201, 210, 261; **Lamp Lighter/Repairer** 69, **109**
 Street Naming 198, Names 334;
 Strelley, Family of Shipley 70, 125, 255, 296; Sir Philip 435;
 Strelley 220, 264
 Strelley Lane, Wollaton 266
 Stretton on the Hill 247
 Strictly Come Dancing 436
Strikes/Industrial Disputes **31**, **63**, 80, **100**, 109, **175**, **176**, 222, 234, 267, 397
 Strines, the 259
 Stringer, Alan (Cllr) 170
 Strong Herbert 430
 Strong's Shoes 301, 337, 364,
 Struggle through Life, A (Thomas Dring) 267
Strutt: A. (Hon) 131; **Jedediah** **190**, 209, 211, 250, 264, 272, 290, 435;
 Strutt Farm 379
 Strutt's Mill, Belper 285
Stuart: Arbella 249; Charles 249; **Charles Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie)** 75, 81, **132**, **153**, 160; Elizabeth (daughter of Bess of

Hardwick) 249; House of 132; M. (contributor) 258, 262
 Stubbs, Mu (speaker) 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284
 Stubley J. 358
 Studd F.J. 405
 Studio One Cinema (formerly Empire) 204, 395
 Studio 2 357;
Stukeley, William **261**
 Sturt & Sharp, Ward, of Belper 60
Styles: Jack E.F. (Rev) 168, **185**, **188**; Ron 185
 Submarines 226, 239
 Subsidence 135, 222, 307;
 Sudbury: - (Alderman) 285; Harry Tatham (architect) 143, 266
 Sudbury Hall 405
 Suez Canal 267, 420;
 Suffolk, Dukes of 149
 Suffolk Light Railway 437
 Suffrage 435
Suffragettes 34, 70, **86**;
Suffragette Wall **86**, 88, 365
Suicide **31**, 176, 240, **256**, 288, 401
Sukey, - (Servant girl) **170**
Sukey's Hole/Hollow/Pond. 1, 5, 13, 16, **30**, 31, 37, 76, 83, 108, 112, **170**, 200, 288, 296, 326, 356, 400, 417;
 Sullivan Coalcutters 48
 Sultan of Brunei 427
 Sulva Bay, Gallipoli 260
Sumner, Austin 394; Frederick 245; J, 300, 402 (contributor) Josie 302
 Sunbeam Car 430
 Sun Inn, Eastwood 210, **218**, 270, 368, 401
 Sunbury, C. & F. 266
Sunday Observance **246**, 281
Sunday School Union Magazine, Heanor: August 1880 19; 1890 130; February 1890 20; April 1890 126; July 1890 127; 1891 35; 1903 153, 155; 1904 155; May 1904 157, 158; June 1904 159; July 1904 163; October 1904 215; October 1905 161
Sunday Schools 23, 32, 43, 87, **108**, 133, 140, **199**, 226, 227, 231, 262, **270**, **271**; **Aldercar 188**; Codnor 233; Codnor Methodist/Wesleyan 23, 165; Codnor Primitive Methodists 165; Codnor United Methodist Free Church 165; **Heanor Baptist 19**, 161, 271; Heanor Calvinist 28; **Heanor Methodist** 56, **156**, 207; Heanor Parish Church 23, 28, 108, 166, 271; **Heanor Wesleyan** 155, 157, **158**, 173, 215, **218**, 288; Horsley Woodhouse 214; Langley Baptist 152; **Loscoe Baptist** **161**, 271; Marlpool Church 108; **Milnhay/Marlpool Chapel** **75**, **76**, **77**, **79**, 108, 152, 200; Ripley Methodist 23; Shipley 152
 Sun Inn Eastwood see Inns
 Sunningdale Avenue 45, 108
 Sunrays, The (concert party) 226, 227
 Sunshine Farm Machinery 222
 Superior Ladies's School, Heanor Hall 102
 Superior, Lake 252
 Surplice's Map 230
 Surrey 7, 180, 200, 227, 289
 Surtees 410
Surveyors 37, 46, 55, 60, 69, 78, 80, 83, 104, 112, 113, 121, 137, **187**, 235, 239, 243, 244, 287 Surveyors' Institute 113
 Susan's Well 30
 Sussex 95, 231, 286
 Sutherland, David 199
Sutton: C. (speaker) 65, 70; **Elizabeth (Mrs)** 99, 102, 112, 229, 230, **235**, **268**; Family of Heanor Hall 59, 62, 102; James of Shardlow 102, 274; **John** of Heanor Hall 6, 81, 83, 97, 99, 102, 110, **230**, **235**, **236**, 268; **Sambo** 27, 261, 381; Samuel 406; Squire 31
 Sutton, Middlesex 98
 Sutton-in-Ashfield 266
 Sutton's Pit, Sye Lane 112, 135
Sutty's Pool **31**

Swain, Joseph 230
 Swaine, John 268
 Swannington Colliery 113
 Swanson, Canada 252
Swanwick 59, 112, 164, 247, 281, 408; **Hayes 278, 282, 297**; Pit 54; Prisoner of War Camp 164, 282
 Swarfega 375
 Swarkestone 435
 Swarkestone Bridge 247
Sweets (see also Confectioners) **82**, 108, 141, **157**, 239, 275, 288
Swimming Baths: 286, 417; **Heanor (William Gregg)** 108, 113, 188, **189**; **Langley** 12, 33, 36, 50, 104, 139, **193**, 200, **218**, 433; Loscoe Pit Baths 33; Ormonde Baths 286
 Swindon Railway Museum 263
 Swingate 266
Swingler: Alfred 153, 310; **160**; Thomas 160
 Switchback Railway, Heanor to Ilkeston 178
 Switzerland 180, 241, 274
 Swynnerton, Staffordshire 269
 Sydenham 214
 Sye Lane House 111, 112
Sye Lane 1, 4, 6, 7, 16, 38, 45, 56, 57, 59, 67, 86, **112**, 143, 170, 179, 200, 229, 230, 355, 356, 417;
 Sye Lane Pit (see West's Pit, Sutton's Pit)
 Sykes, - Melanie 436; (Miss) 48

Tabernacle 385
 Table Skittles 385
 Taddington 245, 246, 420
Tag Hill 2, 3, 4, 18, 25, 27, 30, 31, 67, 68, 70, 79, 85, 100, 101, 113, 114, 122, 127, 133, 176, **186**, **190**, 195, **209**, 219, 239, 247, 260, 261, 310, 343, 357, 367, 375, 381, 387, 406, 407, 414, 417, 418, 421, 422, 425, 429, 431, 435, 440, 444; Field 102; **Name 41**, 86; **Reservoir 7**, **12**, **36**, 68, 104, 105
Tag Hill Road (aka Nook End) **38**, **41**
 Tagg J.T 351
Tailors 24, 52, 120, **147**, 167, 191, 213, 238, 270, 288, 432
 Tainter Charles 427A
 Talbot: C. (Rev) 233; George (6th Earl of Shrewsbury) 196, 249; John (Earl of Shrewsbury) 196
 Talbot (Inn Sign) 197
 Tallow Chandlers 440
 Talman John 405
 Tame W.G. 293
 Tamworth 72, 91, 180, 263
 Tamworth Street, Duffield 286
Tan Yard, Langley 31, 52, **53**, 58, **139**
 Tank Corps 234
 Tank Street 222
 Tanner W.J 354
 Tanner's Row, Horsley Woodhouse 214
 Tansy Beatty 436
Tantum: Elizabeth 179; **Family 5**, 17, 29, 51, 70, 83, 420, 429; **Francis (I)** 179, 266; **Francis (II) (Frank)** **14**, **15**, 167, 169, **175**, **179**, **181**, **184**, 224, 262, 347, 394, 437; John 117; Jonathan 44; Lance 5; **Nan 170**; **Phoebe 14**, 15, 91, 180; Richard 7, 14, 175, 227, 437, 444;
Tantum Avenue 181
Tantum Cottage 170
Tantum Trust 169
 Tantum's Wood 236
 Tapton 35
 Tarlton 302;
 Tarlton and Brown 340
 Tarlton: Foster 349, 442; Joseph. 340 347, 349, 442; J. (Miss) (later Mrs Smith) 89; Mr 394; Selina 261
 Tarlton Foster 349
 Tarlton's Buses 260
 Tasmania 91
 Tate W 321
 Tatham Edward 429

Tatham-Sudbury (see Sudbury)
 Tatchell, Julia 261
 Tatlet W.J 310
 Taunton 270
 Tauranga, New Zealand 182
 Taverner, Louise 200
Taxes 213, 219, 259
 Taxis 148
Taylor: - (Dr) (of Ashbourne) 264; - (**Miss**) (Matron) **249**; - (Mr) (organist) 232; - (Superintendent Registrar) 192; Annie 200; C. 351; Dean 435, Eliza 89; Ellen 396; (family name in Codnor) 123; Family 377; J 2; "Jeremy" 33; John 211, 396; John & Co, Leslie 438; Leslie 440; Loughborough 161; John (coal dealer) 52, 110, 229; John (Erewash Hotel) 270; John (of Grandfield House) 89; Laura (speaker) 246; Mr 436; Mr and Mrs 364; Rachel 89; Samuel 24; **Thomas** (of Toton) (- 1669) **236**, 307; Tom. N 415; W. 321, 337
Taylor Bells 310, 415;
Taylor Lane, Loscoe 17, 36, 72, 86, 115, 161, **178**, 234, 372, 377, 387, 401, 428;
Taylor-Cockayne 299, 311;
 Taylor, Simpson & (solicitors) 239
 Taylor's Barn, Codnor 97
 Taylor's Chemists, Red Lion Square 98
 Taylor's Corn Store, Market Place 146
 TB Order 191
Tea/Dinner/Street Parties, Public/Charity 1, 2, 3, 67, 76, 77, **145**, 181, **188**, 196, 202, 211, 215, **225**, 233, 238, 249, 262, 270
 Teacher Training Colleges: Cheltenham 242; Ilkeston Pupil-Teacher Centre 233
Teachers 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 45, 48, 51, 55, 56, 61, 69, 76, 94, 102, **103**, 108, 121, **122**, **140**, 142, **146**, 150, 152, 169, 172, **173**, 188, 192, 211, 214, **215**, 238, **242**, **254**, 269, **270**, **271**
 Teather, G.T. 383; W. (acknowledgment) 11
 Teathers Chip Shop 368, 383
 Technical School see Grammar School
 Technicolour 141
 Telefusion, Market Street 120
 Telegrams 233
 Telephone Exchange 304
Telephone Service 9, 165
Television 43, 207
 Telford, Thomas 257
Temperance: Association, British Women's 108; Band, Heanor Church 161, 182, 271; Brass Band, Heanor 19, 43, 262, 375, 380, 391, 442; **Meetings 3**, 158, **226**, **227**;
 Tempest & Son, Little Eaton 216
 Temple, The 243
 Templecrone, Co. Donegal 98
Ten Commandments, Coalowners 52
 Tenant Street, Derby 237
 Tender, Notices of (see Advertisements)
 Tennis 194, 218, 278, 284, 287, 385, 433
Tents 90, 239, 240
 Territorial Army 154
 Tesco Supermarket, Heanor 258, 374, 387, 397, 408;
 Tessimond Oswald 390
 Test Match (see Cricket)
 Testament of Youth (Vera Brittain) 242
 Tether Mr 359
 Teynham, Lord (Henry George Roper) 115
 Thames 61
 Thatcher Margaret 444
 Theatre Royal, Ilkeston 206, 302;
 Theatres (see Cinemas)
 The Backs 364
 Theobald M 327.
 Theodolite (Mr Sears) 31
 Theological Colleges: Geneva 188; St. Joseph's 257
 Theology, St. Mark's Institute of 188
 Theta see Morleys I and R
 Thomas, - (Mr) 203, - (PC) 288
 Thomas & Co's Cycles 116

Thompson: - (1599) 236; - (Mrs) (wife of Joseph) 236; Bernard 436; Cyril 370 ; F. (Rev) 83; John (Rev) 230; **Joseph (Rev) 236**; Nev 57; Nurse 409; P.C 420; William, Staff Sergeant 436, 438;
 Thompson Street, Langley Mill 50, 192, 385
 Thomson: G. (Dr) 181; Revd 440; Stephen 114
Thomson Drive 181
 Thorium Incandescent Gas Mantle 109
 Thorley, Charles Albert 263
 Thornaby-on-Tees 149
 Thornhill: Ivy (Miss) 94, 376; James 81, 102; Kenneth 440; Matilda (later Mrs Booth) 260; Samuel & Mary (nee Thorpe) 260
 Thornley, J. 211
 Thornley Fish and Chip Shop 355
 Thornton: A.H. (speaker) 1, 433; R. (contributor) 153
 Thornton and Widdowson 340
 Thorn Tree Woodlinkin 362, 377, 380;
 Thorny Wood 247
 Thorp: Henry 257; M.L. 345; Miss 439; William 23
 Thorp's Field (pit at Shipley) 257
Thorpe: - 42, 53, 146, 280; - (trustees for) 244; Agnes 433; **Benjamin 195**; C. 339; Chris 409; Christopher 433; E.G. 326; F. (acknowledgment) 120, 364; Henry 21; Joe and John 384, 388, 440; ; Joseph 401, 408, 433; Mary (later Mrs Thornhill) 260; Priscilla (Zilla) 433; William (Cllr) 26, 56, 121, 196, 337; William (Rate Collector) 121
 Thorpes Butchers 428
 Thorpe 245, 246, 259
 Thorpe Cloud 269
 Thorpe & Perry, Solicitors, Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
Thorpe (Lancaster &) Opticians 252
 Thorpehill Farm, Shipley 148
Thorpes Field 41, 42
 Thorpe's Quadrille Band (James) 226
Thorpes Road 13, 34, 37, 44, 45, 53, 86, 113, 122, 167, 187, 191, **205**, 355, 388, 401, 428
 Thorpe's Solicitors, Market Street 120
 Thraves A.J. 405
Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley: April 1931 118, 119; April 1963 239, 313, 335, 381, 382, 386;
 Three Blackberries (singers) 265
Three Horseshoes, Morley 247
 Threepenny Rush 412
 Three Quarter (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 261
 Three Sisters O'Rourke 426
 Thringstone (in poem) 247
 Throckmorton, Family 67
Thurman, Abbott 247
 Thurman and Co **347**, 414
 Thwaites Alice 431
 Tibshelf 247
 Tichfield, Hampshire 200
 Ticknall 227
 Tideswell 253
 Tidworth 239
 Tiffany's, Derby 61
 Tightrope walk 418
 Tillys Orifice 422
 Tilsey, Surrey 227
 Tilsley R 363;
 Timber Corps (see Land Army)
Time Capsules 218, 220, 221
 Timetable Trams 418
Time Team 303, 311;
 Times, the (newspaper) 278, 280
 Tin Tabernacle 355, 437
 Tin Hats 431
 Tin Pans, Codnor 165
 Tingley House, Stainsby Avenue 244
Tinsmiths 80, 127
 Tintwhistle 245, 246
 Tip Inn Loscoe 387
Tip, Refuse 80, 87; Dustbin Men 280

Tissington 253, 269; Cricket Club 274; **Hall** 72, 264, 269, 274; Kindergarten 269; Stephen 433
 Titanic 82, 226, 288
 Titford, John (speaker) 185, 289, 291;
Tithe Barns 83, 100, 230
Tithes 24, 67, 99, 117, 138
Tobacco/Cigarettes/Pipes/Smoking 32, 34, 56, 87, 134, 137, 159, 196, 204, 205, 238, 239, 242, 247, 251, 257; Cigarette Cards 403
Toilets 51, 58, 94, 108, 193, 194, 214, 223, 239, 240, 252, 255
 Toll Collector, Market 69
 Tollerton Airport 410
Tollhouses/Tollbooths 259, 272, 285
Tolls, Road 18, 86, 232, 238, 242, 259, 270
Tomblin see **speakers contributors**
 Tomlinson: C. (acknowledgment) 24; Ellen 200; James 429; R. 339; William (farmer) 152
 Tommy's Lock, Cromford Canal 71
 Tompy 370
 Toms Mr 406
 Tonys Butchers 357
 Tootell Sgt 333
 Top Chapel, Codnor (see United Methodist)
Top Hard (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 248
 Top South Field 102
 Toplis: Abel 46; Charles 142; Robert 83
 Torr Grandad 364, 365;
 Tors 259
 Totnes, Devon 200
 Toton 149, 236, 247, 255, 256
 Tougher C see **speakers**
 Toulson, William 131
Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 103
 Tower of London 88, 249
 Town & Country News 135
 Town & Trade Improvement Association 195
 Town & Trades Association, Heanor 216
 Town Band, Heanor 73
 Town Cryer, Heanor 4, 82, 121
Town Ground (see also Town Recreation Ground) 20, 24, 42, 43, 49, 61, 73, 100, 102, 132, 194, 216, 261, 301, 380, 404, 409, 414, 417, 420, 435, 436, 440;
Town Hall, Heanor 1, 2, 3, 34, 43, 45, 52, 62, 69, 100, 101, 109, 121, 130, 143, 146, 159, 169, 200, 204, 205, 216, 226, 231, 234, 237, 243, 244, 247, 260, 261, 265, 274, 282, 301, 355, 392, 394, 395, 401, 414, 417, 418, 435, 436, 438, 439;
 Town Hall Cinema (see Picture Palace)
 Town Hall, Ilkeston 43, 266
 Town Hall, Ripley 223, 280
 Town on Two Wheels 408
Town Recreation Ground 112, 194
 Town Street, Duffield 286
 Townsend, - (tobacconist & confectioner) 238, 350; A. H 337; Bridget (later Mrs Watson) 228, 265, 266, 405
 Townsend, W. , (Perry &) (Printers & Stationers) 73, 100, 225
 Townson, L. 37
 Towson Avenue 368, 385
 Towson: Elizabeth 4; S 1, 2, 3, 111; S (Mr) 282
 Towson Samuel 305; Mr 376;
 Toyne, Mary Elizabeth (Miss) 122, 140
 Toy Show 432
T'Pace, Heanor (The Piece) 13
Tracey Arthur 395
 Traction Engines 44
Trade Unions 52, 273, 287
 Trade, Board of 75, 78, 80
Tradesmen's Association 26, 196, 237
 Trafalgar, Battle of 284; Day 397;
 Trafalgar Square 430
 Traffic Street, Derby 237
 Training Centre, The, Crich 70
 Tramps 29
 Trams (see Bus/Tram Travel and Railways)
 Tramway Museum, Crich 237, 285
 Tramway, Light & Power Co. 260

Transport Commission, British 121
 Transport and General Workers Union 433
 Transport Museum, Southport 121
 Transportation (punishment) 75, 143, 182, 199
 Traveller's Rest, Ilkeston 193; Nottingham 396;
 Treak Cliff Cavern, Castleton 114
 Treasurer of England, Lord 88
Trees 9, 13, 30, 41, 42, 43, 75, 81, 104, 202, 208, 215, 231, 233, 260, 270, 273, 277, 288; Tree Planting and Protection Society 9
 Tremadoc 234
 Trent, Midland Railway 193
Trent (River) 46, 47, 78, 152, 235, 245, 246, 257, 270
 Trent & Mersey Canal 257, 270, 273, 274
 Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust 139
Trent Bridge 47, 78
Trent Bus Company 57, 205, 242, 243, 260, 349, 354, 387, 414;
 Trent Lock 47, 204, 271
 Trevick, - (Dr) 286
 Trevorrow, - (Mr) 261
 Trip to Jerusalem (Inn Sign) 197
 Trolley Buses (see Bus/Tram Travel)
 Trophies: Holmes Silver Challenge Cup 283; Warren's (cricket) 287
 Troth, Thomas 270
 Trowell 112, 247, 266, 435
 Trower, Bishop 295
 Trower Carlos 418
 Truancy 106
 Truck Shops (see Framework Knitting)
 Trueman, - (of Home Croft, Eastwood) 220
 Trueman, Jim 370; John (needlemaker) 191
 Truman, - (Mr) 33
 Trumper, Victor (cricketer) 287
Trusseway 259
 Trustee Savings Bank 281, 418
 TT Races 443
 Tub Closet 424
Tubby, Johnny 40
 Tuberculosis 191
 Tucker: A. (printer) 231; C. (Rev) 43
 Tufton (in poem) (Tupton?) 247
 Tunnel 394
 Tupton (?) (Tufton in poem) 247
 Tupton (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Turnditch 95, 115, 247, 435
Turner., - 2; Albert 430; E & J 21; E. 166, 312; (family name in Codnor) 123; George Reynolds 398; **H. 163**; J. 166, 283; J.C. 283; J.J. 283; L. 283; Minnie 427; Mr 444; Richard 440; Samuel 5, 12, 21, 36; T.A. (fire brigade) 282; Tom. N. 398; William (Captain, Lusitania) 226; **William** (Pentrich Uprising) 182, 195, 433; William (shopkeeper) 147; W.R 427;
Turner, G.R. Ltd. of Langley Mill 8, 11, 50, 71, 74, 95, 109, 111, 120, 143, 156, 219, 250, 255, 263, 267, 281, 296, 308, 326, 334, 361, 363, 364, 368, 370, 382, 383 384, 387, 397, 398, 412, 427, 437; Brass Band 95, 329, 435;
 Turner, Messrs, New Street, Birmingham 133
 Turner and Pender 383, 401 see also Penders
 Turnpike Commissioners 279
Turnpike Roads 5, 46, 107, 131, 140, 142, 181, 219, 220, 221, 236, 238, 248, 259, 279, 281, 292, 380, 381;
 Turroc, Essex 84, 223
 Turtens Close 102
Turton, - (Mrs) 235; C.J. 406; G.F. (acknowledgement) 191, (contributor) 5, 14, 15; George 6; Job 6, 12, 20, 21, 36, 83, 100, 102; Harry 370; Joseph (beer seller) 147; Phoebe (butcher) 144, 350; Sam 82, 375;
Phili 440; (William) Henry (Dr) 12, 20, 29, 37, 82, 85, 86, 105, 113, 121, 143, 146, 168, 176, 181, 189, 191, 238, 243, 272, 284, 293, 305, 309, 31, 315, 333, 344, 349, 355, 375, 410, 412, 417, 442; William. K.424;
Turton Close 181

Turvill 388
Tutbury, Staffordshire 263, 267; Castle 231, 435, 436; **Fair 263**; Rural District Council 263
 Tutt: G.G. (NCB) 224; Guy (obituary) 106, 397
 Twanning 259
 Twelcroft, Loscoe 117
 Twigg Carl 300; Mr 370;
 Two Centuries of Heanor Transport 55, 57, 58, 109, 112, 397
 Two Condons 325
 Tyldesley, J.T. (cricketer) 287
 Tyndale's Bible 254
 Typhoid 69, 424
 Tyler Mr 320
 Typing & Shorthand 61
Tyrall, John 59
 Tyrone, County 149
 Tythe (see Tithe)

U-Boats 226, 239
 Ullesthorpe, Lincolnshire 200
 Ulverston 253
 Uncle Shaeman (see Sharman)
Under the Crust (John Pick, 1946) 200, 203
 Underground Machinery Exhibition, Birmingham, 1938 130
 Undertakers: Gillot, J.R. 281; Perry's 112, 146
 Underwood, Charles 212
 Underwood 92, 106; Pit 17
 Unemployment 32, 75, 182, 186, 272, 282
 Uniform, School 112; Trams 418;
 Union Jack 33, 188
Unions (Trade) 52, 273, 287, 388
 Unitarians (see Churches & Chapels) 127, 394;
 United, TV Series, 444
 United Kingdom Alliance 158
 United Methodists (see Methodism, and also specific Chapels) United Reform
 United States (see America)
 Universal Suffrage 435
 Universities: Bristol 185; Cambridge 278; Loughborough 154; Nottingham 136, 233; Oxford 243; Sheffield 248; University College, Dublin 149
 Unsworth, - (Mr) (NCB) 256
 Upper Dunstead (Road) 10 (see also Dunstead Road)
Upper Falls House 51, 60, 130
 Upper Market Place, Ilkeston 266
Upton Hall, Newark 256, 257, 258
 USDAW 388
 Usher, K. (speaker) 158
 Utopia (Thomas More) 115
 Uttley, Alison (author) 225

Vaccination 29
 Vallance, Maisie (fictional name for Maidie Jowitt) 136
 Valletta, Malta 207
 Variava .D.R. Architect 417
 Varley: John 46, 322, 419; William 229
 Vaughan F. 371;
 Vault Privy 424
 Vaux Anne 399; Lord. 399
 Vavasour, Family of Shipley 70, 255, 296, 329;
 V.E. Bonfire 302
 V.E.Day issue 413
 Vegetable Show, Flower and 20, 122, 232, 261, 273
 Ventriloquism 436
 Vernon: Dorothy 276; George (Sir) 276; Margaret 276
 Vernon Arms, Spondon 57
 Viaduct Bennerley 377
 Via Gellia 209, 213
 Viator Bridge, Milldale 259
Vic Hallam Ltd 21, 38, 200, 219, 239, 250, 256, 267, 271, 281, 283, 294, 295, 302, 308, 319, 320, 326, 332, 351, 355, 363, 365, 370, 376, 379, 381, 387, 397, 399, 406;
Vicar / Rector - difference 230

Vicar Lane, Chesterfield 232
Vicarages & Rectories: Codnor 279; **Heanor** 1, 5, 28, 37, 38, 41, 67, 108, 114, 141, 154, 170, 230, 262, 270; Marlpool 402
Vicars, George (of Eyam) 210
 Viceroy of India 267
 Vickers H 351
 Vickers Virginia 380
 Vickerstaffe, Mary 163, 166
 Victoria, Queen 43, 45, 76, 114, 172, 180, 214, 261, 262, 275, 432;
 Victoria, Australia 91, 180
 Victoria Centre, Nottingham 151
 Victoria Cross 181, 224, 243, 262, 401
 Victorian Market 290
 Victoria Street, Derby 244
 Victoria Street, Eastwood 220, 233
 Victoria Street, L. Mill 383
 Victory Cinema, Stapleford 206
 Victory Club, Eastwood 289
 Victory Greyhound and Whippet Track 422
 Victory Hall, Ripley 284
 Victory Medal 260
 Videos **Ripley Rattlers 178, 188**
 Vikings 197
 Vince, Edward 200
 Vincent James 433
 Vine Inn, Ford Street, Derby 237
 Vint, - (showman) 261, 380
 Vint's Cinema, Long Eaton 206
 Vint's Theatre, Ilkeston 289
 Virgo, E.S. (NCB) 224
 Visits see Meetings
 Voldemort 399
 Volpre L 329
 Voltaire 231
 Von Werra 297, 408;
 Volunteer Band 43
 Voss. 293, H.H. 363, Mrs 421
 Vulcan Iron Works 296, 332, 398

W.E.A. 2, 8
Waad: Ambrose (of Papplewick) 236; **William** (of Papplewick) 235, 236
 Waddy's Farm, Marlpool 112
Wade: Gilbert 245, 383; H.B. 254;
 Wadkinson W.H. 364;
 Wadsworth A, E. 313;
 Wagon Works, Derby 280
Wagstaff: Elizabeth Ann (Mrs) 250, 251, 252;
 Emily, Louisa, Eliza & Arthur 250; **Ernest 250, 251, 252;** Ernest, Wilfred, Hilda, Lily & Mabel 250, 251, 252; Louisa Ellen (later Mrs Holmes) 250
 Wain: , Dinkie, 351; Jack 280; Walter 32
 Wain and Maxfield 384
 Waingroves 205, 229, 266, 277, 422, 423, 424, 431; Brickworks 161; Hall 97, 354; Pit 164; 267, 422
 Wainwright of Nottingham (clock-maker) 244
 Waite: - (Mr) 66; J. 283
Wakes (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Fetes, Shows) 20, 73, 82, 110, 133, 168, 212, 232, 247, 261, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 302, 370, 380, 389; Wakes Week 90
 Waldron Tony 403
 Wale John 435
 Wales, Prince of 121
 Wales 85, 192, 200, 241
Walker: - (Supt) 225, 289, 442; A. (tobacconist) 151; Alfred 393; Charles Legh Shuldham (changed to Charles Cornwall-Legh) 223; **Charlie 178;** Elizabeth 220; Emma 221; Emma G. 221; (family name in Codnor) 123; F.339 ; **George 220, 221, 222;** Graeme (speaker) 244; Harry 432; Henry (of Shottle Gate) 131; I. 351; Iain 420; J. 344; J.G. 283; Jack 30; James (Cllr) 9, 121; Jane 220; Joel. 405; John 153, 357; John 220; Michael 220; M, 313, 314; Mrs 377; P. 344; Philip 67, 152; Primrose (Miss) 31; **Ralph 138;** Robert 117; Samuel (farmer) 152; Samuel

(shoemaker) 144, 440; Sarah 220; Ted 430; **Thomas (I) 220, 222; Thomas (II) 221;** W. 344; William 220; Zoe (later Zoe Walker Munro) 221
 Walker (?), Ursula 220
 Walker & Slater (Builders) 214
 Walker & Slater, Gee, of Derby 86
Walker, Barber, & Co. 31, 47, 220, 221, 224, 233
 Walker Matthew, factory 319, 342, 346, 357, 397, 400, 439;
 Walker Street, Eastwood 233, 289
 Walker's Croft, Mr. (Pit) (at Bassett Edge, Heanor) 229
Walking Machine (Brunton's) (Butterley Company) 163, 164, 222, 282
 Walking Stick, William Wood, Police 422
 Wall James 390
 Wallburn Street, Nottingham 186
 Waller, C.H. (Rev) 176
 Wallett Russell 436
Wallis, Barnes 207, 309, 424;
 Wallsend Colliery 63
 Walpole, Horace 219, 265
 Walsall 21, 158
 Walter, Theobald 419
Walters: Enoch 182; F.H. 237; George 23; John 429; K, Rev 444; **Robert 182; Roy 377; T. 344;**
Walthall Capt Alexander 435
 Walton: (family name in Codnor) 123; Isaac 213
 Walton upon Trent 268
 Wandsworth, Surrey 200
 Waplington W 351
 Waratah 370
 War Department 87
 War Graves Commission, Commonwealth 260
 War Hospital Supply Depot 239
War Memorials/Cenotaphs 228, 229;
 Alderwasley 225; Alfreton 273; **Crich Stand 225, 260, 285, 288; Heanor 181, 239, 260, 262;** Ilkeston 266; Langley Mill 262
 War of American Independence 275
 War of the Roses 92
 War Office 74
 War Office, Ilkeston (see Traveller's Rest) 193
War, Prisoners of 164, 178, 218, 228, 240, 282
 Warburton: Colonel 275; George (Sir) 227; S 426;
Ward: - (Mrs) 37; Ann (shopkeeper/Golden Ball) 147; Edward (of Derby) 227, 327, ; Gilbert (of Ticknall) 227; Joan (speaker) 262, 271, 274, 275, 283, 285, 337; **John 100, 440;** Ted 417; Thomas 199
 Ward, Brettle & Ward, of Belper 60, 154
 Ward, Sturt & Sharp, of Belper 60
 Ward Gate (in poem) 247
 Ward's Band, Joseph 237
 Ward's Dentists, Market Street 120
 Warden of the Cinque Ports 85, 125
 Wardle: Family of Red House Farm 171; Oliver 124
 Wardle's Meadow 58
 Wardley Mire (in poem) 247
 Wardwick Brewing Company 11, 225
 Warner: - (Miss) 213; Bill 200, 322, ; Isolda 91, 149; Lord of Codnor Castle 125, 149; Reginald Warner. 406; Robert (of Codnor) 149
 Warner Jack 303, 395, 402;
Warren: Arnold (cricketer) 183, 287, 326, 343, 435; Edward Thomas 79, 82
 Warren, Sir John see Inns
 Warrington, George 436; W. (of London) 227
 Warrington 149
 Warther Station (Switchback Railway) 178
 Warwick, John 257
 Warwick & Fowler (Fowler,) (of Leicester) 254
 Warwickshire 278; County Cricket Club 183, 287, 435;
 Wash Day (see Living Conditions)
 Washbridge 245

Wasp's Honey, or Poetic Gold, and Gems of Poetic Thought (Richard Howitt) 91
 Wassailing 66
 Waste Disposal (see Tip, Refuse)
 Waste Recycling Environmental Group 278
 Wastell, Elizabeth (later Mrs John Howitt) 253
 Watches (see Clocks)
Watchmakers/Clockmakers 74, 153, 161, 180, 181, 213, 224, 240, 241, 244, 256, 269, 281
Watchorn: Ewart 250; **Robert 245, 250, 273, 285, 319, 408;**
Water Board: Derwent Valley 17; Ilkeston & Heanor 12, 37, 104, 105, 285
 Water Closet 424
 Water Engineers, Institution of 17
 Water Frame 191
 Water Reservoir 435
 Waterloo Pit 379;
Water Offa Duck's Back (poem) 128
Water Supply 7, 12, 17, 36, 37, 38, 42, 44, 71, 89, 94, 104, 105, 139, 148, 165, 170, 191, 193, 198, 261, 278, 280, 285, 307;
Water Tower, Shipley 105, 208, 280
 Water, Mineral 18
Waterall: - 88, 280; **Ann (Mrs) 263;** Arthur 263; D. (contributor) 222, 273; James 263, 273; **John 263, 273;** Thomas 273; **Winifred.E. (Mrs)** (acknowledgment)147, (contributor) 72, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 116, 117, 123, 125, 129, 139, 150, 151, 160, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289 (speaker) 114(L) 290, 292, 292, 293, 294, 298 305, 306, 378, 397;
 Waterall Plums 96
 Watercroft, Loscoe 117
Waterloo (also see Coal Seams) 7, 16, 42, 64, 66, 82, 239, 248, 257, 379;
 Waterloo, Battle of 75, 133, 134, 194, 214, 233, 382;
Watermills (in Derbyshire) 209, 211, 232, 246; Langley Mill 4; **Loscoe 209**
 Waters: Brian (speaker) 85; K. (Rev) 207
 Waters of Time (film) 271
Waterworks (Heanor area) 12, 36, 37, 38, 70, 71, 105, 139, 285, 379
 Watford 126
Wathey, Tom 37, 42 (acknowledgements), 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 238, 354, 360, 363;
 Watkinson Street 40, 62, 115, 182, 187, 189, 265, 281, 387, 428;
 Watkinson's (Field at Marlpool) 108
 Watnall 126, 247, 266, 408; Colliery 224
Watson: - (Cosy Cinema) 131, 210; - (Miss) 103, 122; A. 237; Amos 10(acknowledgment), 46; Archie 46; Bridget (nee Townsend) 228, 265, 266, 405; Catherine 72; Deborah (nee White, late Barker) 228; Doctor 442; Eva (nee Burrows) 131; Ernie 364 ; G (Brickworks) 20; G.H. (contributor) 32; H. 169; H.R. (Cllr, JP) 111, 121, 225, 262, 354, 360, 381; **Henry 59, 72, 95, 143, 218, 228, 234, 265, 266;** Herbert 46; **Herbert (letter to Parish Magazine) 252, 262;** J.E. 406; Joe 46; Jack 370; Joseph (wheelwright) 148; J. Mrs 364; **Katherine** (nee Greensmith) 228, 265, 266; Lewis 269; Mark 46; Mary (nee Bullock) 228; Norman 438; **Owen** (speaker) 51, 427; **Ralph 228, 230, 265, 266, 405; Samuel (I)** (see also Society's Watson Memorial Project) 25, 59, 67, 72, 76, 91, 95, 99, 100, 113, 143, 181, 219, 220, 228, 234, 265, 266, 274, 276, 285, 335, 336, 405;

Samuel (II) 228, 265, 266; **Samuel (III)** 228, 265, 266; Stephen (farmer) 44; Stephen (shopkeeper) 44; Sydney (auctioneer), Market Street 264; Thomas 401; **White** 59, 72, 76, 95, 113, 143, 228, 234
 Watson Bottmley 440
 Watson Avenue 181, 404, 405;
Watson's Boots, Market Place 167
Watson's Manuscripts 1760-1836 59, 99, 112, 113, 143
 Waverley 397
 Wawin H 348
 Wayland's Model Shop 281
Wayside Notes in Derbyshire (Horace Merlin) 160
Weapons 132, 153, 214, 231, 239, 240
Weather 61, 70, 78, 122, 150, 154, 168, 169, 182, 188, 214, 215, 226, 227, 251, 269, 274, 283, 284, 286
 Weaver, - (Miss) 122, 385
Webb, Ellen (Miss) 31, 33, 242
 Websites:
 chatarea.com/HeanorDistrictLocalHistory 266, 267, 270, 271, 277, 282, 286;
HeanorHistory.org.uk 272, 274, 277, 280, 288; heanortown.tripod.com 266;
 jacksdale.org.uk 287; Leek Wootton & Guy's Cliffe 278
Webster - (Mrs) (Confectioner) 82; Alan (at Ilkeston) (speaker) 12; Arthur 260; Jack 436, 440; "Jumbo" 30; **T. 254**
 Webstercroft, (or Webster's Croft) Loscoe 44, 117
 Wedgwood, Josiah 240, 257
 Weekley, Bert 417; Freda 136,
 Weeks, H. 166
 Weigh-house/Weighbridge 111
 Weight (imperial measurement) 273
Weightman, Nanny 182
 Weir Mill Farm 70
 Welbourne Mrs 409
 Welch, J. 103, 122
 Weldon, - (Mr) 112
Well Dressing 253, 265, 266
 Well Street, Derby 253
 Wellesley, Arthur (see Wellington, Duke of)
 Weller, Sarah 98; Rev 345;
 Wellingore Hall 278
 Wellington, Duke of 114, 181, 194, 275
 Wellington, New Zealand 182
 Wellington Street 12, 17, 38, 159, 181, 187, 265, 428;
 Wellington Street, Eastwood 220
Wells: Commonsides 12, 104; I. & R. Morley's 94; Kedleston 247; Langley 12, 104; Pond, or Susan's 30; **St. Alkmund's, Derby** 253, 265; St. Ann's Well, Buxton 264; Winters, Langley 83; Wells & Springs of Derbyshire, 1929 248
 Wells John 401
 Wensleydale, Yorkshire 147
 Werra, Franz von 282
 Wesley, John 156, 166
 Wesley College, Sheffield 158, 442
 Wesley Street, Langley Mill 270, 332, 364, 384, 398
 Wesleyan Centenary Hall, Market Street (see Centenary Hall)
 Wesleyan Codnor 394
 Wesleyan Mapperley 390
 Wesleyan Methodist Conference 218, 442
Wesleyan Schoolroom, Heanor (see also Sunday Schools) 33, 155, 156, 219
Wesleyan Schoolroom, Langley Mill 254, 396;
 Wesleyan Society 133, 165, 206
 Wesleyans (see Churches & Chapels) 267
 Wessington 90, 247
 Wesson Jane 358
 Wesson Wm 355;
 West Bridgford 102
 West Bridgeford Advertiser 426
 West Burton, Wensleydale 147

West End (Derby Road, Heanor) 261, 381
 West End, Derby 237
 West Hallam 28, 79, 102, 107, 112, 135, 153, 168, 230, 262, 435; Colliery 254, 256
West Hill 2, 37, 45, 51, 55, 57, 99, 111, 130, 134, 176, 177, 191, 205, 224, 260, 346, 413, 432;
 West Indies 275, 288
 West Midlands 267
 West Street, Langley Mill 169, 430
 West Vale House, Derby Road 107
 West Valley, Heanor 24, 41, 45, 57, 94, 107, 111, 134, 142, 417;
West: - 213; Elizabeth (nee Howitt) 253; Frank 198; Henry 198; **Henry H.** 16, 113, 185; John 253, 435; Joseph 270
 Westbrooke: Rebecca (later Woolley) 160; Robert (of Collingham) 160
 Western Avenue, Marlpool 171
 Western Electric 426
 Westfield Avenue 1, 170, 187
 Westhill, Codnor 267
 Westhorpe (in poem) 247
 Westland, - (Mrs) 33
 Westminster 227, 268; Training College 215; Palace of 260
Weston: - 156; James 258, 311; Riggy, 351; **Samuel** 123, 326, 431, 433; W and T 311; Weston Underwood 247
West's Pit 6, 7, 16, 59, 76, 99, 102, 112, 113, 135, 143, 185, 356
 Westron Cinema Sound 426
 West Stockwith 419
Westwood, George (Rev) 230
 Westwood, J.J. (NCB) 224
 Whaley Bridge 162, 198, 245, 246, 263, 266
 Wharf Row 16
 Whamecliffe Road, Ilkeston 266
Wharton: Alf 46; D. 311; **George** 49, 258; George (Plumptre Pit) 46; family 351; Henry 46
 Whatstandwell 12, 37, 193, 207, 225; Bridge 163, 285; Woods 162
Wheatcroft, Harry 241
 Wheatcroft's flyboats 49
 Wheatley: Clarence 289; Hannah (later Brocklesby) 288; Jack. 364; Joseph 288; Lydia (Miss) 48; C. (Mrs) (formerly Sisson, nee Brooks) 27, 32; Stuart 364;
 Wheel & Wagon Company, Langley Mill 184, 398;
 Wheel Inn, Tutbury 263
 Wheeldon Alice 365, 438
Wheeldon, Clifford 245
 Wheeler & Wilsons Sewing Machines 116
 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham 260
 Wheels of Time 325, 397
 Wheelwrights 440
 Whightman: George 124; Thomas (tailor) 147, 148
 Whin Pit 440
Whinfield, Richard W. (Rev) (also recorded as Samuel Whinfield) 5, 25, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39, 41, 67, 99, 139, 142, 230, 235, 258, 268, 401, 440
 Whippet racing 422
 Whiskets 25, 81
Whist Drives 237
Whiston, William (Coroner) 123, 155, 192, 223, 245, 401, 412, 420, 425;
 Whiston County Hospital, Lancashire 149
Whitbread plc 249, 251
White, A.J. "Pinky" 31, 103, 122; Albert 57; Ann 24, 293; Dora 440; E. 213; (family name in Codnor) 123; Edward (Ned) 433; Esther 435; **Fred** 220; George 267; Helen 392; **Jack** 31; Jimmy 33; John 44; John (farmer) 152; Joseph 209; Muriel 220; M. 310; **Suke** 31; Tommy (shop) 134, 174; William 258, 401
 White Boar Morris Men (presentation) 137, 394
 White Friars 85
White Hart 11, 69, 73, 140, 179, 191, 225, 239, 258, 270; (Inn Sign) 197

White Horse, Pentrich 182, 433
 White Horse Lane, London 184
White House, Codnor 37
 White House, Sukey's Hole 37, 170
 White Lion 11, 223, 225; (Inn Sign) 197
 White Lion Inn, Ilkeston 44
 White Peacock, The (D.H. Lawrence, 1911) 233
 White Swan, Nottingham 213
 Whitegates School 165
 Whitehall Gardens, London 260
 Whitehaven, Cumberland 237
 Whitehead W. A 321; W.A. 397, 398;
Whitehouse, Joseph Edwin 186; Mr 383, Stella 444;
Whitehouse Farm, Smalley 263
Whitehurst: Elizabeth (nee Gretton) 240; **John** (clock-maker of Derby) 224, 240; John (II) 240; John (III) 240; John (of Whitehurst) 240
 Whitehurst in Dilhorne, Staffordshire 240
 Whiteman, B. 310; Thomas 156
White's Directory: 1832 221; 1857 60, 221
 Whitewick, Rachel 200
Whitsuntide 70, 87, 153, 165, 200, 226, 227, 279, 287
 Whittaker: J. (Mrs) (contributor) 245, 390; Jack 366; M, 319, T. 3
 Whittaker PC. 304pc
Whittingstall: C.F. 44; Edmund D. 114, 122, 126
 Whittington PC (Met) 430;
 Whitton, J. (Newsagent) 281
 Whitwell 245, 246
 Whitwick 247; Colliery 113
 Whitworth G and B 383
 Whitworth Gallery 442
 Wholesale Textile 406
Whysall: - 55, 83, 235; Abraham 6; Edward 273; Edwin 273; **George** 6, 21, 55, 100, 145, 152, 156, 258, 314, 440; J. (Gate Inn) 283; John 6, 293; K.B 304; M. 388;
Whysall House School 31, 45, 55, 100
 Whysall Street 55, 69, 100
 Wibberleys 385
 Wicklow, Ireland 435
 Widdowes G.H. Architects 383
 Widdowson: George 417; S. 88; William 199
 Wide Hole 394
 Wightman, T.C. 414; W. 88
Wigley, Chris 116
 Wigwell 163, 207
Wilcockson, Henry & Betsy 270
 Wilcoxson, Richard 270; S. 351;
 Wilcoxsons Chip Shop 384
Wild: - 55; Charles 16; **Family** (of Loscoe) 232; (family name in Codnor) 123; Harold 29; Sarah 429;
 Wild's Shop 141, 334
 Wilde David 442
 Wilde's Sweetshop 157
 Wildman Henry 396;
 Wilford, Nottingham 201, 247, 284
 Wilkes: - 3, 80; Richard "Gaffer" 48, 271, 375;
 Wilkie Elizabeth 420;
 Wilkins Yard (fictional?) 136
 Wilkinson: J.H. 161; John 67; Buses 340
 Will there be Anything Else (Godfrey Cox) 288
 Willcock, Sarah 200
 Willdig, Trevor (acknowledgment) 258
 Willersley Castle 191, 295;
 Willett, Frank 10, William 396
 William & Mary Howitt School, Heanor 83, 97, 99
 William I, the Conqueror 25, 67, 125, 129, 133, 253, 286, Horse 433
Williams: Billy 378; F.R. (contributor) 253; H.L. 78; Harold 387; Jack 433; J.E. (author) 135; J.H.436; Leslie 270; **T.E. 224**
 Williams-Jones, G. (Rev) 43
Williamson: Audley Bowdler ("AB") 280, 378; C. (speaker) 86; E. 414; H. (NCB) 224; Family 291; **J & Sons (Garage)** 11, 39, 191, 205, 260

302, 340, 427; J.D. (Chip Shop) 281; J.H. & Co 158; **Joe 11, 311**; L.. 346, 353, 440; Talbot 227; V and D 353; William 11
Williamson Butchers 337;
 Willies, Lynn (Dr) (speaker) 198
 Willington 245, 255
 Willis: Henry & Sons 165; J.B. 283
Willoughby: Francis (Sir) 39, 232, 403; Henry of Woollaton 122, 235, 343, **236**; Percival of Newehall, Warwickshire 39
 Wills and Hepworth 398
Wilmot: Family 420; Henry (Lt. Col) (MP) 239; **Henry Sacheverel (Sir) 3**, 102, **239, 243, 254**, 427; Robert (of Chaddesden) 262; Robert (Rev) (of Smalley/Morley) 94, 97, 262; Robert Mead (Sir) (of Chaddesden) 262, 433, Wilmot-Sitwell 321;
Wilmot family. L. Mill. Wm and Mary 416
 Wilmot Street 41, 102, 262, 275, 276, 277, 315, 357, 358, 359, 394, 406, 418, 422, 432;
 Wilne Mills (in poem) 247
 Wilshire C.J. 389, 404, L.S. 2nd Lt. 428
 Wilson: - (Mrs) (of Derby Road) 228; - (Sgt) 176, 374, 434; And Co 385; A.A. 436; B. of Alfreton 35; Family 391; H.M. Dr 424; Harold M.P. and P.M. 410, 433, 444; Henry 24; J.A. (acknowledgment) 34; John of Heanor 117, 395; Lewis 395; Maggie 200; Mr 436; Neal, 326, Robert 117; Sgt 435; Thomas of Codnor 117; t. 348; Vera 378; William 99
 Wilson-Page, W. (Rev) 43
 Wilton: Bert 168; Rob (Comedian) 137
 Wimeswold, Leicestershire 227
 Win Hill 245, 246
 Winchester School 284
Winchcomb, F. (author) 177, 179, 181
Wind in a Frolic, the (William Howitt) 101
 Winding Wheel 397
 Windle Mr 380, H.J. 415;
 Windley Mill 247
Windmills 199, 221, 232, 236, **242, 278, 285**, 297, 358, 384, 436;
 Windmill House 436
 Windsor Barbara 399
Winfield: Fred 187; George 434; **Margaret (Miss) (teacher) 242**
 Winfield, R.W. (Rev) (see Whinfield)
 Winfields Drapery, Market Place 120, 281
 Wingerworth 259
Winfield (see also South Wingfield) 247, 259; House 196; **Manor 70**, 99, 132, 153, **196**, 224, 231, 272, 312, 435;
Winnipeg, Canada 252
 Winsor, J.B. 17
 Winstanley Buses 340
 Winster 247
 Winter, - (1599) 236
 Winter Cracks (Plums) 96
 Winterdown 382
 Winter Garden Theatre, Blackpool 259
 Winters Well 83
 Winwick, Lancashire 227
 Winwood, Elizabeth (Dame) 122
 Wireless 386
 Wire Mill (in poem) 247
Wirksworth 104, 131, 162, 198, **203**, 247, 259, 273, 279, 285, 286, 410;
 Witham's Shoe Shop 171
 Wodehouses, Geoffrey de 59
 Wolfe, James 20
 Wollaston, - (Mr) (lawyer) 243
 Wollaton 224, 266; Park & Hall 239, 343
 Wollaton Vale 266
 Wolley Manuscript, 1277 229
 Wolsey Hosiery & Knitwear Factory, Kimberley 184, 406
Wolstenholme, - (Rev) 182
 Wolverhampton 249
 Wombwell, Bostock & Menagerie 19
 Women's Institute 253

Women's Land Army & Timber Corps (see Land Army)
 Women's Rights 34, 86
 Women's Volunteer Service (WVS) 239
Wood: - 53; - (of Denby Lane) 151; C.B. (Cllr) (Headmaster) 9, 26, 121, 165, 181, 435; Family 385; Harry 370; James 131; John 7; John (Goodhalls solicitors, Nottingham) 235; John (of Eastwood) 220; **John (Rev) 236**; j.h.360; L.J. (acknowledgment) 10; Joshua 425 **Mary 138**; Matthew (lacemaker) 145; M. 361; Walter 370; William (builder) 143, 200, 281, 355, 370; William Thomes, Police 422
 Wood Brothers (electricians) 249, 281, 416;
 Wood's Butchers 281
 Woods Ken 420;
 Wood End 31, 45, 56, 94, 97, 284, 346, 442
 Woodford Joby 444
 Wood Lane, Horsley Woodhouse 247
 Wood Lincoln (see Woodlinkin)
 Wood Pit 63
 Wood Yard 31
 Woodborough (in poem) 247
Woodhead: - (Misses) 21; - (**Mr**) (1827) **230**; John 21; Thomas (grocer/draper/ wheelwright) 144, 147, 148, 440
Woodhouse: - (Miss) 33; Anne (Miss) 48; Joan 423; **John** Richard 270; Joseph Henry. 349, 442; **Thomas 257**; Wright (acknowledgment) 107
 Woodhouse Lane, ? (in poem) 247
 Woodlinkin 17, 25, 29, 61, 66, 72, 81, 86, 104, 131, 232, 233, 267, 269, 311, 362, 372, 377, 403, 434; By-pass 108
 Woodlinkin Lane 34
 Woodpecker 295, 355, 381;
 Woodruffe, - (Mr) 283
 Woods: - (Professor) (showman) 261, 380; Frank 270
Woodside Colliery, Shipley 57, 113, 121, 149, 214, 224, **248, 254, 255, 280**, 413;
 Woodside Railway Co 376, 378
 Woodward, K (acknowledgment) 6, 432;
 Woodward's Barn Croft Pit 229
 Woodyard, the 56, 66, 134, 391, 393;
 Woollands: Anne 153; Audrey 414; Dorothy (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 102
 Wollaton 122, 397, 403; Hall 416;
Woolley: - (of Codnor) (clock-maker) 256, 262, 382, 394; - (Miss) (teacher) 146, 232; - (Mr) 165; Anne (later Boden) 160; Anne (nee Brentnall) 160; Arthur 137; Benjamin (I) 160; Benjamin (II) 160; Christopher 160; Elizabeth (nee Richardson) 160; F.S. (or T.S.) (Dr) 21, 104, 107, 254, 339; **Family** (of Smalley & Collington or Collingham) 132, **153, 160**; Family (owners of Ormonde Fields) 91, 254, 382; George 21; **George (actor) 207**, 444; Henry (of Horsley) 131; Henry (of Kilburn) 160; J.H. 131; **J.J.A. (JP)** (of Eggeaves House) **223, 225**, 232, 258, 354; J.P. 232; **James 44, 74, 78**, 236, 345, 401; Jane (nee Shawe) 160; John 44; **John** (of Smalley) **153**, 160; John Benjamin 160; John Brentnall 160; John, of Codnor 6; Jonathan 401; Joseph (of Horsley & Kilburn) 160; Joseph Henry 160; Mr, 320, Rebecca (nee Westbrooke) 160; Richard (Sir) 160; Samuel 254; Sergeant 394 William 160; William Shaw (of Collingham Manor) 160
 Woolley & Peters, Surgeons 107
 Woollin J 338,
 Woolins H 351
 Woolliscroft, G.W. (Cllr) (of Ilkeston) 216
 Wool Shop 357
 Woolworths, Market Street 120, 154, 204, 246, 300, 311, 313, 314, 350, 387, 397, 440;
 Wootton Court, Warwickshire 278
 Wootton Hall 410
 Wootton Thomas 384
Worcester: Battle of 108; **County Gaol 133, 195**
 Worcester Wonder 420;

Worcestershire 227, 284, 435
 Worcesterchire C.C.C. 435
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 403; William 253, 403;
 Workers Education Authority WEA 438
Workhouse Yard/Row 31, 49, **50, 58, 139**
Workhouses 50, 52, 131, **139, 171**; Bakewell Union 131; Basford 273; Shardlow 216; Southwell 258
Working Conditions (& Pay) 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 59, **63, 69, 71**, 73, 75, 88, **94**, 100, **114, 118, 119**, 121, **123, 124, 126**, 138, **154**, 169, **172, 175, 176, 177, 195, 208, 211, 232, 244, 253**, 255, 258, **263**, 267, 269, 271, **272, 273**, 288, **289**, 427;
 Working Men's Clubs 284, 385
 Working Mens Assoc 435
 Working Men's Homes (see Lodging Houses)
 Workman, the British (News-sheet) 32
 Workman's Tickets 77
 Workshop 21, 158
World War 1914 - 1918 28, 30, **49**, 55, 61, **74, 78**, 82, 86, 90, 106, 109, 110, 113, 127, 134, 135, 140, 143, 161, 164, 165, **178**, 181, 182, 191, 193, **196**, 202, 204, **207, 214, 226, 228, 229**, 233, 234, 238, 239, 256, **260**, 275, 280;, 282, 284, 287, 288 Armistice 219, 228, 229, 270; Heanor Life 289
World War 1939 - 1945 27, 30, 90, 93, 110, **137, 154**, 164, 172, 187, **207**, 217, 218, 219, 223, 231, **239, 240**, 275, 280, 281, 282, 287; **D-Day 240**; **Heanor Life 137, 154, 200, 201, 202, 203**, 270, 273, 281, 289; V.J. Day 202
 Worsley to Manchester Canal 257
 Worth C.F. 407
 Worthington, Eric 234, 410, 428
 Wragg: (family name in Codnor) 123; J. (Mrs) (speaker) 149
 Wren Christopher 405
Wright: - (Mr) (JP) 135; - (Mr) (of Codnor) 231; Adeline 278; A.F. (Mrs) (of Aldercar Hall) 279; A. 345; **Arthur Fitzherbert** (of Aldercar Hall) 232, **278**; Anne (Miss) 40; A.L. 355; Bryan (speaker) 265; Mr B 324, Charles (1838) 258; Charles (1912) 56; Charles Henry (1912) 40, 56, 121, 436, 439; Dorothy (acknowledgment) 101; E.F.359; **Eveline Mary 179**; Family of Aldercar Hall 278, 380; Family of Butterley Hall 79, 83, 380; Fitzherbert 282; Fitzherbert (Mrs) 238; **Fitzherbert Beresford 21**, 104, 111, 116, 131, **179, 188, 311**; **Francis 21, 235**, 282, 295; **Francis Beresford 278, 377**; **Ginger, 351** H. (Rev) 21; Harry 273; Harold 393; Hedley 296; J. 166; J. (contributor) 11; J.E. (contributor) 97, 166, 169; **Jack, 351**; **John** (1838) 258; **John** (author) 54, 57, (acknowledgment) 243, 266 (speaker) 172, 177, 188, 202, 220, 256, 272, 307, 335, 346, 390, 397, 405, 416; **John** (Butterley Company) 82, 181, **222**; Joseph 240; Luke 155; Margaret 415; Marie 364, 371; Peter, 326, 364, 370; Reuben (cricketer) 183, 436; Reuben (plumber) 40; Samuel 102; Samuel (Rev) 151, 224, 415; Steve (speaker) 173; Thomas 257, 258; 429; W.H.B. 69
 Wright & Jessop 86
 Wright, Allen & (Coal Merchants) 56
Wright Street, Codnor 165, 181, 287, 354, 431, 435;
 Wudehus, Thomas de 214
 Wulfric Spot, Earl of Mercia 129
 Wurlitzer Jukebox 442
 Wycliffe, John 150
 Wye (River) 202, 209, 228, 245, 246, 265, 269, 276
 Wyggeston Hospital 113
 Wykes, Thomas 4, 82, 121
 Wyles Poultry Farm 385
 Wynch Jeff 408
 Wyndell, Edmonton, Middlesex 227
 Wynter Mark 410

- Yacht. Narcissus 401
Y.M.C.A., Heanor 159
Yankee, Ben the 211
Yard (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64
Yates Haberdashers 385
Yeldersley 247, 286
Yeomans, Brian, 370, Herbert 46
Yew Tree Close, Shipley 211
Yew Tree Farm, Smalley 328
Yonet, John 59
York, Archbishop of 84, 96, 103, 125, 149
York, Duke of (Edmund) 253
York, Duke of (Richard) 253
York 92, 133, 208
Yorkshire 64, 102, 128, 142, 147, 180, 215, 221, 227, 245, 254, 272
Yorkshire Bridge Water Filters 17
Youle, - (Mr) (teacher) 242
Youlgreave 253, 259
Young Gas Boxer 331
Young Mens Institute 385
Young, Mr 439; Thomas 266
Young's Paraffin Wax 110
Yourbus 414
Youth Clubs 201
Yoxall 263
Ypres 228

Zeppelin (see Airships)
Zinzendorf, Nicholas von 166
Zouch (or Zouche): Elisabeth (nee Grey) 96, 125, 149, 223, 296, 303, 306, 311, 335, 359, 380;
Family of Codnor Castle 100, 103, 122, 123, 125, 129, 150, 151, 222, 230, **235**, 249, 254, 257, 268, 272, 285, 403; George (Sir) 96, 254, 399; John (I) 96; **John (II) (Sir) 96**, 223, 224, 254; **John (III) (Sir)** of Codnor Castle 18, **39**, 40, 42, 67, 68, **70**, 72, 95, 96, 114, 115, 122, 150, **227, 231, 232, 235, 238**; **John (IV)** of Codnor Castle **39, 70**, 96, 122, **227, 235, 236**; Mary 39; William Lord of Harringworth 70
Zouch's Furnaces, Loscoe 72, 222, **231, 232**, 234
Zulu Wars 267